Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY

BOOK NUMBER

833447

1
Ag84Bi
19-22
May 1952-
Jan. 1953

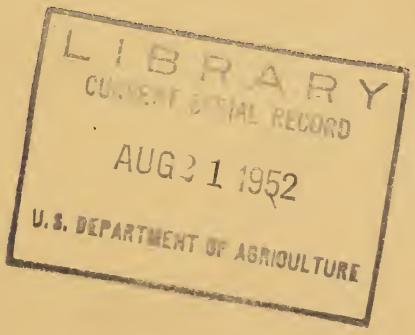
4 Bi
P. 8

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BULLETIN NO. 19

Washington, D. C. Issued May 1952

TROPICAL BEEF CATTLE INDUSTRY IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Compiled by
Corabel Bien and Marie Gould
Division of Bibliography, Library



For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C.

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington : 1952

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BULLETIN NO. 19

833447

Washington, D. C. Issued May 1952

TROPICAL BEEF CATTLE INDUSTRY IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Compiled by
Corabel Bien and Marie Gould
Division of Bibliography, Library

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 40 cents

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington : 1952

PREFACE

This bibliography consists of selected references, chiefly in the English, Spanish and Portuguese languages, to the literature on the beef cattle industry in the Tropics and the humid sub-tropical regions of the Western Hemisphere. Countries included are Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, the Guianas, El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, British Honduras, Panama, Mexico, Cuba, and the West Indies. Florida, and the coastal portions of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas have been included as has Hawaii, which, although it is in the Eastern Hemisphere, is an American dependency. Paraguay and Bolivia have been omitted because due to elevation and situation the climatic conditions are quite different from those in the humid Tropics.

The literature here listed appeared for the most part between 1940 and 1950. Although a few references from 1951 have been included, no attempt has been made to cover that year systematically.

The bibliography includes within its scope the economics of the industry, the breeds adapted to warm humid climates, the care and management of beef cattle in the Tropics, feeding and nutrition, diseases and parasites, and, because of the great importance of this subject to the rancher and breeder, pastures, and forage plants. The arrangement is by broad subject, with arrangement within a subject alphabetical by author. When a publication treats of more than one subject, it has been classified either in a general section or with one or another subject without being repeated under all. For example, references on diseases caused or transmitted by parasites have been placed with the parasite, since, in most cases the emphasis is on the parasite rather than the disease.

An index brings out all important subjects discussed in each publication and includes also names of authors, editors and translators.

Grateful acknowledgement is made of the assistance of Dr. S. H. Work, formerly of the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations and the Office of Experiment Stations, now Agriculture Officer in the Washington office of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, who advised in the planning of the bibliography and reviewed the classification and references.

Most of the publications listed are available in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, the call numbers of which have been included as part of the reference. Locations of copies of titles not here available are given whenever possible. Items not examined are marked with an asterisk.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of material in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library may be obtained at the following prices:

MICROFILMS: $1.00 for each 50 pages or fraction thereof from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: $1.00 for each 10 pages or fraction thereof from a single article or book.

Payment in the form of library coupon, check, or money order drawn to the Treasurer of the United States should be enclosed with each

order. UNESCO book coupons may be used also. U. S. Department of Agriculture Library coupons valued at $1.00 each may be ordered in any quantity.

SOURCES CONSULTED

Card catalogs:

U. S. D. A. Library.
Library of Congress.
Pan American Union.
U. S. Institute of Interamerican Affairs.
U. S. D. A. Experiment Station and Extension Service special catalogs.

Bibliographies and indexes:

Agricultural index, 1939-1945.
Bibliography of agriculture, 1943-May 1951.
U. S. D. A. Index to publications of the U. S. D. A., 1940-1943.

Serials:

Publications of the Agricultural Experiment Stations and the Extension Service in Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the states concerned.
Approximately 50 journals, chiefly livestock journals, of the countries concerned.

CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE iii

SOURCES CONSULTED iv

GENERAL 1

Adaptation 1
South America 3
Central America 5
Mexico 5
United States 6
West Indies 8
Hawaii 9

PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE AND SANITATION 9

Physiology and morphology 10
Diseases 11
Calves diseases 12
Specific diseases 14
Anthrax 18
Brucellosis 19
Foot and mouth disease 19
Pests and parasites 22
Pests 23
Flies 24
Hypoderma 27
Ticks 29
Parasites 34
Liver flukes 37
Worms 38
Control 42
Insecticides 43

MANAGEMENT 45

Breeding and breeds 46
Breeding 46
Breeds 50
Aberdeen Angus 50
Brahman (Zebu) 51
Associations 56
Breeds 57
Crosses 58
Charolaise 61
Dual-purpose 61
Dwarf 62
Hereford 63
Red Polled 63
Romo Sinuano 63
Shorthorn 63
Feeds and feeding 64
Feeds 68
Analysis 73
Minerals 73
Hay 76
Silage 77

Feeds and feeding--Continued. Page
Nutritional diseases....78

PASTURE AND RANGE....79

Management....79
Fertilizers....85
Land clearing....87
Soils....88
Winter....89
Browse....90
Forage plants....91
Grasses....96
Legumes....106
Poisonous plants....114
Weeds....117

PRODUCTS....118

INDEX....121

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BULLETIN NO. 19

Washington, D. C. Issued May 1952

TROPICAL BEEF CATTLE INDUSTRY IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Compiled by
Corabel Bien and Marie Gould
Division of Bibliography, Library

GENERAL

1. CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONS OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT, 1ST, NEW YORK, 1944. Reports presented to the Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development (held in New York, May 9-18, 1944). 2 v. Washington, D. C.,1945-46. 280.9 C7693

Contents: Central America, by the Costa Rican, Salvadorean, Guatemalan, Honduran and Nicaraguan commissions of inter-American development, Cattle [Costa Rica] p.37-40; Ecuador, by the Ecuadorian commission of inter-American development, Livestock industry p.30-35.

2. MASEFIELD, G. B. A handbook of Tropical agriculture. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1949. 196 p. 38 M37

Partial contents: Ch. 21, Fodder crops; Ch. 26, Cattle types and management; Ch. 27, Dairying and other cattle products; Ch. 30, Pasture management; Ch. 24, Insects and other pests of tropical crops; Ch. 25, Special pests and parasites. Chiefly concerned with Africa, but tropical regions of the Western hemisphere are also included.

Adaptation

3. CHIEFFI, A. A importância dos fatores ambientais na exploração dos bovinos. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 25:263-282. Ref. Sept./Oct.1950. 9.2 R324

The importance of environmental factors in the raising of cattle.

4. DAVIDSON, H. R. Our cattle in the Tropics; important research work to test suitability of live stock for resistance to conditions in hot countries. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 62:3012-3013. Dec.28,1948. 10 F228

Activities at the Hannah Research Institute for breeders of the British Commonwealth.

5. GAALAAS, R. F. Effect of atmospheric temperature on body temperature and respiration rate of Jersey cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 28:555-563,illus. July 1945. 44.8 J822

6. GAALAAS, R. F. A study of heat tolerance in Jersey cows. [Jeanerette, La.] J. Dairy Sci. 30:79-85. Feb.1947. 44.8 J822

Tolerance is affected more by age than stage of lactation or gestation, so might apply to beef.
Conclusions indicate a definite variation in different age groups.

7. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C., MILLER, R. C., and HENNING, W. L. The effects of environmental temperature and relative humidity on the acclimation of cattle in the Tropics. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 9:678. Nov.1950. 49 J82
Puerto Rico.

8. HAMMOND, J. 'Constitution' in cattle in relation to pests and diseases. Ann. Appl. Biol. 32:278. Aug.1945. 442.8 An72
Mainly in connection with adaptation of European cattle to the Tropics.

9. LEE, D. H. K., and PHILLIPS, R. W. Assessment of the adaptability of livestock to climatic stress. J. Anim. Sci. 7:391-425, illus. Ref. Nov.1948. 49 J82

10. MINETT, F. C. Effects of artificial showers, natural rain and wallowing on the body temperatures of animals. J. Anim. Sci. 6: 35-49,illus. Feb.1947. 49 J82
Experiments cover effects of artificial and natural rain on certain types of cattle in India.

11. MITSCHERLICH, E. Weidehygiene in den ariden und semiariden gebieten der warmen länder. Deut. Tropmed. Z. 48:68-79. Ref. Feb./Mar.1944. 449.8 Ar22

12. PHILLIPS, R. W. Adaptability of cattle to tropical and subtropical climates. Cattleman 33(1):16-17,29,32,36-37,illus. Ref. June 1946. 49 C29

13. PHILLIPS, R. W., BAKER, A. L., and BLACK, W. H. New developments in the breeding of cattle adapted to tropical and subtropical climates. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 5:394. Nov.1946. 49 J82

14. REIS, J. L. M. Aclimatação e premunição de bovinos importados. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 22(1/3):70-72. Jan./Mar.1947. 9.2 R324
Adaptation.

15. RHOAD, A. O. Climate and livestock production. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1941:508-516,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y
Basic principles; considerable data on tropical adaptation of beef cattle.

16. RHOAD, A. O. The Iberia Heat Tolerance Test for cattle. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 21:162-164. Sept.1944. 26 T754
Research carried out at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

17. RHOAD, A. O. El mejoramiento del ganado vacuno de carne y de leche en la América tropical. Rincón Campesino 6(57):18-23,illus. Aug.1945. 8 R47

18. RHOAD, A. O. A scale of heat tolerance for cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 1:85-86. Feb.1942. 49 J82
Describes what later became known as the Iberia Heat Tolerance Test, developed at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

19. RICE, [J. E.?] La aclimatación de ganado bovino importado en los países tropicales. Hacienda 35:312. Aug.1940. 6 H11
Cuba and Texas mentioned.

20. ROBERTS, G. A. A necessidade de formar novas raças. Vida Rur. e Econ. 5(10/11):37-38. Oct./Nov.1943. 9.2 V662
Discusses adaptation of cattle to climate.

21. RUIZ MARTINEZ, C. Climatologia zootecnica. Carácas, Ministerío de Agricultura y Cría, 1947. 50 p. 40 V552
An analysis of literature on the adaptation of livestock to climate.

Includes material on beef breeds.
Based on the work and publications of J. B. Villares.

22. SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. The relative importance of high temperature and high humidity as factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature, and pulse rate of dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 29:465-472,illus. Ref. July 1946. 44.8 J822
Reactions to humidity and temperature seem basic and would apply to beef cattle.

23. VILLARES, J. B. Climatologia zootécnica. I-IV,VI,IX. I-IV. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(2/3):3-19; (4):7-33; 10(1):60-86; (3/4):3-26,illus. Ref. Apr./July, Oct.1940, Jan.1941, Oct.1941. 49 R324
VI, IX. Rev. Rur. Bras. 26(315):68-75; 24(349):66-74,illus. Nov. 1946, Nov./Dec.1949. 9.2 B733
Contents: I, Consideraçoes gerais; II, Os valores hemométricos como índice de aclimaçao do Bos taurus; III, Contribuiçao ao estudo da resistência e susceptibilidade genética dos bovinos ao Boophilus [Annulatus] microplus; IV, O valor da termometria na aclimaçao genética do gado bovino; VI, Influência dos fatores climáticos sôbre a instabilidade da produçao animal nos trópicos; IX, Aspectos da produçao de carne em certas zonas tropicais.
V not located, VII and VIII on dairy cattle.

South America

24. ASOCIACION COLOMBIANA DE INGENIEROS AGRONOMOS. SECCIONAL DE ANTIOQUIA. COMITE DIRECTIVO. Compañia Abastecedora de Carnes S. A.; influencia que ejercera sobre la ganaderia antioqueña. Agr. Trop. 1(12):15-19. Jan.15,1946. 26 Ag8

25. BRITO, O. DA S. Pecuária do Brazil central; contribuição ao estudo da defeza de sua economia. B. de Indús. Anim. 10(3/4):121-140. Oct.1941. 49 R324
Covers beef cattle, including slaughtering statistics.

26. BRITO, O. DA S. A pecuária do Brazil Central e sua produção de bovinos de corte. B. de Indús. Anim. 13(1/2):7-16. Jan./Apr.1944. 49 R324
Includes statistics, giving figures covering some phases of the industry from 1933 through 1943.

27. DAVIS, F. E. Cattle trailing in Mato Grosso. Agr. Amer. 6:23-26. Feb.1946. 1 F752A
Describes ranching practices, selection, and driving of cattle to the fattening pastures in the State of São Paulo. Indobrazil type is considered the most desirable.

28. DAY, R. L. Highlights of South American weather. Agr. Amer. 5:169-172. Sept.1945. 1 F752A

29. FREITAS, H. DE. Aspectos da produção animal na Baia. Brazil. Min. da Agr. B. 30(4):7-27. Apr.1941. 9.2 Ag83
The cattle industry, including statistics.

30. GALAN GOMEZ, M. Geografía económica de Colombia. Tomo VIII - Santander. Bucaramanga, Colombia, Dirección Nacional de Estadística, Contraloria General de la Republica, 1947. 646 p. 278.165 C71
Ganadería bovina, p.428-442.

31. GRASES, P. Contribución a la bibliografia Venezolana de temas agropecuarios. Carácas, Ministerío de Agricultura y Cría, 1943. 176 p. 241 G76
Partial contents: Ch. 2, Ganadería y cría; Ch. 4, Industrias agricolas y pecuarias.
No references are on beef cattle directly but items on the cattle

industry, pests, diseases and pastures would be useful.

32. GUIMARAES, M. M. Os concursos de bois gordos de 1950 revelam superioridade da pecuária de corte da Noroeste sobre a do vale do Rio Grande. Rev. dos Criadores 21(10):4-7,illus. Oct.1950. 43.8 R32

Fat steer shows of 1950 disclose the superiority of beef cattle from the [Brazilian] Northwest over those of the Rio Grande Valley.

33. GUZMAN, P. Sobre el porvenir de la ganadería en Colombia. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 31:741-751. Dec.1935. 9.4 R32

Includes beef cattle.

34. HAYDON, G. L. Cattle of Colombia; methods used by one of our southern neighbors. Cattleman 16(12):32-35. May 1930. 49 C29

Gives a general picture of the country's beef cattle industry.

35. HORN, E. F. Ganadería del Brasil. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(2):17-19,54,illus. Feb.1948. 49 R321

36. HORN, E. F. La industria ganadera en el Brasil. Ganad. de Bolívar 11(75):14-17. May 1947. 49 G152

37. HUNNICUTT, B. H. Brazil looks forward. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1945. 522 p.,illus. Ref. 125 H89

Covers climate, statistics, scientific institutions and their discoveries, such as that concerning blackleg, p.429. The discussion of beef cattle, p.159-167, includes material concerning the Zebu, Indobrazil, and the use of molassesgrass and Rhodesgrass for pasture improvement.

38. JACOME, G. A. Observaciones de un ganadero. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 39(493):50-53,illus. Nov./Dec.1945. 9.4 R32

Cattle in Colombia.

39. LORETO, F. DE A. Proyecto de ubicación, conservación e intensificación de las explotaciones de ganado de carne y de leche en las diferentes regiones del país. Venezuela. Dir. de Ganad. B. de Inform. 2(1/12):97-100. July 1948/June 1949. 49.9 V55

Chiefly plans for the improvement of the cattle industry.

40. MOORE, O. The cattle industry of Colombia. Foreign Agr. 9:150-156. Oct.1945. 1.9 Ec7For

Includes statistics. The Romo-Sinuano and the Costeño con Cuernos are described as the best native breeds for beef.

41. OCHOA, F. El ganado de raza en los climas medios [de Colombia]. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 37(477):81-87,illus. Mar.1944. 9.4 R32

The question of meat or milk is discussed. Blanco-Orejinegro breed, treatment of diseases and adaptation to climate are other subjects treated.

42. OLIVA, G. Problemas de la ganadería nacional. Sementera (ser.2),3:55-56. Sept.1945. 9.5 Se5

Cattle in Ecuador.

43. OLIVEIRA, A. C. DE. Aspéctos econômicos da pecuária paulista. II. Os gados de córte: análise estatística e fatoração econômica. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(4):128-150. Ref. Oct.1940. 49 R324

Covers cattle, including statistics on slaughtering.

44. PACHECO GARMENDIA, H. Panorama de ganadería de carne en las zonas de Jaén y Bagua. Peru. Dir. de Ganad. e Indus. Pecuarias. Ganad. 2(6):29-31. Sept.1948. 49.9 P433

45. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO INTER-AMERICANO DE PRODUCCION DE ALIMENTOS (SCIPA). Livestock situation in Peru; Livestock activities of SCIPA. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Rpt. E-1/2, 37 p.,illus. June 1947. 173.3 In83Li

Issued with outside cover: Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

Food Supply Division. A Special Report: Livestock in Peru, including a description of SCIPA'S cattle import program. Washington, June 1947.

Partial contents: E-1, Climatic conditions; Diseases; Insects and parasites; Nutrition; Management; Markets, transportation and labor; E-2, Importation of cattle; Quarantine stations; Appendix, Immunization against anaplasmosis of SCIPA-imported cattle, by V. D. Stauffer. [Analyzed.]

Concerns cattle chiefly.

46. U. S. INSTITUTE OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS. FOOD SUPPLY DIV. Agricultural progress in Peru; summary report, 1943-1949, of the Servicio Cooperativo Inter-Americano de Producción de Alimentos (SCIPA) and the IIAA Food Supply Party in Peru. Washington, 1950. 36 p.,illus. 173.3 In83Agp

Partial contents: Background on Peru, p.1-5; The IIAA - SCIPA Program: Livestock improvement, p.17-19; Development of the livestock industry, p.28-29; Meat packing, p.30-31.

Largely applicable to cattle.

47. WIELAND, G. La explotación vacuna en las provincias de Lucanas y Parinacochas [Peru]. Vida Agr. [Lima] 21:585,587,589, 591-592. July 1944. 9.8 V66

48. WYLIE, K. H. The agriculture of Colombia. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. B. 1, 160 p. 1942. 1 F752F

Cattle, p.116-123. This is about the cattle industry, chiefly for beef. Breeds, pests, care and feeding are discussed.

Central America

49. AGUILAR G., J. I. Apuntes elementales de ganaderia tropical. Guatemala, Tipografía Nacional, 1940. 300 p.,illus. 40 Ag9

50. CELIS ARENAL, A. Mejoramiento del Ganado bovino en nuestras zonas tropicales. [El Salvador]. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 6(76/77):7-10. Mar./Apr.1946. 8 R3292

Beef and dairy cattle.

51. MIDDLE AMERICAN INFORMATION BUR. Middle America is improving it's livestock [cattle]. Coastal Cattleman 11(9):25-26. Nov.1945. 43.8 C63

52. QUATE, G. S. Beef production in Guatemala. Amer. Brahman J. 2(1):8-9; (2):11-14,illus. Apr.-May 1947. 43.8 Am33

53. PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUR. VETERINARY SURVEY GROUP. Report of Veterinary survey, Republic of Costa Rica. 21 p. Feb.1945. Pan Amer. Sanit. Bur. Libr.

Typewritten.

A translation with title: Estudio veterinario de la República de Costa Rica. In Rev. de Agr. [San José] 17:461-464,498-502,539,541, 543. Sept.-Nov.1945. 8 Es1

Includes general information as to the country and its cattle industry, especially the diseases of cattle.

54. SQUIBB, R. L. Mejoramiento ganadero en Guanacaste. Hacienda 40:234-237,illus. May 1945. 6 H11

Cattle in Costa Rica.

55. WORK, S. H., and SMITH, L. R. The livestock industry of Nicaragua. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 12, 49 p. 1946. Ref. 1.943 F763

Partial contents: Forage crops, p.9-13; Cattle, p.13-26.

Mexico

56. ALBA, J. DE. The livestock industry of Mexico. Pt.3-4.

Cattleman 30(1):13-14,36-37; (5):27,29,illus. June,Oct.1943. 49 C29
Pt. 3. Meat in Mexico. Covers the cattle industry in general and includes statistics; Pt. 4. The Charolaise breed in Mexico. Discusses its adaptability under semi-tropical and tropical conditions.

57. ATRISTAIN, G. Breve historia del ganado vacuno en México. Rancho 2(5):10-11,13; (6):58-59; (7):36-37,78; (8):22-23; (9):63-64,78. Mar.-July 1946. 8 R15R
Includes beef cattle.

58. JOHNSON, E. H. Mexico's cattle industry. Agr. Amer. 4: 103-106,116. June 1944. 1 F752A
Also in Cattleman 31(6):64,88-89,91. Nov.1944. 49 C29
It is stated that the text is based largely on a report submitted by M. G. Smith, of the United States Embassy at Mexico City, See No.61.

59. MEXICAN COMMISSION OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT. Mexico. Conf. Comns. Inter-Amer. Devlpmt. Rpts. 1, (9), 63 p. 1944,pub.1946? 280.9 C7693
Cover-title.
Translation from the Spanish original.
General information on the country.

61. SMITH, M. G. The Mexican beef-cattle industry. Foreign Agr. 8:241-265. Nov.1944. 1.9 Ec7For
Statistical tables give different aspects of the industry.

62. YUCUTÁN. DEPT. DE GANADERÍA DE FOMENTO. La hacienda ganadera "San Antonio", confirma la posibilidad de que la industria ganadera en Yucatán, sea un hecho. Fomento 1(12):13,20. Oct.1944. 8 F734

United States

63. ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook of Alabama agriculture. Ed. 3. Auburn, 1941. 414 p.,illus. 275.2 AL1Ha
Partial contents: Crops, pastures, fertilizers, by J. C. Lowery, J. C. Frink, and J. T. Belue; p.17-115; Beef cattle, by W. H. Gregory, p.200-207.

64. ARBOUR, M. B. Louisiana fast becoming a "natural" in the cattle industry. Coastal Cattleman 9(10):17-18,illus. Dec.1943. 43.8 C63

65. BEALE, C. Florida cattle industry is "going places." Fla. Grower 48(1):5,7,illus. Jan.1940. 80 F6622

66. BELL, C. E. Beef cattle in the South; systems of production. Coastal Cattleman 13(7):7-8,illus. Sept.1947. 43.8 C63

67. COBB, W. T. Beef cattle in Louisiana, past and present. Coastal Cattleman 7(11):7-10,illus. Jan.1942. 43.8 C63

68. COBB, W. T. Louisiana Cattlemen's Association; putting the Louisiana cattle industry on the map. Gulf Coast Cattlemen 14 (12):5-7,illus. Feb.1949. 43.8 G95

69. COBB, W. T. The South in the national livestock picture. Coastal Cattleman 6(1):10-13,illus. Mar.1940. 43.8 C63

70. COMBS, T. B. Beef cattle breeds and their histories. Coastal Cattleman 9(5):5-8,illus. July 1943. 43.8 C63
All breeds discussed, including hybrids, are raised in the Gulf Coast Region.

71. COOPER, J. F. Jeeps symbol of modern ranching in DeSoto [County, Fla.]; Peace River valley country is making notable progress with pastures and cattle. Fla. Grower 55(5):5,25,illus. May 1947. 80 F6622

72. DACY, G. H. Four centuries of Florida ranching. St. Louis, Britt Print. Co., 1940. 310 p.,illus. Ref. 43 D11

73. FLORIDA STATE CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Charter of FSCA is formally adopted at Orlando convention; complete text. Fla. Cattleman 11(4):33-35. Jan.1947. 43.8 F66

74. GAYLE, A. L. The beef cattle industry of Southwest Louisiana. Coastal Cattleman 7(8):27-28. Oct.1941. 43.8 C63

75. GREGORY, W. H. Beef cattle production in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 257, 16 p.,illus. June 1943. 275.29 AL1C

76. KIRK, W. G., and HODGES, E. M. Ona station is Hardee [County] project; [Florida] Range Cattle Experiment Station seeks to serve stockmen. Fla. Cattleman 9(12):9,18-20,illus. Sept.1945. 43.8 F66

77. LEWIS, L. H. Beef cattle in Florida. Fla. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)28, rev. 286 p.,illus. Nov.1949. 2 F66B

78. MCCOMAS, E. W. Beef production on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1592, rev., 14 p.,illus. Sept.1950. 1 Ag84F
Covers general basic principles which are applicable to the Gulf Coast.

79. MERRICK, F., and EFFERSON, J. N. Farmer experience with the beef cattle enterprise in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 353, 31 p. Aug.1942. 100 L93

80. MORRISON, S. R. Our southern beef cattle industry. Plantation Stockman 2(11):10,25-26. July 1945. 49 P69

81. NEWELL, P. F., and GRISSOM, E. E. Beef cattle enterprises [in Mississippi]. Miss. State Col. Ext. B. 118, 132 p.,illus. Oct.1942. 275.29 M67

82. NEWELL, P. F. The commercial beef herd demonstration; more money from cow and calf programs [in Mississippi] (for adult and junior demonstrations). Miss. State Col. Ext. C. 137, 12 p.,illus. May 1946. 275.29 M68C

83. NEWELL, P. F. Learning the "know-how' of livestock production: the shift from cotton to cattle in Mississippi. Coastal Cattleman 16(6):9-10,12. Aug.1950. 43.8 C63

84. REEVES, F. East Texas has many natural advantages for livestock [cattle]. South. Stockman 4(10):60,94-95. Oct.1944. 49 So83

85. REEVES, F. Livestock progress in East Texas. South. Stockman 4(9):36-37,73. Sept.1944. 49 So83
Cattle.

86. RHOAD, A. O. The Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, [Jeanerette, La.]. Coastal Cattleman 8(4):5-7,illus. June 1942. 43.8 C63

87. SAGSTETTER, W. J. Raising of registered cattle progresses rapidly in southern and coastal areas. Coastal Cattleman 6 (6):5-7,illus. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

88. SEVERSON, H. Florida cattle raisers demand new grasses. Seed World 56(5):8-10,12,illus. Sept.1,1944. 61.8 Se52
Also gives an account of the Florida cattle industry.

89. SEVERSON, H. Florida fences an empire. Cattleman 31 (6):52,104,106,108,110,illus. Nov.1944. 49 C29
Beef cattle industry.

90. SHEALY, A. L. Bases of success in [cattle] ranching. Fla. Grower 55(5):26. May 1947. 80 F6622

91. SHEALY, A. L. Beef cattle development in the Southeastern States. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 2:377. Nov.1943. 49 J82

92. SHEALY, A. L. The beef cattle industry of Florida. Fla. U. Bur. Econ. & Business Res. Econ. L. 4(1):4. Dec.1944. 280.9 F663

93. SHEALY, A. L. Cattle business plans ahead; better management improving stock industry. Fla. Grower 54(1):12. Jan.1946.

80 F6622

94. SHEALY, A. L. Cattlemen proud of a century's progress; herds improved, production problems solved, pests eliminated in 100 years' development [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 53(8):5,16,illus. Aug. 1945. 80 F6622

95. SHEALY, A. L. Top beef output necessary; checks on production should increase yields [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 55, i. e. 54 (11):27. Nov.1946. 80 F6622

96. SHEALY, A. L. Top beef production a war need; careful plans will help solve feed shortage problems [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 51(6):4. June 1943. 80 F6622

97. SHEELY, W. J., and SHEALY, A. L. Beef production in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 104, 35 p. May 1940. 275.29 F66
Revision of Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 260, 54 p. June 1933. 100 F66S

98. SHEELY, W. J. Florida cattle industry strides ahead. Fla. Grower 50(11):6,illus. Nov.1942. 80 F6622

99. SHEELY, W. J. Wartime beef suggestions [for Florida]. Fla. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 5, 5 p. Mar.1944. 275.29 F66E

100. SNELL, M. G. Louisiana's livestock possibilities. Coastal Cattleman 6(5):9-10. July 1940. 43.8 C63

101. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. WESTERN GULF REGION. Range fieldbook. Ser. I-III. Fort Worth, 1946-47. 3 v., maps. 1.9604 R16
General information applicable to raising beef cattle in Texas.

102. WEST, H. O. Beef cattle production. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 377, 126 p. Mar.1943. 100 M69
Although written with special reference to Mississippi, the subject matter is of interest to the beef cattle industry of the Gulf Coast region also.

103. WILLIAMS, D. W. Beef cattle production in the South. Rev. ed. Danville,Interstate,1950. 450 p.,illus. 43 W67
Partial contents: Ch. 4, Breeds of beef cattle [includes Hereford, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, Polled Shorthorn, Aberdeen Angus, Brahman, and Santa Gertrudis]; Ch. 5, Breeding beef cattle; Ch. 6, Feeds and feeding; Ch. 7, Feeding - general considerations; Ch. 8, Market classes and grades; Ch. 9, Marketing beef cattle; Ch. 10, Handling and management practices; Ch. 12, Pastures; Ch. 13, Sanitation - parasites - diseases; Ch. 15, Equipment for beef production.

104. WILLIAMS, P. E. FSCA [Florida State Cattlemen's Association] thrives on adversity; cattle organization nears its sixteenth anniversary. Fla. Cattleman 14(3,sect.2):14,16-17,20,23,illus. Dec. 1949. 43.8 F66
"Our first objective...was to sell Floridians on use of Florida beef."

105. WILLIAMS, P. E. Progress of cattle industry in 11 years is reviewed. Fla. Cattleman 11(4):29-30,40. Jan.1947. 43.8 F66
In connection with the activities of the Florida State Cattlemen's Association.

West Indies

106. CUBA. COMISION DE DEFENSA DE LA GANADERIA NACIONAL. La escasez de ganado; Medios que sugiere la Comisión para evitar en el futuro los efectos de la sequia. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(3):25-29. Mar.1943. 49 R321
An inquiry into the question of the cattle shortage, bringing out domestic consumption, losses through disease, births, and balance betweens births and consumption.

107. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. La crianza de ganado para matanza. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. C. de Inform. 57,3 p. Sept.1944. 275.29 P96C

108. LAMAR ROURA, J. La ganadería cubana. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 4(1):18-19. Jan.1944. 49 R123
Restricted to cattle.

109. MILLER, J. G. Beef cattle production [in Jamaica]. Jamaica Agr. Soc. J. 49:197-199. Oct./Dec.1945. 8 J223

110. MINNEMAN, P. G. The agriculture of Cuba. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. B. 2,144 p.,illus. Ref. Dec.1942. 1 F752F
Beef production with statistics of cattle showing distribution and statistics of number slaughtered, p.110-115; hides and skins, giving statistics, p.121-122; export and import statistics, p.124-127.

111. PERAZA, V. M. Principios básicos de que depende el progreso de las industrias ganaderas y avícolas. Rev. de Agr., Com. y Trab. [Cuba] 11(9):45-56. Mar.1930. 8 Ag88Re
Contains material on beef cattle feeding and improving the industry by crossing the Zebu with native cattle.

112. WORK, S. H. Animal husbandry in the Caribbean Area. J. Anim. Sci. 6:195-202. Ref. May 1947. 49 J82

Hawaii

113. RIPPERTON, J. C., and HOSAKA, E. Y. Vegetation zones of Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.89,60 p.,illus.,maps. Ref. 1942. 100 H313
Partial contents: Climate, by S. B. Jones [contributed], p.6-12; Zonal characteristics of pastures, p.31-43; Zonal distribution of species in Hawaiian ranges, [with scientific and common names], p.44-58.

114. ROLLE, A. F. Rancho Trópica. Cattleman 32(7):25. Dec. 1945. 49 C29
The beef cattle of early days in Hawaii.

PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE AND SANITATION

General

115. BUFF, V. Doenças infectuosas e parasitárias dos animais domesticos - sinonímia. Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:355-395. 1946. 41.9 C769A
In Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish, with cross references to the Portuguese form.
Covers also pests.

116. CONGRESSO BRASILEIRO DE VETERINARIA, 2, BELO HORIZONTE, 1943. II Congresso Brasileiro de Veterinária. Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B. 12:179-230. Oct./Dec.1943. 41.9 So14
Contains short summaries of most of the papers given, several of which relate to cattle.

117. EICHHORN, A., SARLES, M. P., and ELLIS, N. R. Protective mechanisms [immunization] against disease [and parasites]. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:138-154,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y
Basic principles. Includes also nutrition and disease resistance.

118. KNAPP, J. V. Common diseases and parasites of cattle. Fla. Dept. Agr. B. n.s. 28, rev.:182-192,illus. Nov.1949. 2 F66B
The discussion of parasites is chiefly on ectoparasites or pests.

119. MORAES, L. Criação de bezerros. Lavoura 53:38-40. May/June 1949. 9.2 L39
Veterinary aspects.

120. RODRIGUES, C. A., and GUIDA, V. O. Importância das bacterias anaeróbias em patologia veterinária. I-IX. Biológico 10:

95-102,129-134,157-164,191-198,227-238,271-277,321-328,367-373, 393-398. Apr.-Dec.1944. 442.8 B529

Partial contents: I, Um pouco de bacteriologia; II, Manqueira; IV, Gangrenas gasosas; V, Doenças causadas pelas bactérias do grupo "novyi" D. Hemoglobinúria dos bovinos; VII, Doenças causadas pelas espécies do gênero Fusiformis [F. necrophorus]; IX, Botulismo.

121. STAUFFER, V. D. Animal disease [and parasite] control investigations in Peru. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Rpt. E-3,108 p.,illus. 1947. 173.3 In83Ad

Issued with outside cover: Institute of Inter-American Affairs, Food Supply Division. A Special Report: Animal disease control investigations in Peru. Washington,Nov.1947.

Appendix consists of English translations of selected numbers of the series published as Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Ser. Inform. Tec. (9.8 Se6)

122. STAUFFER, V. D. How to collect, pack and ship specimens for laboratory examination. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos Rpt. E-3,App. H, p.79-85,illus. 1947. 173.3 In83Ad

English translation of its Ser. Inform. Téc. 24. (Spanish original not in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library.)

123. VENEZUELA. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES VETERINARIAS. Instrucciones sobre la manera de enviar los materiales patologicos de estudio y análisis. Caracas,[193-?] 16 p. 41 V5531

Physiology and morphology

124. ARROYO MARTIN, C. Contribución al estudio del hemograma y de las variaciónes hemometricas en los bovinos durante el proceso de premunición. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 3:839-914. Oct.-Dec.1949. 41.8 R3253

125. BASTERRECHEA, L. DE. Como se calcula el peso vivo del ganado? Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 7(6):27. June 1947. 49 R321

Estimating the amount of beef on the hoof.

126. CHIEFFI, A. Curso de pecuária ao alcance de todos. 7. Apreciação da idade nos animais domésticos - a idade nos eqüinos e bovinos. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(284):46-51. Apr.1944. 9.2 B733

Includes a discussion of teeth as an indication of age.

127. FERGUSON, L. C., IRWIN, M. R., and BEACH, B. A. On variation in the blood cells of healthy cattle. J. Infect. Dis. 76:24-30. Jan./Feb.1945. 448.8 J821

128. HUBER L., G. Conocimiento de la edad de los bovinos por los dientes y los cuernos. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(9):14-15; (10): 25-26,illus. Sept.,Oct.1948. 49 R321

129. HUBER L., G. Determinacion de la edad por medio de los cuernos. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(11):10-11,illus. Nov.1948. 49 R321

Cattle horns.

130. KIRK, W. G., SHEALY, A. L., and KNAPP, B., JR. Weight changes of cattle on a Florida range. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 418,23 p. Dec.1945. 100 F66S

131. KNAPP, B., JR., and BAKER, A. L. Correlation between rate and efficiency of gain in steers. J. Anim. Sci. 3:219-223. Aug. 1944. 49 J82

132. KNAPP, B., JR., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Heritability of growth and efficiency in beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 5:62-70. Feb. 1946. Ref. 49 J82

The writers conclude from their studies that heredity appears to play an important part in differences in gains occurring among beef calves, but further data is needed for certaintv.

133. KOGER, M., and KNOX, J. H. The effect of sex on weaning weight of range calves. Cattleman 31(12):26,69. May 1945. 49 C29

134. LUACES AGUERO, J. L. Verrugas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 5(9/10):34-35. Sept./Oct.1945. 49 R321
Warts of cattle.

135. MOREJON PUIG, L. F. Otro aspecto de nuestras exposiciónes ganaderas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(3):15-16. Mar.1943. 49 R321
Determining age by means of the teeth.

136. MORGAN, E. El color en los animales y su importancia en los países tropicales. Rev. Pecuaria 90:39-40. Apr.1946. 49 R326
Relation to health.

137. MUNOZ QUESADA, A. La edad en el ganado bovino. Suelo Tico 3,i.e.2(13):30-32,illus. Aug.1949. 8 Su2
The age of cattle determined by the teeth.

138. RHOAD, A. O. Absorption and reflection of solar radiation in relation to coat color in cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.33: 291-293. Dec.1940. 389.9 Am3R
Experiments carried on at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

139. ROJAS M., C. A. Estudio radiologico del desarrollo esqueletico del ternero. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 12:73-100,illus. July-Dec.1943. 41.8 R3214

140. SORIA, G. E. Indices de bovinometría. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 9(7):21-22,43. July 1949. 49 R321

141. VEIGA, J. S. Membros flexionados - um fator hereditário sub-legal [i. e. sub-letal], recessivo simples, nos gados Gir e Indubrasil. Cong. Bras. de Vet., An. 3:753-760. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A
English summary.

142. VILLARES, J. B. Contribuição ao estudo das diástases amilolitícas da saliva do Bos taurus. B. de Indús. Anim. 10(2):76-89. Ref. Apr.1941. 49 R324

143. VILLARES, J. B. A importância dos pêlos curtos de raça Caracú. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 27(320):24-25,illus. Apr.1947. 9.2 B733

144. VILLARES, J. B. Sôbre a concentração iônica do rumen. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(1):102-115,illus. Ref. Jan.1940. 49 R324
English summary.

Diseases

General

145. APICE, M. D'. Bezerrada sadia - gado sadio. Rev. dos Criadores 17(9):39-42; (10):28-32,illus. Sept.,Oct.1946. 43.8 R32
Care and the control and treatment of diseases.

146. BIER, O. G. Conselhos ao criador de bovinos. Biológico 10:180. June 1944. 442.8 B529
Chiefly in relation to disease control.

147. CACERES Y MARTINEZ, A. R. Principales enfermedades del ganado. Fomento [monthly] 2(13):12-13,16,21; (14):11-13,19-21; (15):7-8,17-18,25-26; (16):15-16; (17):11-12,18; (18):7-8,20; (19):11-12,17-18; (20):17-19,22; (21):13-16; (22):13-16,25-26; (23):11-12,17-18; (24):13-16; (25):9-10,19-20; (26):9-10,19-20; (27):8,22-23; (28):13-16; (29):9-10,19-20; (30):7-8,21-22; (31):11-12,17,20; 4(32):13-16,23-24; (33):7-8,21,24-25; (34):12-13,16-17,20; (35):9-10,19-20; (36):7-8,21-23; (37):8-9,21-23; (38):7-9,16-17; (39):9-10,18-20; (40):11-12,17-18,23;

(41):9-10,19-24; (42):10-12,18-19,25; (43):11-12,17-18; (44):13-16,19; (45):8-9,24-25; (46):12-13,16-17,19; (47):12-13,16-18; (48):13-16,20, illus. Nov.1944-Oct.1947. 8 F734

148. CHAVARRÍA A., C. Enfermedades del ganado vacuno, caballar y porcino en Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 18:169-174. Apr.1946. 8 Es1

149. ECKELL, O. A. Veterinaria práctica, enfermedades del ganado. Buenos Aires, Iglesias y Matera,1949. 637 p.,illus. 41 Ec5

Enfermedades que atacan a varias especies, p.87-152; Enfermedades de los bovinos, p.313-470.

Includes parasites.

150. MALDONADO, G. Reactivación hematozoarica en bovinos en la fase negativa con esporo-vacuna en solución glicerinada al 50 o/o. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 13:60-67. May/Aug.1944. 41.8 R3214

Consists of clinical histories showing findings of Anaplasma marginale and Babesia argentina after inoculation with anthrax spore vaccine.

151. PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUR. VETERINARY SURVEY GROUP. Report of veterinary survey, Republic of Nicaragua. [Washington] Mar.1945. 23 p.,illus. Pan Amer. Union Libr.

Typewritten.

Brief description of the beef cattle industry in Nicaragua and a full discussion of movements of cattle with possible increase in disease due to the opening up of previously isolated sections. A full report of prevalent diseases is given.

152. SANDERS, D. A. Carefully watching stock pays; prevent disease to increase meat and milk. Fla. Grower 55, i. e. 54(10):20. Oct.1946. 80 F6622

153. STEELE, J. H. Veterinary survey in Mexico, Central America and Colombia: a summary. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 25:810-819. Sept.1946. 449.9 P192B

154. STERN, J. Anteproyecto sobre la posibilidad de producir en el país vacunas para el ganado. Salvador. Inst. Téc. An. 1(1):257-259. 1944. 8 Sa34

Project for the production of vaccines to control cattle diseases.

155. STRONG, R. P. Stitt's diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. Ed. 7. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1944. 2 v.,illus. 448 St53

References at the end of chapters.

Both domestic and wild animals are discussed as carriers and susceptibles. Detailed descriptions of parasites, causative agents of diseases, and pests as vectors are included.

156. WISCHUSEN, J. F. Brucellosis and mastitis [and breeding troubles]; their combat with prophylactic and therapeutic treatments of manganese, copper, cobalt, zinc, iodine, etc.: two important criteriae for the need of these essential trace elements. Cleveland, 1949. 3 p. 41 W75

Considers also nutritional diseases to be overcome or prevented by suitable soil treatments or feed supplements.

Calves diseases

157. ALBORNOZ, J. E. Nuevo agente etiologico de las enfermedades de la primera edad de los terneros de la sabana de Bogotá. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 10:490-494. May-Aug.1940. 41.8 R3214

158. APICE, M. D'. Curso de pecuária ao alcance de todos. 6. Pneumo enterite dos bezerros. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(284):28-32. Apr.1944. 9.2 B733

Covers chiefly different types of pneumonia and enteritis.

159. APICE, M. D'. Pneumo enterite dos bezerros. Biológico 9(1):8-16. Jan.1943. 442.8 B529
Enteritis in calves.

160. CARDIM, W. H. Bócio endêmíco em bezerros (papo). Biológico 14:243-244,illus. Oct.1948. 442.8 B529
Throat swelling (goitre) in calves.

161. CORRÊA, O. Artrite septico-piemica dos bezerros. Chacaras e Quintais 76:189,illus. Aug.15,1947. 9.2 C34
Arthritis in calves.

162. EMMEL, M. W. Micro-organism found to be responsible for 'swollen joints' in calves. Southeast. Cattleman 4(4):6,29,illus. Oct.1944. 43.8 F66A

163. EMMEL, M. W. "Swollen joints" [joint ill] in range calves. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 407,23 p. Feb.1945. 100 F66S

164. FERNANDEZ LANAS, J. J. Disenteria de los terneros. Rev. de Agr., Com. e Indus. [Panama] 8(87):30-34. Nov.1948. 8 R3291

165. FERNANDEZ R., M. Prevención y tratamiento de la diarrea de los ternéros. Suelo Tico 2:367-370. June 1949. 8 Su2

166. GALLO, P., and RODIL CALDERON, T. El virus de la neumoenteritis de los terneros; priedades fisicas, Patogenia y cultivo. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 2:493-501. July-Sept. 1948. 41.8 R3253

167. GONZALO SOTOMAYOR, C. Neumoenteritis, bronquitis verminosa y diarrea de sangre de los terneros. Manabí, Ecuador. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. B. 6(38):5-11. Apr./June 1944. 9.5 M31
Special reference to that climate.

168. HIERONYMUS, A. M. Control [and treatment] of diarrhea [scours] in calves. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 232,2 p. Dec.1947. 275.29 H312Ac

169. MEGALE, F. Contribuição ao estudo do bócio congênito nos bezerros, no estado de Minas Gerais. Rev. Ceres 7:235-245, illus. Ref. Jan./Dec.1947. 9.2 C332
English summary.
Goitre in calves.
Also in Esc. Super de Vet. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Arq. 2:143-150. Ref. 1949. 41.9 M662

170. NICHOLS, H. C. Swollen joints are big danger. Fla. Cattleman 12(9):56,58. June 1948. 43.8 F66
Infection due to Streptococcus pyogenes spread by the screwworm fly is a problem to the beef cattle industry of Florida. The disease affects calves chiefly.

171. PENHA, A. M., and APICE, M. D'. Contribuição ao estudo da enterite infecciosa dos bezerros. I. Importancia da "Salmonella dublin" na etiologia dessa molestia em São Paulo. Inst. Biol., São Paulo. Arq. 17:239-248,illus. 1946. Ref. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Dublin type Salmonella are the principal cause of scours in calves in São Paulo.

172. PENHA, A. M. Diarréia dos bezerros. Biológico 10:208-214. July 1944. 442.8 B529

173. PENHA, A. M. Doenças da criação. B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)8(4):45-62,illus. Oct.1946. 49 R324
Calves.
Author is at Instituto Biológico de São Paulo.

174. PENHA, A. M., and APICE, M. D'. Enterite infecciosa dos bezerros. Biológico 12:261-264. Nov.1946. 442.9 B529

175. PENHA, A. M. Luta contra as doenças dos bezerros. Biológico 14:39-42. Feb.1948. 442.8 B529
Diseases of calves and their control.

176. PENHA, A. M., and APICE, M. D'. Observações sobre a enterite infectuosa dos bezerros - etiologia e vacinação. Cong. Bras. de Vet., An. 3:447-454. Ref. 1945, pub.1946. 41.9 C769A
English summary.

177. PENHA, A. M. Pneumonia dos bezerros. Biológico 10:315-320. Oct.1944. 442.8 B529

178. PEREZ, R. V. La diarrea de los terneros. Suelo Tico 1: 485-491. Jan.1949. 8 Su2
Scours in calves.

179. RIVAS LARRALDE, G. La neumoenteritis ó "peste boba" de los terneros. Agr. Venezol. 8(91/92):34-37,illus. Nov./Dec.1943. 9.95 Ag8
In Venezuela, Ecuador, and Colombia.

180. SEGURA, R. A. Algunas enfermedades de los terneros y cómo combatirlas. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(48/49):28-30. Nov./Dec.1943. 8 R3292

181. VELASQUEZ Q., J. Enfermedades de los terneros. Vida Rur. 6(61):17-18. Aug.1944. 9.4 V66

182. XAVIER, C. Tratamento da pneumo-enterite ou curso branco dos bezerros. Biológico 9:39-40. Feb.1943. 442.8 B529
Treatment of enteritis or white scours in calves.

183. XAVIER, J. M. Medidas preventivas e curativas contra as principais doenças de bezerros. Biológico 8:225-230. Sept.1942. 442.8 B529
Preventive and curative measures against the principal diseases of calves.

Specific diseases

184. ADAMS, G. B. "X" disease [in Texas]. Vet. Med. 41:212-213. June 1946. 41.8 M69

185. ALMEIDA, D. L. DE. Osteomalacia bovina. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 11:114-116. May/June 1947. 9.2 R325
Common disease in Brazil.

186. BASTERRECHEA, L. DE. Estomatitis pseudo aftosa o estomatitis vesicular infecciosa y sus diferencias clínicas bacteriológicas con la "glosopeda" o "fiebre aftosa." Agr. Venezol. 12(126):35. Sept./Oct.1947. 9.95 Ag8

187. BASTERRECHEA, L. DE. Perineumonía contagiosa de los bovinos. Agr. Venezol. 13(132):16-17. Oct./Dec.1948. 9.95 Ag8
Pleuropneumonia.
Also in Rev. Pecuaría 107/108:3-5. Mar./Apr.1949. 49 R326

188. BIER, O., and TRAPP, E. [E]. Nota sôbre a ocorrência da pasteurelose bovina (septicemia hemorrágica) no Estado de São Paulo Soc. Paul. de Med. Vet. B. 6(1):49-51. June 1944. 41.9 So13

189. BOYD, C. L. A report on "XX disease" in Texas. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 113:463-464,illus. Nov.1948. 41.8 Am3

190. BRAGA, A. Soros, vacinas, alérgenos e imunígenos. Rio de Janeiro, Min. da Agr., Serv. de Inform. Agr.,1940-43. 4 v. 41 B7332
French summaries and bibliographies at the end of each section.

192. CACHO NEGRETE E ITUARTE, J. B. Algunas observaciones acerca de la pasteurellosis. Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. (ser.4) 29(2):80-86. Apr./Sept.1946. 8 Ag88Re
Hemorrhagic septicemia.

193. CESAR, A. M. O carbúnculo sintomático (Manqueira) Dados sobre a sua constatação em nosso Estado no ano de 1939. Biológico 6:80-86,illus. Apr.1940. 442.8 B529
Manquea in São Paulo, Brazil.

194. DINIZ LAMOUNIER, R. Nova técnica para a determinação do índice ictérico em bovinos; aplicação clínica. São Paulo,1946. 52 p. Ref. 41.2 D61
Thesis - Universidade de São Paulo.

195. EMMEL, M. W. Treatment of infectious keratitis in cattle. No. Amer. Vet. 23:204. Mar. 1942. 41.8 N812
Treatment with an ointment, the chief ingredient of which is sulfocide, produced favorable results in 60 out of 64 herds.

196. FARIA, A. DE. Sôbre uma técnica para a operação da acrobustite nos reprodutores Zebús. Cong. Bras. de Vet.., An., 3:988-992. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A

197. FERREIRA, G. M. Raiva bovina. Granja [Porto Alegre] 5(41):19-20. Mar.1949. 9.2 G76
Cattle rabies.

198. FERRER Y DEL CASTILLO, V. L. Carbunco sintomático. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 4(1):9-10. Jan.1944. 49 R321

199. FORMAN, C. R., and others. Use of sodium sulfonamides as single injection specific treatment in foot rot. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 111:208-214,illus. Sept.1947. 41.8 Am3
J. E. Burch, C. E. Dee, L. Kelley, J. E. Mouw, M. B. Teigland, and J. H. Yarborough, joint authors.
Comparison of sodium sulfapyridine and sodium sulfathiazole shows that the former effected a more rapid recovery. These drugs have also shown their usefulness in treating other Spherophorus necrophorus infections.

200. GALLIA, F. Diferencias inmunologicas entre el virus fijo Pasteur y los virus de rabia paralítica Venezolanos. Immunological differences between the Pasteur fixed-virus strain and the Venezuelan paralytic rabies viruses. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 3: 371-393. Ref. Mar.1946. 41.9 V552
English summary.

201. GIBBONS, W. J. Contagious exanthema of cattle (contagious epithelioma, X-disease). Auburn Vet. 3:53-54,70-76,illus. Spring 1947. 41.8 Au1

202. GIBBONS, W. J. Observations of the so-called X-diseases of cattle. Auburn Vet. 4:55-57,68-71,illus. Winter 1948. 41.8 Au1

203. GIBBONS, W. J. X-disease of cattle (undiagnosed cattle disease, double X-disease, hyperkeratosis, proliferative stomatitis and esophagitis). Auburn Vet. 5:63-66,80-83,illus. Winter 1949. 41.8 Au1

204. GRIST, E. A. Blackleg. Cattleman 31(3):24,26. Aug.1944. 49 C29

205. GRIST, E. A. Pink eye [keratitis]. Cattleman 31(1):47-48. June 1944. 49 C29

206. GUIDA, V. O. Manqueira. Biológico. 14:183-188,illus. Aug.1948. 442.8 B529
Manquea is a disease of young cattle in South America.

207. HENDERSHOT, J. M. Ketosis [acetonemia] in the Hawaiian Islands. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 108:74-75. Feb.1946. 41.8 Am3
A feature of the pasturage of affected cattle is that the only available forage is the Kiawe bean (Prosopis chilensis [juliflora]). See further study by H. E. Adler (item 1117) which incriminates the bean.

208. HOUDELOT, C. El cachipuco o la actinomicosis. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(38/39):19-24. Jan./Feb.1943. 8 R3292

209. HOUDELOT, C. El reumatismo. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(48/49):23-27. Nov./Dec.1943. 8 R3292
Chiefly as related to cattle.

210. JOHNSON, H. W., COX, B. F., and KUMMER, F. A. Studies on johnin. I-V. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 3:131-138; 5:179-192,320-328,

illus. Ref. Apr.1942,Apr.,Oct.1944. 41.8 Am3A

I-II by H. W. Johnson and B. F. Cox; III, V by H. W. Johnson; IV by F. A. Kummer and H. W. Johnson.

Partial contents: II, A proposed method of testing the potencies of johnins; III, Multiple testing on sensitized cattle as a method of studying johnin potency; IV, Dermal thickness gage; V, Producing and standardizing a potent product.

Studies carried on in Alabama.

211. JORDAO, L. P. Vacas ninfomaníacas. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24 (284):52-54,illus. Apr.1944. 9.2 B733

Called "Machonas" in South America.

212. KUBES, V., and GALLIA, F. Estudios inmulógicos sobre la pluralidad de los virus rábicos en Venezuela. Immunological studies on the plurality of rabies viruses in Venezuela. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 1(1):1-45. Jan.1942. 41.9 V552

English summary.

213. LAMOUNIER, R. D. Nova técnica para a determinacão do índice ictérico em bovinos. Alplicação clínica. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(3):171-180. Ref. June 1948. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

A new technique for the determination of icteric (jaundice) index in cattle. Clinical applications.

214. LEWIS, R. Y. Acetonemia is serious blood ill. Fla. Cattleman 23(10):36. July 1949. 43.8 F66

215. LUACES AGUERO, J. L. Carbunco sintomático: blackleg. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(3):5-6. Mar.1943. 49 R321

216. LUQUE F., G. Streptothricosis bovina en Colombia. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 15(90):1-19,illus. Jan.-June 1946. 41.8 R3214

217. MEGALE, F. Sôbre o tratamento da eimeriose dos bezerros pela iôdo-cloro-oxi-quinoleína (ênteroviofórmio). Cong. Bras. de Vet., An. 3:200-204. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A

English summary.

218. MENEZES, Z. DE. Bovine renal tumors, incidence and histopathology. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 112:466-470,illus. Ref. June 1948. 41.8 Am3

Description of several kinds found in slaughterhouses in Brazil.

219. METTAM, R. W. M., and FORD, J. Experiments on the transmission of bovine contagious pleuro-pneumonia with a report on a new method of testing immunity following vaccination. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 52:15-28. Mar.1939. 41.8 J82

220. MOHLER, J. R. Blackleg: its nature, cause, and prevention. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1355,rev.,12 p.,illus. Feb.1942. 1 Ag84F

221. MOHLER, J. R., and SHAHAN, M. S. Lumpy jaw, or actinomycosis. U. S. D. A. C. 438,rev.,9 p.,illus. Jan.1943. 1 Ag84C

A disease occurring in Latin America, also.

222. MOHLER, W. M. Blackleg. U. S. D. A. Ybk.1942:523-525. 1 Ag84Y

223. MUCCIOLO, P. Sôbre um caso de bursite com localização cervical em bovino. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(2/3):132-136. Ref. Apr./July 1940. 49 R324

English summary.

Found in a draught ox slaughtered at São Paulo; thought to have been caused by the yoke used.

224. MUNIZ, C. M. Carbunco sintomático (blackleg, gangrena enphysematosa). P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. F-2,4 p. June 1941. 275.29 P96F

225. NEGRETE E ITUARTE, J. B. C. Algunas observaciones acerca de la pasteurellosis. Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. 27(28):74-85. Nov./Dec.1944. 8 Ag88Re
Hemorrhagic septicemia in Cuba.

226. NETCHAEV, P. Carbunclo sintomatico. Suelo Tico. 2:482-484. July 1949. 8 Su2
Cattle disease common in the Americas.

227. NOVICKY, R. Aportación al estudio de la rabia paralítica bovina en Venezuela. Fijación de los virus en toretes y elaboración de la vacuna. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 3:399-468. Ref. Dec.1946. 41.9 V552
English summary.

228. NOVICKY, R. Contribution to the study of bovine paralytic rabies in Venezuela. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 11:335-337. Nov.1947. 41.8 C162

229. OLAFSON, P. Hyperkeratosis (X disease) of cattle. Cornell Vet. 37:279-291,illus. Oct.1947. 41.8 C81

230. PRESTON S., H., and PHILLIPS VELIS, L. A. El aborto a vibrión fetus. Peru. Dir. de Ganad. e Indus. Pecuarias. Ganad. 1(2): 27-29,illus. Sept.1947. 49.9 P433
Vibrio fetus in Peruvian cattle.

231. QUEVEDO (HIJO), J. M., and others. Liofilización de la vacuna contra la rabia paresiante; su envase, transporte e inyección. Pruebas experimentales. Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:418-429. 1945, pub.1946. 41.9 C769A
C. A. Stura, J. A. Rodríguez Loustau, and O. Trovato, joint authors.
For cattle.

232. RECORDS, E., and VAWTER, L. R. Red water disease [hemoglobinuria] of cattle. Tex. Vet. B. 4(11):2-3;(12):2-3. Dec. 1942,Jan.1943. Tex. A. & M. Col. Libr.
Described as a lowland disease, apt to appear wherever certain similar local conditions exist.

233. REID, J. J., and ANIGSTEIN, L. Investigations on kerato-conjunctivitis in cattle on the Gulf Coast of Texas. Tex. Rpts. Biol. & Med. 3:187-203,illus. Ref. Summer 1945. 448.8 T31

234. ROBERTS, G. A. Paraplegia (wobbles) in cattle. Vet. Med. 36:507-509,illus. Oct.1941. 41.8 M69
Described as due to ingestion of the plant, Zamia, growing in both the Tropics and Subtropics.

235. SANDERS, D. A. Hippelates flies [eye gnats] as vectors of bovine mastitis (preliminary report). Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 97: 306-308,illus. Oct.1940. 41.8 Am3

236. SANDERS, D. A. Mastitis in heifers following injury by the horn fly, Haematobia serrata Desv. [Siphona irritans (L.)] Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 104:284-285,illus. May 1944. 41.8 Am3
Covers occurrence in beef heifers reared on the range.

237. SANDERS, D. A. Musca domestica a vector of bovine mastitis (preliminary report). Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 97:120-122, illus. Aug.1940. 41.8 Am3

238. SIMONPIETRI, R. H. Raquitismo, osteomalacia e hipocal cemia. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(10):34-35,illus. Oct.1948. 49 R321
Rickets, osteomalacia, and hypocalcemia in cattle.

239. SIMPSON, C. F. Hyperkeratosis or X disease in Florida. Vet. Med. 44:51-52. Feb.1949. 41.8 M69

240. SOUZA, O. P. C. DE. "Mal dos chifres". Lav. Arroz. 2 (23):19. Nov.1948. 59.8 L39

Malignant catarrhal fever in cattle.

241. STEIN, C. D. Hemorrhagic septicemia "shipping fever" of cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1018,rev.,8 p.,illus. Oct.1944. 1 Ag84F

242. SWARTHOUT, E. W. Case report on red water disease [hemoglobinuria]. Tex. Vet. B. 6(9):3. Sept.1944. Tex. A. & M. Col. Libr.

243. THRELKELD, T. Blackleg in cattle. Jamaica Agr. Soc. J. 51(1/3):43-44. Jan./Mar.1947. 8 J223

244. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the preliminary survey on "X" disease (Hyperkeratosis) of cattle, August 24, 1948-October 6,1948. 29 p.,illus. Washington,1949. 1.90 A2R29

W. J. Gibbons, A. M. Lee, A. G. Johnson, and W. O. Robinson composed the group which made surveys in five States, including Alabama and Florida. The disease has been diagnosed and reported also from the other Gulf Coast States.

245. VAITSMAN, J. Coriza gangrenosa (mal de broca, oca, brocao). Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 12:168. July/Sept.1948. 9.2 R325

Malignant catarrhal fever of cattle identified in Brazil.

246. VAITSMAN, J. Uma nova e exquesita doença dos bovinos. Lavoura 53:62-63. Jan./Feb.1949. 9.2 L39

A new and painful disease of cattle called chorona or pela rabo in Brazil.

Also in Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 12:195-196. Oct./Dec.1948. 9.2 R325; Inform. Agr. [Rio de Janeiro] 3(48):8. June 1,1949. 9.2 In3

247. VAITSMAN, J. Uma peste desconhecida no gado. Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 7(1):20-21. Jan./Mar.1948. 9.2 Ag892

A type of gangrenous coryza.

248. VILLAGOMEZ V., S. La encefalomielitis enzootica de los bovinos y equinos. Tierra [Mexico, D. F.] 3(1):51-55. Jan.1948. 8 T445

249. VIRVIESCAS, F. Corynebacterium como agente del catarro vaginal contagioso [vaginal catarrh] de las vacas de la sabana de Bogotá. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 18:150-158. Jan.-July 1949. 41.8 R3214

250. XAVIER, V. L. Sobre vários casos de pasteurelose bovina, ocorridos em Itaguai (Estado do Rio de Janeiro). Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:104-113. Ref. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A

English summary.

Describes a vaccine which, the author states, proved effective.

Anthrax

251. DILLON, E. D. Anthrax - scourge of the Gulf Coast. Gulf Coast Cattleman 14(1):18-19. Mar.1949. 43.8 G95

252. GRIST, E. A. Anthrax; first disease of man and animals, against which bacterial vaccine was found to be effective, dates back to Biblical days. Cattleman 30(12):45-46. May 1944. 49 C29

Gives a list of anthrax vaccines.

253. LEONPACHER, L. The control of anthrax. No. Amer. Vet. 29:419-421. July 1948. 41.8 N812

The author considers, as the primary factor in the spread of the disease, the stock feed industries using rice products, since the processing of the feed neither removes the adhering dust which might harbor the bacillus, nor kills it.

254. LUACES AGUERO, J. L. El carbunco bacteridiano: antrax. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(2):15-16. Feb.1943. 49 R321

255. MUNIZ, C. M. Anthrax (carbón bacteridiano) (carbunco bacteridiano) (febris carbuncutory). P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. F-4,6 p., folder. June 1941. 275.29 P96F

256. STEIN, C. D. Anthrax. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:250-262,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

Prevalent along the Gulf Coast of Texas.

257. STEIN, C. D. Studies and observations on the laboratory diagnosis of anthrax. Vet. Med. 38:130-139,illus. Apr.1943. 41.8 M69

Includes also some possible methods of transmission.

Brucellosis

258. APICE, M. D'. Brucelose bovina e métodos de combate. Rev. Rur. Bras. 25(300):30-35,illus. Aug.1945. 9.2 B733

259. APICE, M. D', and PENHA, A. M. Vacinação dos bezerros e adultos com a "Brucela 19" como campanha geral de combate à brucelose bovine. Cong. Bras. de Vet., An. 3:409-417. Ref. 1945, pub.1946. 41.9 C769A

English summary.

260. BAILEY, J. W. Porgué ataca la brucelosis al ganado vacuno. Vida Agr. [Lima] 27(314):53,55,57. Jan.1950. 9.8 V66

Chiefly about vaccines and vaccination.

261. BUFF, V. Brucelas - contribuição bibliográfica. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(3):157-166. Dec.1946. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

262. CASANOVA H., H. Contribución al estudio de la tuberculosis y la brucelosis bovina en Venezuela. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 2:502-507. July/Sept.1948. 41.8 R3253

Tuberculosis and brucellosis of cattle in Venezuela.

263. CHAMBERS, E. E. Bang's disease as it appears to the practicing veterinarian. South. Stockman 5(4):74-76. Apr.1945. 49 So83

Particularly advocates control through adult and calf vaccination along with sanitation.

264. CORRÊA, O. A profilaxia da brucelose bovina no Rio Grande do Sul. Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:476-481. 1946. 41.9 C769A

265. DAVIS, G. K. Propaganda for minerals as a preventative and cure of brucellosis in cattle. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla., Proc. 8:32-34. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32

The author considers that as yet there is not sufficient evidence either for or against the therapeutic value of minerals for brucellosis.

266. EICHHORN, A., and CRAWFORD, A. B. Brucellosis of cattle (Bang's disease, infectious abortion). U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1871,22 p.,illus. Jan.1941. 1 Ag84F

267. GAYLE, A. L. Vaccination to control Bang's disease [brucellosis] recommended for Coastal country; method seen as best where large numbers of stock are concerned. Coastal Cattleman 7 (4):5-7,illus. June 1941. 43.8 C63

268. MUÑOZ QUESADA, A. El aborto en el ganado bovino. Suelo Tico 2:25-27. Feb./Mar.1949. 8 Su2

269. PLATA GUERRE, R. Control de la brucellosis bovina. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Colombia] 17:101-110. July-Dec.1948. 41.8 R3214

270. VELASQUEZ Q., J. El aborto contagioso. Agr. Mex. 60 (12):1-20. Dec.1944. 8 Ag8

Foot and mouth disease

271. ABONDANO HERRERA, A. Hipótesis anti aftosa. Rev. de

Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 18:169-172. Jan.-July 1949. 41.8 R3214

272. ASOCIACION ARGENTINA DEL FRIO. COMISION CIENTIFICA. PRO-INVESTIGACION DE LA RESISTENCIA DEL VIRUS AFTOSO EN LAS CARNES DE EXPORTACION. Informe tecnico. Buenos Aires,1944. 33 p. 41 As5

273. BROCK, J. E. Discussion of foot and mouth disease eradication in Mexico. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:72-74. 1948, pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R

274. CABOT, SIR D. Foot-and-mouth disease: its epizootiological aspects. Vet. Rec. 57:375-377. Aug.11,1945. 41.8 V641
Discussion, p.377-379.
Includes transmission of the disease through chilled and frozen meat from Latin America to Great Britain.

275. CHAVARRÍA CH., M. Diagnostico de fiebre aftosa y determinación del tipo. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 8:17-36.,illus. Jan./Dec.1949. 41.8 R3293

276. FLORES, O. Program for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease [in Mexico]. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52: 59-68. 1948,pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R

277. GALLOWAY, I. A. Consideration of some important aspects of recent investigations on foot-and-mouth disease. Internatl. Cong. Trop. Med. & Malaria. Proc. 4:1374-1381. 1948. 150 In822
Abstract of discussion, p.1381-1385.
Issued as U. S. Dept. State. Internatl. Organ. & Conf. Ser. I, Gen. 5.

278. GILLIE, G. W. The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico. Vet. Med. 44:196-203,illus. May 1949. 41.8 M69

279. GOMEZ, M. R. La verdad sobre los Cebús conjeturas sobre la aftosa. Mexico, D. F., 1948. 209 p. 41 G584
Did the imported Brazilian Zebus bring the foot-and-mouth disease into Mexico?

280. GUERREIRO, M. G., TEIXEIRA, M. F. M., and SARAIVA, D. Febre aftosa (observações experimentais). Rio Grande do Sul. Dir. da Prod. Anim. B. 5(7):3-6. Mar.1949. 49.9 R47
Observations of cases in Brazilian calves.

281. JOHNSON, H. H. Foot and mouth disease eradication in Mexico. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:69-71. 1948,pub. 1949. 49.9 Un3R

282. MANCINI, A. Profilaxis de la fiebre aftosa. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos Inform. del SCIPA 12:50-51. Oct. 1947. 9.8 P4352
Foot-and-mouth disease in Peru.
Also in Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. (SCIPA) Ser. Inform. Téc. 31:10-12. Oct.1947. 9.8 Se6

283. MENDEZ PLASENCIA, V. Informe. Cuba. Min. de Agr. B. Agr. 9(3):5-12. June 2,1947. 8 B632
Foot-and-mouth disease.
Also in Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. (ser.5)30(1):21-29. Jan./June 1947. 8 Ag88Re

284. MOHLER, J. R., and TRAUM, J. La fiebre aftosa; con breves notas del A. Mancini. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Tèc. 31:1-9. Oct.1947. 9.8 Se6
Translation of parts of item 285.
The notes correlate the text to conditions in Peru.
Reprints and translations of articles and extracts regarding foot-and-mouth disease from various sources, p.10-16,illus.

285. MOHLER, J. R., and TRAUM, J. Foot-and-mouth disease. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:263-275,illus. 1 Ag84Y

286. NUNEZ MESA, D. La importación de carne y la fiebre aftosa. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 7(12):5. Dec.1947. 49 R321
Importing of beef into Cuba.

287. ORLANDINI, O. La fiebre aftosa. Vida Agr. 21:871-874. Nov.1944. 9.8 V66

288. RUBIO LOZANO, F. Conferencia [la Fiebre Aftosa en Mexico] sustentada en el Aula Máxima de la Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria y de Zootecnia, en la ciudad de Bogotá, Colombia, el 26 de agosto de 1950. Reconstruída por C. E. Morales R. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 19:270-276. Aug.-Nov.1950. 41.8 R3214

289. SCHOENING, H. W., FLADNESS, S. O., and BURCH, D. S. Protection against foot-and-mouth disease has scientific basis. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 29(A),2 p. May 10,1945. 1.98 R31
The Foot-and-Mouth Disease Commission of the U. S. Department of Agriculture conducted the research. They have shown that eradication in the United States consists in applying quarantine measures, slaughtering, and disinfection.

290. SIMMS, B. T. Keeping foot-and-mouth disease out of the United States. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:40-46,illus. 43.9 Am392

291. SYMPOSIUM on foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 111:355-362,illus. Nov.1947. 41.8 Am3
Contents: Brief report on the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico, by F. Camargo; Report on inspection of infected areas in Mexico by a Congressional Committee, by G. W. Gillie; Some facts concerning the eradication program in Mexico, by M. R. Clarkson; Discussion.

292. TRAPP, E. Bovinos portadores de febre aftosa. Rev. dos Criadores 18(8):74-75. Aug.1947. 43.8 R32

293. TRAPP, E. [E]. A evolução dos métodos de imunização ativa contra a febre aftósa. Soc. Paul. de Med. Vet. B. 6(1):46-48. June 1944. 41.9 So13

294. TRAPP, E. E. A febre aftosa. Biológico 8(1):8-10. Jan. 1942. 442.8 B529
Foot-and-mouth disease.

295. TRAPP, E. E. O veado campeiro (Mazama Americana Erxleben, 1777) como possivel disseminador da febre aftosa. Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:612-614. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A

296. U. S. BUR. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Statement regarding cures for foot-and-mouth disease. Washington,1949. 3 p. 1.972 A2St24
Covers also slaughter with quarantine and immunization, as well as plans for construction of a research laboratory.

297. UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. [Report.] U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:75-78. 1948,pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R
F. L. Schneider, chairman.
Emphasizes particularly the Mexican problem.

298. VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE GANADERIA. SERV. DE INFORMACION TECNICA. La fiebre aftosa [foot-and-mouth disease] 30 p. Carácas,1947. Ref. 41 V55F

299. VOGELSANG, E. G., and CHAVARRIA CH., M. La fiebre aftosa en México. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 6:3-32,illus. Jan./Dec.1947. 41.8 R3293

300. ZAROTSCHENZEFF, M. T. Will dielectric heating pave the way for South American meat [by killing the virus of foot-and-mouth disease]? Meat 22(1):21-23,42,44. Dec.1944. 286.85 M464
Also, with title, Dielectrics and South American meat, in Butchers'

Advocate 117(4):10-12. Jan.24,1945. 286.85 B97

Pests and Parasites

General

301. ALICATA, J. E. Parasites and parasitic diseases of domestic animals in the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Sci. 1:69-84. Ref. Apr.1947. 475 P11

Parasites of cattle, p.72-74, with a summary showing name of parasite, location in host, and intermediate host as each has been recorded, p.78-79.

302. ALICATA, J. E. Prevention and treatment of important cattle parasites. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. B. 50,23 p.,illus. Ref. Mar. 1950. 275.29 H312E

Contents: Introduction; Liver flukes; Stomach worms; Hookworms; Lungworms; Cattle grubs; Ear ticks; Useful Government publications on cattle parasites and methods for their control.

303. ANDREWS, J. S., and MALDONADO, J. F. A preliminary note on the internal [gastrointestinal] parasites of Puerto Rican cattle with special reference to those species found in calves suffering from "tropical diarrhea." P. R. U. J. Agr. 24:121-132. Ref. Oct.1940. 8 P832J

The writers found the nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum, present in large numbers in the calves suffering from this diarrhea.

304. BAEZ FINOL, D. Contribución al estudio de las enfermedades protozoarias naturales y experimentales de los bovinos en Venezuela. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 6(1/4):31-97. Jan./Dec. 1947. 41.8 R3293

305. BENBROOK, E. A. List of parasites of domesticated animals in North America. Rev. ed. Minneapolis,Burgess,1946. 53 p. 436 B433

Arranged by systems of organs and covers for each parasite or group, scientific and common name, classification, location in organs or tissues, hosts and size.

306. BENBROOK, E. A., and SLOSS, M. W. Veterinary clinical parasitology. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press,1948. 187 p.,illus. 436 B433V

References, p.155-175.

The authors' purpose is to assist in diagnosis by means of laboratory techniques and furnish illustrations designating respective hosts. Covers both parasites and pests. The index brings out material relating to cattle.

307. CUCKLER, A. C., and ALICATA, J. E. Parasite surveys. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1941/42:46-48. Apr.1943. 100 H313

Nine parasites chiefly in mature range cattle.

308. DIKMANS, G. Check list of the internal and external animal parasites of domestic animals in North America. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 6:211-241. Ref. Oct.1945. 41.8 Am3A

The tables covering cattle, p.218-221, give common and scientific names, location in host, intermediate host, and a geographic distribution which covers the possessions of the United States as well.

309. DIKMANS, G. Internal parasites of cattle. U. S. D. A. C. 614,40 p.,illus. Jan.1942. 1 Ag84C

310. FOSTER, A. O. Parasites [and pests] of beef cattle; what they are and what to do about them. Amer. Hereford J. 35(17):36,40, 44,52,54,58,60. Jan.1,1945. 43.8 Am32

Selects for discussion a few that are of special economic significance.

311. GREGG, P. External parasites of cattle and their control [in Texas]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 158,14 p.,illus. 1948. 275.29 T312

312. GUIMARAES, L. M., and LACERDA, P. M. G., JR. Micose em bovinos de São Paulo por "Tricophyton faviforme album" (Sabouraud,1909). São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(1-2):151-154, illus. Dec.1945. 41.8 Sa6

Cattle mycosis due to "Tricophyton faviforme album", a fungus, in the State of São Paulo, Brazil.

313. KNIPLING, E. F. Livestock insects and their control, with comments on the new insecticides. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:94-107. Ref. 1948,pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R

Most of the insects discussed are pests of Gulf Coast cattle.

314. MAYHEW, R. L. The parasites and parasitic diseases of cattle. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 428,46 p. May 1948. 100 L93

315. MURPHREE, L. C. Control livestock insects. Miss. State Col. Ext. L. 90,6 p.,folder. Oct.1948. 275.29 M68Ex

Concise information regarding the major pests of cattle.

316. SCHWARTZ, B., and BISHOPP, F. C. Parasites and insects affecting livestock. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:276-294. 1 Ag84Y

The majority attack cattle in the tropical and subtropical regions.

317. SWANSON, L. E. Livestock [internal and external] parasite problems in the Southeast. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 50:91-95. 1946,pub.1947. 49.9 Un3R

Chiefly cattle.

318. VELASQUEZ Q., J. Como defender los terneros del parasitismo. Vida Rur. 6(62):11-12. Sept.1944. 9.4 V66

319. WARD, J. W. A preliminary study of the occurrence of internal parasites of animals in Mississippi. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13:12-14. Jan.1946. 436.9 H36

Lists 19 internal parasites of cattle.

320. WATSON, D. F. Parasite control [internal and external] on large haciendas [in Peru]. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 115:176-178. Sept.1949. 41.8 Am3

Pests

321. BABCOCK, O. G., and CUSHING, E. C. Cattle lice. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:631-635,illus. 1 Ag84Y

322. BRUCE, W. G. The tail louse [Haematopinus quadripertusus] a new pest of cattle in Florida. J. Econ. Ent. 40:590-591. Aug. 1947. 421 J822

323. CASTRO H., J. Productos control la garrapata y el nuche. Rev. Agr. y Ganad. 11(118):27-28. Nov.1949. 9.4 R327

Cattle ticks (Boophilus annulatus) and cattle grubs (Hypoderma).

324. CREIGHTON, J. T., and DENNIS, N. M. The tail louse [Haematopinus quadripertusus] in Florida. J. Econ. Ent. 40:911-912, illus. Dec.1947. 421 J822

325. CUFF, R. L. One hundred million-dollar grub stake. Coastal Cattleman 10(2):9-11. Apr.1944. 43.8 C63

Also in Cattleman 30(10):28,30,34. Mar.1944. 49 C29

Injury to hides by Hypoderma and lice.

326. FURMAN, D. P. Benzene hexachloride to control cattle lice. J. Econ. Ent. 40:672-675. Oct.1947. 421 J822

327. GILYARD, R. T. Bat transmitted paralytic rabies. Cornell Vet. 35:195-209. July 1945. 41.8 C81

Desmodus species, or vampire bat as vectors, described by the author as restricted to Central and South America.

328. HENDERSON, B. L. Ear-tick [Otobius megnini] and

screw-worm [Callitroga americana] control in the South. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):17. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

329. IMES, M. Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 909,rev.,21 p.,illus. July 1947. 1 Ag84F

330. LINDQUIST, A. W. Ants as predators of Cochliomyia [Callitroga] americana C. & P. J. Econ. Ent. 35:850-852. Dec.1942. 421 J822

331. LYLE, C. Cattle [and] lice grubs [Hypoderma] cause heavy loss. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(11):2,3. Sept.1949. 100 M69Mi

Gives details as to methods and formulas for control.

332. LYLE, C. Dip cattle before cold weather for cattle lice control. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 6(9):2. Sept.1943. 100 M69Mi

333. MATTHYSSE, J. G. DDT to control hornflies [Siphona irritans] and Gulf Coast ticks [Amblyomma maculatum] on range cattle in [southern] Florida. J. Econ. Ent. 39:62-65. Feb.1946. 421 J822

334. PORTABLE dipping vat kills lice, easily moved. Fla. Cattleman 12(8):10,12-13,illus. May 1948. 43.8 F66

335. SQUIBB, R. L. Estudio sobre el control del torsalo [Dermatobia hominis] y un nuevo metodo para la erradicación de la garrapata [Boophilus annulatus microplus] del ganado. Conf. Interamer. de Agr. [Proc.] 3(153, 3aC-e-12/U.P.C.),3 p. July/Aug.1945. 5 In8203E

The new method is described as a spray combining DDT and rotenone. This combination was successful.

336. SQUIBB, R. L. Studies on the control of the nuche fly [Dermatobia hominis] and cattle tick [Boophilus annulatus microplus]. J. Anim. Sci. 4:291-296. Aug.1945. 49 J82

Preliminary studies carried on at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, showing the best results from the use of a spray combining DDT and rotenone.

337. TISSOT, A. N. A new cattle louse in Florida. Fla. Ent. 30 (1/2):40. Aug.1947. 420 F662

The short-nosed cattle louse, "tail louse", Haematopinus quadripertusus.

338. VAITSMAN, J. Combater a raíva bovina, destruindo o morcego. Lav. Arroz. 4(39):35. Mar.1950. 59.8 L39

Control rabies in cattle by destroying the bats.

Comunicado no. 98 do Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Ministério da Agricultura, Setembro de 1949.

339. WELLS, R. W., and BARRETT, W. L., JR. Benzene hexachloride as an ovicide for the short-nosed ox louse [Haematopinus eurysternus]. J. Econ. Ent. 39:816. Dec.1946. 421 J822

340. ZIMMERMAN, E. C. A case of bovine auricular myiasis and some ectoparasites new to Hawaii. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 199-200. Aug.1944. 420 H312

Mentions the spinose ear tick (Otobius megnini) and the biting louse (Bovicola bovis).

Flies

341. ATHANASSOF, N. O berne [Dermatobiose dos bovinos]. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 21:227-232. May/June 1946. 9.2 R324

Dermatobia hominis.

342. BIGHAM, J. T. Hippelates (eye gnat) investigations in the Southeastern States. J. Econ. Ent. 34:439-444. Ref. June 1941. 421 J822

343. BRODY, A. L., and KNIPLING, E. F. Methods of destroying blowfly larvae and pupae in carcasses and in soil. J. Econ. Ent. 33: 662-665. Aug.1940. 421 J822

Centers chiefly on Callitroga americana.

344. BRODY, A. L., and ROGERS, E. E. Winter activity of Cochliomyia [Callitroga] americana in the Southeastern States. J. Econ. Ent. 38:85-89,illus. Feb.1945. 421 J822

345. BRUCE, W. G. A cattle fly trap for the control of horn flies. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-498,6 p.,illus. Mar.1940. 1.9 En83

346. BRUCE, W. G., and BLAKESLEE, E. B. Factors affecting tests with DDT sprays to control horn flies [Siphona irritans]. J. Econ. Ent. 41:39-42. Feb.1948. 421 J822

Factors, as existing in the Southeastern States, cover habits and abundance of the fly, weather conditions, breed, size, and condition of cattle, method of applying and concentration of the spray.

347. BRUCE, W. G. Flies as pests and disease carriers. Internatl. Cong. Trop. Med. & Malaria. Proc. 4:1638-1643. 1948. 150 In822

Abstract of discussion, p.1643-1644.

Reviews the more recent advances in the control of flies within the United States.

Issued as U. S. Dept. State. Internatl. Organ. & Conf. Ser. I, Gen. 5.

348. BRUCE, W. G. The horn fly [Siphona irritans]. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:626-630,illus. 1 Ag84Y

349. BRUCE, W. G. The horn fly [Siphona irritans] and its control. U. S. D. A. L. 205,5 p.,illus. Dec.1940. 1 Ag84L

350. BRUCE, W. G. Screwworm survey of the southeastern States in 1943-1944. J. Econ. Ent. 37:687-689; 38:327-329,maps. Oct.1944,June 1945. 421 J822

351. BRUCE, W. G., and SHEELY, W. J. Screwworms [Callitroga americana] in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 123,28 p. Jan.1944. 275.29 F66

352. BUSHLAND, R. C. The toxicity of phenothiazine and certain related compounds to young screwworms [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 33:666-669. Aug.1940. 421 J822

353. BUSHLAND, R. C. The toxicity of some organic compounds to young screwworms [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 33:669-676. Aug.1940. 421 J822

Lists 551 compounds tested.

354. COLOMBIA. DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. La mosca del ganado. Agr. Trop. 3(3):19-20. Mar.15,1947. 26 Ag8

Control of Siphona irritans with DDT.

355. CUSHING, E. C., and PARMAN, D. C. The screwworm [Callitroga americana] and blowfly problem. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942: 313-322. 1 Ag84Y

356. DOVE, W. E. Screwworm [Callitroga americana] control. U. S. D. A. L. 162,rev.,6 p.,illus. Sept.1943. 1 Ag84L

357. DOVE, W. E. Smear 62 curbs spread of screwworm and livestock losses. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 15 (E),2 p. Jan.8,1945. 1.98 R31

358. EDDY, G. W., and GRAHAM, C. H. Tests to control horn flies [Siphona irritans] with new insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 42:265-268. Apr.1949. 421 J822

Four of the more recently developed chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.

359. FIASSON, R. La lyperosia irritans (Linneo 1758)[Siphona irritans] o mosca del ganado. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 2:724-738,illus. Oct.-Dec.1948. 41.8 R3253

360. GIOVINE, N. Mais um grande passo na solução do problema do berne no Brasil. Agr. e Pecuaria 21(321):58-59. Mar./Apr. 1950. 9.2 Ag89

Cattle pest.

361. HOLDAWAY, F. G. Blowfly attack on young calves. Hawaii Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. (1941/42):127-129,illus. Apr.1943. 100 H313
Abstract in Hawaii Acad. Sci. Proc. 16/18:17. 1941/43,pub.1945. 500 H31A
Three species involved: Chrysomyia megacephala, C. rufifacies, and Phaenicia (Lucilia) sericata.

362. KNIPLING, E. F. Acquired resistance to phenothiazine by larvae of the primary screwworm [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 35:63-64. Ref. Feb.1942. 421 J822

363. LAAKE, E. W. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for the control of the horn fly [Siphona irritans] on beef cattle in Kansas and Missouri. J. Econ. Ent. 42:143-144. Feb.1942. 421 J822
The geographical location is of minor importance compared to the results shown for the insecticides tested.

364. LAAKE, E. W. DDT for the control of the horn fly [Siphona irritans] in Kansas. J. Econ. Ent. 39:65-68,illus. Feb.1946. 421 J822
Geographic location is of minor importance compared to the information as to the effectiveness of DDT, useful similarly wherever the pest occurs.

365. MCADORY, I. S. Screwworms [Callitroga americana]. Auburn Vet. 1:100,106-107. Fall 1945. 41.8 Au1

366. MELVIN, R., and others. A new remedy [Smear 62] for the prevention and treatment of screwworm [Callitroga americana] infestations of livestock. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-540,4 p. May 1941. 1.9 En83
C. L. Smith, H. E. Parish, and W. L. Barrett, jr., joint authors.

367. MELVIN, R., and BUSHLAND, R. C. The nutritional requirements of screwworm larvae [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 33:850-852. Dec.1940. 421 J822

368. MELVIN, R., BUSHLAND, R. C., and SMITH, C. L. The toxicity of certain organic compounds to young screwworm larvae [Cochliomyia americana]. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-586,21 p. Mar.1943. 1.9 En83

369. MEYER, J. R. O alho no tratamento do berne. Biológico 9:163-168,illus. July 1943. 442.8 B529
Garlic in the control of larva of Dermatobia hominis.

370. LA MOSCA de la paletilla ó picona de los vacunos y su control. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 3(22):40-44. June 1943. 8 R3291
Haematobia irritans.

371. MUSKUS, G. S. Contribución a las campañas contra los ectoparásitos del ganado con los nuevos insecticidas. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 3:549-556. July/Sept.1949. 41.8 R3253
DDT and toxaphene for control of Musca domestica.

372. MUSKUS, G. S., and CARRASQUERO M., C. El uso de diversos agentes insecticidas contra algunos ectoparásitos del ganado. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 3:557-559. July/Sept. 1949. 41.8 R3253
DDT for control of Siphona irritans.

373. PARISH, H. E. Factors predisposing animals to screwworm [Callitroga americana] infestation in Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 35: 899-903. Dec.1942. 421 J822
Includes cattle. Control measures suggested are of general application.

374. PARISH, H. E., and KNIPLING, E. F. Field studies of certain benzene derivatives as larvicides and wound protectors against the screwworm [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 35:70-73. Feb. 1942. 421 J822

Tests indicate diphenylamine is the most effective, and that diphenylene oxide, though slightly less effective has the advantage of not caking upon exposure to high temperature.

375. PARMAN, D. C. Effect of weather on Cochliomyia [Callitroga] americana and a review of methods and economic applications of the study. J. Econ. Ent. 38:66-76. Feb.1945. 421 J822

Overwintering ecology.

376. PARMAN, D. C., and BARRETT, W. L., JR. Ranch management for screwworm [Callitroga americana] prevention and eradication in Texas and adjoining States. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-520,8 p.,illus. Jan.1941. 1.9 En83

377. PEAIRS, L. M. DDT and hornfly [Siphona irritans] populations. J. Econ. Ent. 39:91-92. Feb.1946. 421 J822

378. RUDE, C. S., and GRAHAM, O. H. A new treatment for screwworms [Callitroga americana] in livestock. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-708(Rev.),3 p. Jan.1947. 1.9 En83

The new remedy is called EQ Smear 82 and is described as a satisfactory substitute for Smear 62, one ingredient of which has been scarce or off-grade in recent years.

379. SMITH, C. L. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides for control of the horn fly [Siphona irritans] on dairy cattle in Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 41:981-982. Dec.1948. 421 J822

380. SMITH, L. E., and MELVIN, R. The toxicity of some heterocyclic compounds to young screwworms [Callitroga americana]. J. Econ. Ent. 36:475-476. June 1943. 421 J822

381. TRAVIS, B. V., KNIPLING, E. F., and BRODY, A. L. Lateral migration and depth of pupation of the larvae of the primary screwworm Cochliomyia [Callitroga] americana C. and P. J. Econ. Ent. 33:847-850. Dec.1940. 421 J822

382. VARGAS, L. Nota sobre biología y control de los Simúlidos [Simuliidae]. Internatl. Cong. Trop. Med. & Malaria. Proc. 4:1619-1626. 1948. 150 In822

Abstract of discussion, p.1626-1629.

Issued as U. S. Dept. State. Internatl. Organ. & Conf. Ser. I, Gen. 5.

383. VENEZUELA. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES VETERINARIAS. El gusano de monte [Dermatobia hominis] y manera de combatirlo. Caracas, [193-?] 4 p. 428 V55

384. WELLS, R. W. DDT as a flyspray [for horn flies, Siphona irritans] on range cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 37:136-137. Feb.1944. 421 J822

Flies - Hypoderma

385. BARRETT, W. L. JR., and WELLS, R. W. Transplantation of Hypoderma larvae and testing chemicals for control of larvae in experimental hosts. J. Econ. Ent. 41:779-782. Oct.1948. 421 J822

Testing of numerous insecticides by using as chemotherapeutic agent administered to laboratory animals, rabbits, mice, and goats, shows some to have satisfactory results in destroying larvae in the hosts.

386. BISHOPP, F. C., LAAKE, E. W., and WELLS, R. W. Cattle grubs or heel flies with suggestions for their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1596,rev.,21 p.,illus. Jan.1949. 1 Ag84F

Deals specifically with the common cattle grub, Hypoderma lineatum.

387. DOUGLAS, J. R., and FURMAN, D. P. Comparative evaluation of rotenone formulations for cattle grub [Hypoderma, both species] control. J. Econ. Ent. 42:884-887. Ref. Dec.1949. 421 J822

Includes tests with rotenone combined with sulfur.

208532 O - 52 - 3

388. FREIRE, J. J. Hypodermose bovina em animal importado. Rio Grande do Sul. Dir. da Prod. Anim. B. 5(7):20-22,illus. Mar.1949. 49.9 R47

Hypoderma bovis in imported cattle (Hereford) from England.

389. FURMAN, D. P., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Comparative evaluations of insecticides for cattle grub [Hypoderma, both species] control. J. Econ. Ent. 41:783-787. Oct.1948. 421 J822

Name of joint author appears as J. R. Douglass.

Applied as a spray. Insecticides divided into effective and ineffective groups.

390. GRAHAM, O. H. An attempt to protect cattle from grub [Hypoderma lineatum] infestation by use of [chlorinated hydrocarbon] insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 42:837. Oct.1949. 421 J822

Results showed none of the six insecticides tested, completely protected from infestation and most of the sprayed groups had about as many grubs as the unsprayed groups.

391. GREGG, P. More meat, milk and leather by controlling cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. Food Prod. Ser. 39,2 p. Nov.1942. 275.29 T312Fo

392. JOHNSTON, H. G. Are your cattle grubby? Don't let cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum] rob you of beef, milk, leather, and profits. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 218,3 p. Sept.1944. 275.29 T312C

393. JONES, M. P. Cattle grub [Hypoderma] control (an Extension case history). Washington, U. S. Ext. Serv.,1944. 4 p. 1.913 C3R262C

U. S. Extension Service and U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations cooperating.

One of a series of Case Histories prepared for use in the Conference on the Contribution of Extension Methods and Techniques toward the Rehabilitation of War-Torn Countries, Washington, 1944.

394. LAAKE, E. W., BISHOPP, F. C., and WELLS, R. W. Cattle grubs, or heel flies [Hypoderma]. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:612-619,illus. 1 Ag84Y

395. LAAKE, E. W. Dry application of cube or derris in combination with wettable sulfur for the control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum]. J. Econ. Ent. 35:112. Feb.1942. 421 J822

Method used is especially favorable for treating small herds and individual animals.

396. SCHWARTZ, B. Drugs to control [internal and external] parasites. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1943/47:71-80. Ref. 1947. 1 Ag84Y

Covers control of cattle grubs (Hypoderma), and lice and the treatment for liver fluke, with hexachloroethane.

397. STEWART, M. A. Rotenone and ox warble control. J. Econ. Ent. 37:756-760. Dec.1944. 421 J822

Tests against Hypoderma lineatum on range cattle, including tests with rotenone combined with sulfur.

398. TOLEDO, A. A. DE. O melhor preparado de combate ao berne. Colheit. e Mercad. 5:25-26. Jan./Feb.1949. 255.3 Sa652

The best preparation for control of Hypoderma bovis.

399. U. S. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. Preparation and use of dusts, sprays, washes, and dips containing rotenone for the destruction of cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum]. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-623,5 p. Aug.1944. 1.9 En83

400. U. S. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. Rotenone reduced in dusts for cattle grub [Hypoderma] treatments. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-602,1 p. Sept.1943. 1.9 En83

401. WELLS, R. W. The use of derris and cube washes in the control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma]. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-496,5 p. Feb.1940. 1.9 En83

402. WELLS, R. W. The use of power sprayers in the control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum]. J. Econ. Ent. 35:112-113. Feb. 1942. 421 J822
This method shown to be especially desirable for treating the larger ranch herds. The spray used consisted of cube or derris powder and wettable sulfur mixed in water.

Ticks

403. ABREU A., H. V. Enfermedades del ganado bovino producidas por las garrapatas. Dominican Repub. Sec. de Estado de Agr. Pecuaria y Colon. Agr. 40(182):27-29. Jan./Feb.1949. 8 R323
Piroplasmosis (tick fever) and anaplasmosis.

404. AGUILAR, J. I. La ranilla de los bovinos. Rancho Mex. 3 (19):21-24,77,illus. May 1947. 8 R15R
Control measures used in Mexico against tick fever.

405. ALVAREZ, A. A. Anaplasmosis [in Puerto Rico]. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 38:67-69. Jan./Apr.1947. 8 R325

406. ALVAREZ J., M. Banos de garrapaticida. Caldas. Sec. de la Econ. Rev. Agropecuaria 8(29):43-49. May 1943. 9.4 C714

407. ANDRADE, L. Novo produto empregado com sucesso no combate e extinção dos garrapatos. Bahia Rur. 16(11):7. Nov.1948. 9.2 B142
Rhodiatox (parathion) a new product used with success in tick control on livestock.

408. ARNOLD, R. M. Tick control agents; experimental work at Hope on the control of Boophilus annul[a]tus - the Texas fever tick. Farmer [Kingston] 53:85-91. Mar.1949. 8 J223
Concludes with a brief general discussion on factors affecting tick control under Jamaican conditions.

409. ARNOLD, R. M. Tick control measures; assessment of the value of chemical tickicides for Boophilus (Margoropus) annulatus var. microplus in Jamaica. Vet. Rec. 61:198-201,212-217. Ref. Apr.16,23,1949. 41.8 V641

410. ATHANASSOF, N. E' preciso acabar com os carrapatos. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 21:233-241. May/June 1946. 9.2 R324
Reprinted from J. de Piracicaba.

411. BAILEY, V. D. Las garrapatas del ganado. Cent. Nac. de Agron. C. Agr. 15,4 p.,illus. Sept.1950. 8 Sa54C
Control of cattle ticks in El Salvador.

412. BARONI, O., and EGH, R. Combate ao carrapato do gado bovino com DDT. Biológico 14:109-112,illus. May 1948. 442.8 B529
Use of DDT in the control of cattle ticks.

413. BARONI, O. O tratamento do carrapato do gado bovino com DDT. Biológico 13:157-161. Sept.1947. 442.8 B529
The use of DDT in cattle tick control.

414. BASTERRECHEA, L. DE. Piroplasmosis, anaplasmosis y babesiellosis de los bovinos. Agr. Venezol. 13(134):51-52,illus. Apr./May 1949. 9.95 Ag8
Parasitic diseases of Venezuela.

415. BASTERRECHEA, L. DE. Pruebas de una vacuna antigarrapaticida, para el vacuno. Rev. Pecuaria 100/101:19. Feb./Mar. 1947. 49 R326
Vaccination against Boophilus annulatus, a clinical case history of a cow in Venezuela immunized with a vaccine from Cuba, Normalina.

416. BLAKESLEE, E. B., and BRUCE, W. G. DDT to control the cattle tick - preliminary tests. J. Econ. Ent. 41:104-105. Feb. 1948. 421 J822
Both pasture-spraying and cattle-spraying tests conducted in a

small area in south Florida against the tropical variety, Boophilus annulatus microplus.

417. BLAKESLEE, E. B., and others. DDT to control the Gulf Coast tick [Amblyomma maculatum]. J. Econ. Ent. 40:664-666. Oct. 1947. 421 J822

A. N. Tissot, W. G. Bruce, and D. A. Sanders, joint authors.

418. BOLOÑA R., J. La piroplasmosis y la anaplasmosis en la aclimatación del ganado de pura sangre en los países tropicales. Ecuador Dept. de Agr. B. 12,13 p. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B

419. CADENA, L. E. La premunición del ganado bovino. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 2:579-606. July/Sept.1948. 41.8 R3253

Immunizing cattle against tick fever and anaplasmosis.

420. CHAVARRÍA A., C. La anaplasmosis en el ganado bovino de Costa Rica. Costa Rica. Dept. Nac. de Agr. B. Tec.,43,4 p.,illus. Sept.1943. 102 C822

Also in Rev. de Agr. [Costa Rica] 15:341,343,345-346,illus. Aug. 1943. 8 Es1

421. CHAVARRIA CH., M. La campaña contra la garrapata [Boophilus annulatus]. Tierra [Mexico,D.F.], 1:25-27,52-53,illus. Oct.1945. 8 T445

422. COBBETT, N. G. DDT and DDT combined with benzene hexachloride for the control and eradication of Boöphilus annulatus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 9:270-276. July 1948. 41.8 Am3A

Continuing during fall of 1946, tests were carried out in Mexico in the spring under field conditions.

423. COBBETT, N. G. Preliminary tests in Mexico with DDT, cube, hexachlorocyclohexane (benzene hexachloride), and combinations thereof, for the control of the cattle fever tick, Boophilus annulatus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 8:280-283. July 1947. 41.8 Am3A

The results observed in tests during the spring of 1946 indicate the desirability of further investigations under actual field conditions of DDT and /or benzene hexachloride cattle dips.

424. COOPER, J. F. Word and picture story of [cattle] tick eradication in the South. South. Stockman 4(2):32,80-81. Feb.1944. 49 So83

425. COTO CORONADO, H. La anaplasmosis en el ganado bovino de Costa Rica. Suelo Tico 1:211-217. Oct.1948. 8 Su2

426. CUADRA, J. A. La garrapata: medios para combatirla. Managua. Cám. Nac. de Com. e Indus. B. 7(94):19-20. May 1943. 287 M316

Control methods, transmission of piroplasmosis and effects on beef are told.

427. CUBAS V., R. La normalina. Agronomia [Lima] 12(51):5-9. June/July 1947. 9.8 Ag83

A drug acting against ticks on cattle.

428. DECRETO que regula la campaña garrapaticida oficial. No. 64. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. B. 7:3-6. 1940. 9.5 Ag8B

429. DIKMANS, G. Anaplasmosis. Internatl. Cong. Trop. Med. & Malaria. Proc. 4:1404-1409. Ref. 1948. 150 In822

Abstract of discussion, p.1409-1411.

Issued as U. S. Dept. State Internatl. Organ. & Conf. Ser. I, Gen. 5.

430. DIKMANS, G. The transmission of anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 11:5-16. Ref. Jan.1950. 41.8 Am3A

431. ELLENBERGER, W. P., and CHAPIN, R. M. Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication. Rev. by W. M. MacKellar. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1057,rev.,27 p.,illus. Sept.1940. 1 Ag84F

432. FARLEY, H., and others. The use of two antimalarial substances in the treatment of anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 10:

214-216. Ref. July 1949. 41.8 Am3A
C. C. Pearson, L. E. Foote, and I. O. Kliewer, joint authors.

433. FERRE RENNA, H., and KATZ, K. La garrapata [Boophilus annulatus]: medios para combatirla. - Como se titula un baño. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. B. 7:6-12,illus. 1940. 9.5 Ag8B

434. GONZALO SOTOMAYOR, C. Anaplasmosis and its treatment with neoarsphenamine [in Ecuador]. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 113:65-67. July 1948. 41.8 Am3
Compared with other treatments, especially sodium cacodylate.

435. GRIFFING, J. B. Novos métodos para o controle dos carrapatos do gado no Brazil. Fazenda 43(10):44-45,illus. Oct.1948. 6 H11P
New methods for controlling ticks on livestock in Brazil.

436. GUATEMALA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ENSENANZA Y DIVULGACION AGRICOLA. Contribucion al uso de cacodilato de sodio en el tratamiento de anaplasmosis, por F. R. Rodas C. Guatemala,1947. 15 p.,illus. 41 G9323

437. HERNANDEZ ROA, A. Como afecta la garrapata [Boophilus annulatus] al ganado. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 9(9):20,illus. Sept. 1949. 49 R321

438. HIXSON, H. Field biology and environmental relationships of the Gulf Coast tick [Amblyomma maculatum] in southern Georgia. J. Econ. Ent. 33:179-189,illus. Ref. Feb.1940. 421 J822

439. HOWELL, D. E., STILES, G. W., and MOE, L. H. The transmission of anaplasmosis by mosquitoes (Culicidae). Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 99:107-110. Aug.1941. 41.8 Am3

440. HUGHES, C. E. Anaplasmosis; a cattle disease creeping northward. Successful Farming 44(7):80,82-83,map. July 1946. 6 Su12
Describes symptoms, means of transmission, treatment, and preventive measures. A map shows the counties in the United States where the disease has been found.

441. HUTSON, L. R. Observations on anaplasmosis in Antigua, B. W. I. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 17:147-148. Aug.1940. 26 T754

442. IZQUIERDO, L. A. Campaña garrapaticida. Rev. de Agr. Indus. y Com. de P. R. 36:145-147. July/Sept.1945. 8 R325
Campaign against Boophilus annulatus.

443. JAMAICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY DIV. Tick fevers. Jamaica. Dept. Agr. Ext. C. 35,8 p. July 1949. 275.249 J22
Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis in Jamaican cattle, transmitted by Boophilus annulatus.

444. KEMPER, H. E., ROBERTS, I. H., and PETERSON, H. O. Hexachlorocyclohexane [benzene hexachloride] as an acaricide for the control of the spinose ear tick [Otobius megnini] on cattle. No. Amer. Vet. 28:665-668,672. Oct.1947. 41.8 N812

445. KEMPER, H. E. The spinose ear tick [Otobius megnini] and methods of treating infested animals. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 980,rev.,10 p.,illus. 1947. 1 Ag84F

446. KING, C. A., and GREGG, P. Controlling the Gulf Coast tick [Amblyomma maculatum]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MS 752,2 p. 1946? 275.29 T313M
Advocated treatment with the insecticide known as Stock 1037, with directions for its preparation.

447. KNAPP, J. V. Existence of tropical variety of cattle-fever tick (Boöphilus annulatus, var. australis) complicates tick eradication in Florida. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 96:607-608. May 1940. 41.8 Am3A
Gives a general sketch, also, of the State's cattle-tick eradication campaign since its beginning.

448. KOGER, R. B. Whole blood in the treatment of anaplasmosis. Vet. Med. 36:316-318,illus. June 1941. 41.8 M69

449. KUBES, V. La garrapata y su control. Honduras Agr. 1950: 10-12,16-17,23,20,illus. Jan./Feb.,Mar.1950. 8 H753
Disadvantages of ticks in meat production.

450. LOTZE, J. C. Blood transfusions in bovine anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 8:284-288. July 1947. 41.8 Am3A

451. LOTZE, J. C. Carrier cattle as a source of infective material for horsefly [Tabanus sulcifrons] transmission of anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 5:164-165. Apr.1944. 41.8 Am3A

452. LOTZE, J. C. Further observations on the nature of anaplasma. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13:56-57,illus. July 1946. 436.9 H36
Observations in the support of multiple fission, rather than binary fission.

453. LOTZE, J. C., and YIENGST, M. J. Mechanical transmission of bovine anaplasmosis by the horsefly Tabanus sulcifrons (Macquart). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 2:323-326. Ref. July 1941. 41.8 Am3A

454. LOTZE, J. C., and BOWMAN, G. W. The occurrence of Bartonella in cases of anaplasmosis and in apparently normal cattle. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9:71-72,illus. July 1942. 436.9 H36

455. LOTZE, J. C. Variables and constants in experimental bovine anaplasmosis and their relationship to chemotherapy. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 8:267-274. July 1947. 41.8 Am3A

456. MACKELLAR, W. M. Cattle tick [Boophilus annulatus] fever. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:572-578,illus. 1 Ag84Y

457. MARTINEZ, M. La bobera en los becerros. Dominican Repub. Sec. de Estado de Agr., Indus. y Trab. Rev. de Agr. 34:601-603; 35(152):23-27. Nov./Dec.1943,Jan./Feb.1944. 8 R323
Anaplasmosis in the Dominican Republic.

458. MUSKUS, G. S., and PACHECO TORRES, M. F. El uso de diversos agentes insecticidas contra algunos ectoparásitos. Rev. Grancolomb. de Zootec. Hig. y Med. Vet. 3:560-566. July/Sept.1949. 41.8 R3253
Benzene hexachloride, DDT, and toxaphene for control of Boophilus annulatus microplus.

459. NASCIMENTO, C. B. Combate aos carrapatos dos animais domesticos [Control of ticks on domestic animals]. Rio de Janeiro, Ministerio da Agricultura, Serviço de Informação Agrícola, 1948. 72 p.,illus. (S.I.A. 701) 434 N17
Boophilus annulatus microplus.

460. OGLESBY, W. T. Anaplasmosis. Auburn Vet. 5:109-110, 128-129,port. Spring 1949. 41.8 Au1

461. OGLESBY, W. T. Bovine anaplasmosis. No. Amer. Vet. 29:215-220. Apr.1948. 41.8 N812

462. PARISH, H. E. Recent studies on life history and habits of the ear tick [Otobius megnini]. J. Econ. Ent. 42:416-419. June 1949. 421 J822

463. PIERCY, P. L. Anaplasmosis in cattle. Tex. Vet. B. 4(8): 3; 6,i.e.4(10):2-4. Ref. Sept.,Nov.1941. Tex. A. & M. Col. Libr.

464. PIERCY, P. L. Major anaplasmosis problems. Auburn Vet. 2:110,118-119,122-123. Summer 1946. 41.8 Au1

465. PLATA GUERRERO, R. La babesielosis [tick fever] en los climas calidos. Agr. Trop. 2(7):23-24,26,28. Aug.1946. 26 Ag8
Discusses causative organisms, Babesia argentina and B. bigemina.

466. RIVERA, A. Anaplasmosis y piroplasmosis; observaciones sobre el progreso de estas enfermedades en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de P. R. 36(1):47-48. Jan./June 1945. 8 R325
In cattle.

467. ROBERTS, G. A. Acaprin in the treatment of piroplasmosis (Texas fever). Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 97:599-600,illus. Dec. 1940. 41.8 Am3

Successful treatment of cattle imported from Puerto Rico and the United States into the Dominican Republic. Discusses also adaptation to the Tropics and seriousness of anaplasmosis.

468. ROGERS, A. J., and MILLS, T. W. Spinose ear tick [Otobius megnini] in Florida. J. Econ. Ent. 43:392-393. June 1950. 421 J822

On cattle.

469. RUDE, C. S., and PARISH, H. E. Control of the ear tick [Otobius megnini]. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-695,4 p. July 1946. 1.9 En83

470. RUDE, C. S., and SMITH, C. L. DDT for control of Gulf Coast [Amblyomma maculatum] and spinose ear [Otobius megnini] ticks. J. Econ. Ent. 37:132. Feb.1944. 421 J822

471. RUDE, C. S. DDT to control the Gulf Coast tick [Amblyomma maculatum]. J. Econ. Ent. 40:301-303. June 1947. 421 J822

472. RUDE, C. S. A new remedy for the control of the Gulf Coast tick. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-686,3 p. May 1946. 1.9 En83

473. SANCHEZ OSUNA, L. El incremento de la producción en los criaderos de ganado de abasto. Rev. de Ganad. y Agr. Trop. 3:7-19. July 1944. 26 Ag85

474. SANDERS, D. A. Anaplasmosis of cattle. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:47-51,illus. 43.9 Am392

475. SCHMIDT, H. Anaplasmosis in cattle. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:45-55. Ref. 1948,pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R

476. SERVICIO de extinción de la Garrapata. Agr. Venezol. 9 (109/110):20-28. May/June 1945. 9.95 Ag8

Contains information as to dips and dipping, with statistics.

477. SMITH, C. N., and GOUCK, H. K. DDT to control ticks on vegetation. J. Econ. Ent. 38:553-555. Oct.1945. 421 J822

Tested chiefly against Amblyomma americanum, the lone star tick. Successful results from sprays containing DDT dissolved in soluble pine oil.

478. SMITH, H. C., and HOWELL, D. E. The chemotherapy of 275 cases of anaplasmosis. Vet. Med. 39:377-387,illus. Ref. Oct. 1944. 41.8 M69

Though the cases described were in Oklahoma, the treatments which take up most of the article, would also be applicable in the Tropics.

479. SQUIBB, R. L. O contrôle dos carrapatos do gado vacum. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 28(330):30-31,illus. Mar.1948. 9.2 B733

Boophilus annulatus microplus.

480. SQUIBB, R. L. A new method for the control of cattle ticks [Boophilus annulatus microplus] in tropical regions. J. Anim. Sci. 5: 71-79,illus. Feb.1946. Ref. 49 J82

Also in Spanish, with title, Nuevo metodo para el control de la garrapata del ganado en las regiones tropicales, in Agr. Trop. 2(1):21-23. Feb.15,1946. 26 Ag8; with slight change of title in Rev. de Agr. [San José] 17:487,489,491-492. Oct.1945. 8 Es1; abridged, with title, Controlling cattle ticks, in Agr. Amer. 6:12-14. Jan.1946. 1 F752A

Describes further experiments carried out at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica, using a revised formula of the spray made from the combined solution of DDT and rotenone. Emphasizes the results of field tests under various conditions.

For previous experiments see Item 336.

481. STAUFFER, V. D. Sodium cacodylate and arsenic trioxide in anaplasmosis of cattle. No. Amer. Vet. 28:219-221. Apr.1947. 41.8 N812

Condensed in his article entitled Immunization against anaplasmosis [and tick fever] of SCIPA-imported cattle. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. Alimentos. Rpt. E-1/2:35-37,illus. June 1947. 173.3 In83Li

If bulls imported into Peru, were immunized there, during the incubative stages of anaplasmosis, the effect of the disease was attenuated and the animals overcame the infections. Acaprin was used for one group as immunization for tick fever.

482. STAUFFER, V. D. Tocazón. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Rpt. E-3,App.C,p.47-53,illus. 1947. 173.3 In83Ad

English translation of its Ser. Inform. Téc. 16. (Spanish original not in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library.)

The common name used in Peru to refer to either or both of two diseases of cattle, tick fever and anaplasmosis.

483. STILES, G. W. Anaplasmosis: a disease of cattle. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:579-587,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

484. STILES, G. W. Anaplasmosis in cattle. U. S. D. A. C. 154, rev.,11 p.,illus. Aug.1946. 1 Ag84C

485. TATE, H. D. The biology of the tropical cattle tick [Boophilus annulatus microplus] and other species of tick in Puerto Rico, with notes on the effects on ticks of arsenical dips. P. R. U. J. Agr. 25:1-24. Jan.1941. 8 P832J

486. TRAVIS, B. V. Examinations of wild animals for the cattle tick, Boophilus annulatus microplus(Can.) in Florida. J. Parasitol. 27:465-467. Oct.1941. 448.8 J824

Tabulated results show wild hosts and the ticks found on them. Cattle ticks on deer only.

487. VELASQUEZ Q., J. El problema de la garrapata en Colombia. Asoc. Colomb. de Ganad. B. Ganad.,13:62-72,illus. June 1945. 43.9 As53

Boophilus annulatus.

488. VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE GANADERÍA. SERV. DE EXTINCION DE LA GARRAPATA. Acabemos con la garrapata. Caracas,Garrido,1945. 21 p. 434 V55

489. VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE GANADERÍA. SERV. DE HIGIENE Y SANIDAD ANIMAL. Lucha contra la gerrapata; metodo Bilbao [C. A. Bilboa H.] para determinar óptimas concentraciones arsenicales en los bañaderos garrapaticidas. Caracas,Garrido,1943. 22 p. 434 V552

Parasites

490. BOUGHTON, D. C. Bovine coccidiosis: from carrier to clinical case. No. Amer. Vet. 26:147-153,illus. Mar.1945. 41.8 N812

Includes brief descriptions of ten species of the genus Eimeria reported from cattle.

491. BOUGHTON, D. C. Cattle coccidiosis. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:565-571. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

492. BOUGHTON, D. C. The causes of outbreaks of bovine coccidiosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 105:74-76. Ref. Aug.1944. 41.8 Am3

The concentration hypothesis considered the logical approach to the problem, based on observations in the Southeastern States.

493. BOUGHTON, D. C., and DAVIS, L. R. An experiment with Sulfaguanidine in the treatment of naturally acquired bovine coccidio-

sis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 4:150-154. Apr.1943. 41.8 Am3A
Experiments, carried on in Alabama, show the effectiveness of the drug in reducing the severity of the infections.

494. BOUGHTON, D. C. An overlooked macroscopic intestinal lesion of value in diagnosing bovine coccidiosis. No. Amer. Vet. 23: 173-174,illus. Mar.1942. 41.8 N812

495. BOUGHTON, D. C. Sulfaguanidine therapy in experimental bovine coccidiosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 4:66-72. Jan.1943. 41.8 Am3A
The experiments carried on in Alabama show the drug as promising in treating infections.

496. CHRISTENSEN, J. F. The oöcysts of coccidia from domestic cattle in Alabama (U. S. A.), with descriptions of two new species. J. Parasitol. 27:203-220,illus. Ref. June 1941. 448.8 J824
Differentiates nine species of the genus Eimeria.

497. CORREA, O. A localização hepática da forma ninfal da "Linguatula serrata" (Frölich 1789), em bovinos do Rio Grande do Sul. Criação e Vet. 2:79-82,illus. Mar.1947. 49 C86
Hepatic localization of the nymph form of "Linguatula serrata" in cattle of Rio Grande do Sul.

498. CORTIZO, J. M. La presencia en Cuba del Trichuris discolor (von Linstow, 1906). Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. (ser. 4) 29(2):65. Apr./Sept.1946. 8 Ag88Re
Specimens of parasites found in cattle.

499. DIKMANS, G. Bovine genital trichomoniasis. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:605-611,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

500. EADS, R. B. A second record of Lipoptena mazamae from cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 42:158. Feb.1949. 421 J822
Commonly a parasite of deer in the Gulf Coast region of Texas.

501. FELSENFELD, O., GONZALEZ, L. M., and YOUNG, V. M. Salmonellae in domestic animals in Puerto Rico. Internatl. Cong. Trop. Med. & Malaria. Proc. 4:1412-1415. 1948. 150 In822
Abstract of discussion, p.1415.
Issued as U. S. Dept. State. Internatl. Organ. & Conf. Ser. I, Gen. 5.
Includes cattle which are more susceptible in warmer countries.

502. FRICKERS, J. Experimenteel onderzoek van de runderparasieten Babesia bigemina en Anaplasma marginale in Suriname. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 73:517-539. Ref. July 1,1948. 41.8 T431
English summary.

503. HAMMOND, D. M., and others. The endogenous phase of the life cycle of Eimeria bovis. J. Parasitol. 32:409-427,illus. Ref. Aug.1946. 448.8 J824
G. W. Bowman, L. R. Davis, and B. T. Simms, joint authors.

504. HAMMOND, D. M., DAVIS, L. R., and BOWMAN, G. W. Experimental infections with Eimeria bovis in calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 5:303-311,illus. Ref. Oct.1944. 41.8 Am3A
The experiments, carried on in Alabama, discuss and analyze the symptoms, course of infection, and the relationship between the number of oöcysts ingested and the severity of the disease.

505. HAMMOND, D. M., and DAVIS, L. R. An improved method for sporulating oöcysts in bovine fecal material. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 5:70-71. Jan.1944. 41.8 Am3A
Considered particularly useful when desiring to sporulate oöcysts of different species separately. Experiments carried on in Alabama, especially with the Eimeria species.

506. HAMMOND, D. M., and BARTLETT, D. E. The relative value of sedimentation and of saline-egg culture in the examination of bovine vaginal and preputial samples for Trichomonas foetus. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 104:10-12. Jan.1944. 41.8 Am3

507. KUBES, V. Ensayos terapeuticos con 4:4'diamidino-stilbeno y 4:4' diamidino-difenoxipentano en las tripanosomiasis de ganados equino y bovino (T. venezuelense y T. vivax) en Venezuela. Caracas, Impresores Unidos, 1945. 29 p. Ref. (Conferencia Interamericana de Agricultura, 3, Caracas, 1945. Comité Ejecutivo. Cuadernos Verdes, 51) 41 K955E

Also in Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 2:315-337. Sept.1946. 41.9 V552

English summary.

508. KUBES, V. El "Trypanosoma vivax" americano, agente de la tripanosomiasis bovina en Venezuela su comparación con el del Africa. Caracas,Venezuela. Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. Dirección de Ganadería. Instituto de Investigaciones Veterinarias,1944. 124 p. Ref. 41 V553T

On separate cover: Conferencia Interamericana de Agricultura, 3, Caracas, 1945. Cuadernos Verdes 1.

English summary, p.111-117.

509. LOTZE, J. C., and YIENGST, M. J. "Eperythrozoonosis" in cattle in the United States. No. Amer. Vet. 22:345-346,illus. June 1941. 41.8 N812

Eperythrozoon wenyoni, apparently identical with the cattle blood parasite described as such in South Africa. Discusses its association with Anaplasma marginale.

510. MOREIRA, J. Coccidiose bovina. Biológico 11:316-319, illus. Dec.1945. 442.9 B529

511. MORGAN, B. B. Bovine trichomoniasis. Rev. ed. Minneapolis,Burgess,1946. 165 p.,illus. Ref. 41 M823

Presents a survey of relevant literature, supplemented by the author's researches and experiences.

512. MORGAN, B. B., and BEACH, B. A. The geographical distribution of bovine trichomoniasis. Vet. Med. 37:459-462,maps. Ref. Nov.1942. 41.8 M69

513. PITREZ, M. L. S., and CORRÊA, O. Salmonelose bovina no Rio Grande do Sul. Aspétes clínicos e bacteriológicos. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 7:193-194. Apr.1943. 9.2 R325

514. PLATA GUERRERO, R. Anotaciones al estudio serológico de las Salmonellas patogenas para el ganado bovino en Colombia. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 14:80-86. July/Dec.1945. 41.8 R3214

515. RICHARDSON, U. F. Veterinary protozoology. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1948. 240 p.,illus. Ref. 439 R39

Considered for use, mainly, by veterinarians in the Tropics.

516. SCALES, J. W. Coccidiosis in cattle. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(6):8. June 1946. 100 M69Mi

Published also as Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 369, 2 p. June 1946. 100 M69In

517. STAUFFER, V. D. Bovine genital trichomoniasis. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Rpt. E-3,App.B,p.39-45, illus. 1947. 173.3 In83Ad

English translation of its Ser. Inform. Téc. 13. (Spanish original not in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library.)

518. TORRELLAS ALVARADO, J. Observaciones sobre tripanosomiasis bovina, varios casos de una forma nerviosa presentada en el estado Zulia [Venezuela]. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 3(1-4): 181-185. 41.8 R3293

519. LA TRIPANOSOMIASIS del ganado vacuno. B. de Ganad. 6: 400-402, Jan./Dec.1944. 43.8 B63

520. TURK, R. D. Bovine trichomoniasis. Tex. Vet. B. 5(5):1-3. Ref. June 1943. Tex. A. & M. Col. Libr.

Liver flukes

521. ALICATA, J. E. The control of liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 25,19 p. Ref. Sept.1946. 100 H313

Describes methods for control of the intermediate host, the snail, Fossaria ollula, and the use of kamala extract and various mixtures of hexachloroethane, including Distol, for treatment of the giant liver fluke (Fasciola gigantica).

522. ALICATA, J. E. A new drug for the treatment of liver fluke of cattle. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Notes 24,4 p. Sept. 1941. 100 H313

Beneficial results found in treating the giant liver fluke with hexachloroethane combined with kamala extract, comparable to those obtained with Distol.

523. ALICATA, J. E., and SWANSON, L. E. Observations on the longevity of the liver fluke, Fasciola gigantica, in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 2:417-418. Oct.1941. 41.8 Am3A

524. ALICATA, J. E. Studies on control of the [giant] liver fluke of cattle in the Hawaiian Islands. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 2:152-164, illus. Apr.1941. 41.8 Am3A

Suggestions cover: Control of the intermediate host, the snail, Fossaria ollula; protecting the animal from infection; and anthelmintic treatment with Distol, kamala extract, and hexachloroethane, separately and in combination.

525. BATTE, E. G., SWANSON, L. E., and MURPHY, J. B. Control of fresh water snails (intermediate hosts of liver flukes) in Florida. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 118:139-141,illus. Ref. Mar. 1951. 41.8 Am3

In cattle sold for meat.

526. LOCKETT, S. Fluke disease [in Jamaica] of cattle and sheep (distomatosis or fascioliasis). Jamaica Agr. Soc. J. 45:410-411,413-414,417-418. Nov.1941. 8 J223

527. MUNIZ, C. M. El control de la 'cucaracha' del higado [common liver fluke] del ganado vacuno. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. F-3, 6 p.,folder. June 1941. 275.29 P96F

528. OLSEN, O. W. Controlling bovine fascioliasis by medication [hexachloroethane]. Auburn Vet. 3:117-119,128,illus. Summer 1947. 41.8 Au1

529. OLSEN, O. W. Hexachloroethane-bentonite suspension for controlling the common liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in cattle in the Gulf Coast region of Texas. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 8:353-366. Ref. Oct.1947. 41.8 Am3A

530. OLSEN, O. W. Liver flukes in cattle: diagnosis for treatment, and prevention. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 52:79-93, illus. Ref. 1948,pub.1949. 49.9 Un3R

Of general application, this article covers, also, damages caused by the fluke and its life history.

531. OLSEN, O. W. Longevity of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica on pastures in the upper coastal region of Texas and its relationship to liver fluke control. J. Parasitol. 33:36-42. Ref. Feb. 1947. 448.8 J824

532. OLSEN, O. W. Preliminary observations on hexachloroethane for controlling the common liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 102:433-436. June 1943. 41.8 Am3

Study conducted under field conditions on range cattle in the coastal prairie area of Texas.

533. OLSEN, O. W. Wild rabbits as reservoir hosts of the common liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, in southern Texas. J. Parasitol. 34:119-123. Ref. Apr.1948. 448.8 J824

534. SCHWARTZ, B., and BURCH, D. S. Fluke [liver fluke] disease of cattle yields to drug treatment. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 18(A),2 p. Feb.28,1945. 1.98 R31

Discusses the plan worked out by O. W. Olsen of the Zoological Division, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, for the treatment of the common liver fluke with hexachloroethane.

535. STAUFFER, V. D. La distomatosis hepatica [common liver fluke] en el ganado vacuno y lanar y su control con hexacloretano. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Ser. Inform. Téc. 17, 7 p.,illus. Nov.1946. 9.8 Se6

English translation in its Report E-3,Appendix D. 173.3 In83Ad

536. U. S. BUR. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. ZOOLOGY DIV. Liver flukes [common liver fluke] in cattle and how to control them by medication, by O. W. Olsen. Washington,1944. 5 p.,illus. 1.972 Z2L75

A general article, describing the use of hexachloroethane.

Worms

537. ANDREWS, J. S., and MALDONADO, J. F. Intestinal pathology in experimental bovine esophagostomiasis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 3:17-27,illus. Ref. Jan.1942. 41.8 Am3A

538. ANDREWS, J. S., and MALDONADO, J. F. The life history of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the common nodular worm of cattle. P. R. (Rio Piedras). Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 2,13 p. Ref. May 1941. 100 P83R

Summary in Spanish.

539. ANDREWS, J. S., MUNIZ, C. M., and ORIHUELA, F. Preliminary note on the administration of non-conditioned phenothiazine, in small daily doses, for the control of gastrointestinal parasites of cattle in Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 27:125-130. July 1943. 8 P832J

540. ANDREWS, J. S., and MALDONADO, J. F. Some clinical aspects of experimental esophagostomiasis in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 4:211-225. Ref. July 1943. 41.8 Am3A

The writers conclude that the nodular worm Oesophagostum radiatum, may be responsible for some cases of tropical diarrhea, since the symptoms of this disease are indistinguishable from those of esophagostomiasis, a condition associated with the presence of the nodular worm.

541. BAILEY, W. S. Studies on calves experimentally infected with Cooperia punctata (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom,1907. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 10:119-129,illus. Ref. Apr.1949. 41.8 Am3A

542. BARNES, G. W., SMITH, A. L., and TURK, R. D. Control of stomach worms in cattle. Coastal Cattleman 11(7):14-15,22. Sept. 1945. 43.8 C63

543. CABALLERO y C., E. Variations in the number and arrangement of the caudal papillae of the male of Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909, and the validity of the species. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12:65-69,illus. Ref. July 1945. 436.9 H36

The author concludes that the species presents specific characters sufficient to differentiate it from other species of the genus.

Specimens collected from cattle in Annam.

544. CARDONA, C. J. Las lombrices en el becerro (prevención y tratamiento). Revisada por C. Gastambide Arrillaga. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 14,rev.,4 p. July 1946. 275.29 P96Ce

545. CAUTHEN, G. E. Tests of the safety of phenothiazine for

cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 107:71-72. Aug.1945. 41.8 Am3
Experiments carried out in Alabama. Conclusions indicate tolerance to recommended dosages.

546. COWSERT, W. C., and BERLINER, V. R. Phenothiazine: new treatment for cattle hookworms. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 6(2):8. Feb.1943. 100 M69Mi

547. EMMEL, M. W. The use of phenothiazine for livestock. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 599,4 p. Aug.1944. 100 F66S
Treats of cattle in a separate paragraph, as well as giving specific information regarding them in the general section.

548. ESTRADO, E. La lombriz del pulmón en el ganado (bronquitis verminosa, neumonía verminosa, bronconeumonía verminosa). Guatemala. Dir. de Enseñanza y Divulg. Agr. Rev. Agr. (ser. 2) 2: 146-150. Semest. 1, 1946. 8 G934

549. FOSTER, A. O., and BURCH, D. S. Phenothiazine, versatile drug for controlling livestock parasites. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet [4],2 p. July 5,1944. 1.98 R31
P. D. Harwood, A. Jerstad, and L. E. Swanson conducted the work, the agency responsible being the Zoological Division of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry.

550. GARCIA FERRO, M. T. Enfermedades de los ganados: bronquitis verminosa - neumonia verminosa - lombrices de los pulmones. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 31:27-29. Jan.1935. 9.4 R32

551. GRIST, E. A., and TURK, R. D. Control of the common stomach worms in cattle. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 222,rev.,8 p. May 1946. 275.29 T312C

552. HIERONYMUS, A. M. The life cycle and control of Haemonchus contortus (twisted stomach worm) of ruminants. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 242,3 p. Apr.1948. 275.29 H312Ac

553. HOUDELOT, C. Bronquitis vermiforme en los terneros. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 3(27):45-47. Nov.1943. 8 R3291
Also in Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 5(52/55):7-9. Mar./June 1944. 8 R3292 Title is: Bronquitis verminosa de los terneros.

554. IMPERIAL BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY). Bibliography of phenothiazine as an anthelmintic [1938-42]. St. Albans, Eng.,1942. 6 p. 241.71 Im72
Contains indexes to hosts and to the helminths with their hosts, against which the drug has been tried; indicates also those articles abstracted in Helminthological Abstracts.

555. IMPERIAL BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY). Phenothiazine in veterinary medicine; a review of the literature of 1942-46, by J. T. Edwards. Imp. Agr. Bur. Joint P. 12,35 p. Nov.1947. 10 Im73
Cattle, p.13-16, with references to literature. Includes a chart of the helminths concerned, showing degree of success in the treatment of each.

556. LUCKER, J. T. Climate in relation to worm parasites of livestock. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1941:517-527,illus. Ref.,p.525-527. 1 Ag84Y
Basic principles; largely applicable to cattle.

557. MAYHEW, R. L. Creeping eruption [larva migrans] caused by the larvae of the cattle hookworm Bunostomum phlebotomum. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 66:12-14,illus. Oct.1947. 442.9 So1

558. MAYHEW, R. L. Infection experiments with the hookworm (Bunostomum phlebotomum) in calves. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 63:360-361. Nov.1946. 442.9 So1
Transmission by way of the skin as well as orally.

559. MAYHEW, R. L. A preliminary note on the length of life of the stomach worm, Haemonchus contortus in the calf. Helminthol.

Soc. Wash. Proc. 9:28. Jan.1942. 436.9 H36

560. MAYHEW, R. L., and others. Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. I-XIII.

I. The mode of infection of the hookworm and nodularworm. Cornell Vet. 29:367-376,illus. Oct.1939. 41.8 C81; II. Immunity to hookworm and nodular worm infection in calves. J. Parasitol. 26:345-357,illus. Ref. Oct.1940. 448.8 J824; III. The blood picture in hookworm and nodular worm infection with some observations on the normal, by E. T. Delaune and R. L. Mayhew. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 60:293-308,illus. Ref. July 1941. 440.9 Am33; IV. Influence of hay consumption on egg counts [of roundworms]. Cornell Vet. 30:495-498, illus. Oct.1940. 41.8 C81; V. Immunity [of calves] to the [twisted] stomach worm, with a note on the prepatent period. Amer. J. Hyg. 33(3, sect. D):103-111,illus. Ref. May 1941. 449.8 Am3; VI. The blood picture in stomach worm (Haemonchus contortus) infections, by E. T. Delaune and R. L. Mayhew. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 62:179-193,illus. Apr.1943. 440.9 Am33; VII. Attempts to develop an active immunity to Haemonchus contortus by injection of saline extract of adult worms. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11:43-45,illus. July 1944. 436.9 H36; VIII. Effects of a low plane of nutrition on immunity to the stomach worm (Haemonchus contortus). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 6:21-27. Ref. Jan.1945. 41.8 Am3; IX. The effects of nematode infections during the larval period. Cornell Vet. 34:299-307,illus. Ref. Oct. 1944. 41.8 C81; X. The effects of nodular worm (Oesophagostomum radiatum) on calves during the prepatent period. XI. The life cycle of the hookworm (Bunostomum phlebotomum) in the calf. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 9:30-39. Ref. Jan.1948. 41.8 Am3A; XII. Additional infection experiments with the hookworm (Bunostomum phlebotomum) in the calf. J. Parasitol. 35:315-321,illus. June 1949. 448.8 J824; XIII. Species diagnosis of nematode infections by egg characteristics, by E. S. Krug and R. L. Mayhew. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 68:234-239, illus. July 1949. 440.9 Am33; XIV. Haemonchus contortus immunity experiments with injections of dried worm powder and immune blood serum. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16:19-23,illus. Ref. Jan.1949. 436.9 H36

561. MUNIZ, C. M. Las lombrices del becerro y su tratamiento con fenotiacina. P. R. (Rio Piedras). Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Expt. 3(2): 7-9. Mar./Apr.1943. 100 P83Ae

562. NIGRO BORBON, M. Hidatidosis o equinococosis bovina en Costa Rica. Suelo Tico 3, i.e. 2(13):26-29,illus. Aug.1949. 8 Su2

Cattle disease in Costa Rica caused by larva of the Taenia echinococcus.

563. OLSEN, O. W. Anthelmintic efficacy of hexachloroethane suspension on some of the pathogenic nematodes of cattle. Vet. Med. 42:331-333. Sept.1947. 41.8 M69

Effective against certain species of stomach worms.

564. PEREIRA, C., and VAZ, Z. Helmintóses dos ruminantes (boi, cabra e carneiro). São Paulo, Instituto Biológico 194-? 7 p., illus. 436 P412He

565. PORTER, D. A., and CAUTHEN, G. E. Experimental infection of calves with the small stomach worm, Ostertagia ostertagi. (Abs.) J. Parasitol. 32(6, sect. 2 sup.):14-15. Dec.1946. 448.8 J824

566. PORTER, D. A., and CAUTHEN, G. E. Experiments on the life history of the cattle lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 3:395-400,illus. Ref. Oct.1942. 41.8 Am3A

567. PORTER, D. A., SIMMS, B. T., and CAUTHEN, G. E. Field tests with phenothiazine as an anthelmintic in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 99:272-278. Ref. Oct.1941. 41.8 Am3

Tests carried on in Alabama.

568. PORTER, D. A. Further tests with unconditioned phenothiazine as an anthelmintic in cattle. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 8: 38-41. July 1941. 436.9 H36
Tests carried on in Alabama.

569. PORTER, D. A. Incidence of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in the Southeastern United States. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 3:304-307. July 1942. 41.8 Am3A
Gives percentage incidence of the various species as found in 84 cattle from the following Gulf States: Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

570. PORTER, D. A. On the survival of the preparasitic stages of the cattle lungworm on pastures. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 60-62. July 1942. 436.9 H36
Experiments carried out with calves.

571. PORTER, D. A. Tapeworm and roundworm parasites of cattle. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:593-604,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

572. RADELEFF, R. D. Lead arsenate an effective taeniacide for domestic ruminants. Vet. Med. 39:453-454,illus. Dec.1944. 41.8 M69

573. SCALES, J. W. Lungworm disease of cattle. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(8):7. Aug.1946. 100 M69Mi
Also in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 374,1 p. Aug.1946. 100 M69In
Material taken from information compiled by D. A. Porter, U. S. Regional Research Laboratory Auburn, Ala.

574. SCHWARTZ, B., and BURCH, D. S. Effective drug treatment for hookworms. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 42(A),2 p. Aug.1,1945. 1.98 R31
M. C. Hall and J. E. Shillinger of the Zoological Division, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry discovered that tetrachloroethylene proved especially effective. Cattle were included in the experiments.

575. SPRENT, J. F. A. Critical anthelmintic tests in cattle [under tropical conditions]. Vet. J. 102:83-87. Ref. Apr.1946. 41.8 V643
The results of a series of tests shows phenothiazine the most satisfactory.

576. STAUFFER, V. D. Parasite control with phenothiazine. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Alimentos. Rpt. E-3,App.E,p.63-67,illus. 1947. 173.3 In83Ad
Worms.
English translation of its Ser. Inform. Téc. 18. (Spanish original not in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library.)
The article is general, but gives information needed for treatment of cattle.

577. SWANSON, L. E., PORTER, D. A., and CONNELLY, J. W. Efficacy of nonconditioned phenothiazine in removing worms from the alimentary canal of cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 96:704-707. June 1940. 41.8 Am3
Name species, giving percentage of efficacy of the treatment for each.

578. SWANSON, L. E. Internal parasites [worms] of cattle. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:90. 1942. 4 C82
Discussed from the Southern standpoint.

579. SWANSON, L. E., and CARLISLE, B. E. Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic for cattle under field conditions. Vet. Med. 36:312-315,illus. June 1941. 41.8 M69

580. SWANSON, L. E. Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic for removal of gastrointestinal parasites of sheep and calves. No. Amer. Vet. 23:184-185. Mar.1942. 41.8 N812

Names species, giving percentage of efficacy of the treatment for each.

581. TORRE MONTOYA, A. DE LA. La fenotiacina en el tratamiento de la bronquitis verminosa [lungworms] de los bovinos. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 15:81-96. July-Sept.1946. 41.8 R3214

582. TURK, R. D., JONES, J. H., and ROBERTS, J. E. Treating feedlot steers [with phenothiazine and Cunic] for intestinal parasites. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1131,2 p. Aug.10,1948. 100 T31P

583. U. S. BUR. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. ZOOLOGICAL DIV. Phenothiazine for the control of livestock parasites, by A. O. Foster and F. D. Enzie. Washington,1949. 9 p. 1.972 Z2P523
Worms.
Revision of similar subject matter published in 1941 and 1943.
Contains general material applicable to cattle as well as a section devoted specifically to cattle.

Control

584. ANDREWS, J. S., TAYLOR, A. L., and SWANSON, L. E. Fumigation of soil with methyl bromide as a means of destroying infective stages and intermediate hosts of some internal parasites of mammals. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10:4-6. Jan.1943. 436.9 H36

585. BABCOCK, O. G., and BOUGHTON, I. B. Sulfur-feeding tests for the control of ectoparasites of animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 103:209-212. Oct.1943. 41.8 Am3
The drug appears to have no effect on the pest populations.

586. CATTLE dipping vat for southern stock farms. South. Stockman 5(4):15. Apr.1945. 49 So83
Plans and specifications.

587. COUTINHO, R. Indispensáveis os banhos carrapaticidas. Granja [Porto Alegre] 6(51):18-19. Feb.1950. 9.2 G76
Mange dips for cattle indispensable.

588. CURD, F. H. S., and DAVEY, D. G. Antrycide: a new trypanocidal drug. Nature [London] 163:89-90,illus. Jan.15,1949. 472 N21
The correlation between laboratory and field results so far, encourages expectations for important effects both for curing and prevention of trypanosomiasis.

589. DALE, S. S. Visits to thrifty dip tanks. Farmer [Kingston] 53:27-31,33-34,36-39. Jan./Feb.1949. 8 J223
A four-year survey conducted in Jamaica.

590. KING, C. A., and GREGG, P. External parasites of cattle and their control. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MS 760,10 p.,illus. 1946? 275.29 T313M

591. LAAKE, E. W. Livestock [i.e. cattle external] parasite control investigations and demonstrations in Brazil. J. Econ. Ent. 42:276-280. Apr.1949. 421 J822

592. RODRIGUEZ R., F. El agua de mar libra al ganado de parásitos externos e internos. Agr. Costarricense 5:260,262. July/Aug.1947. 8 Ag895

593. STRONG, R. G., and SMITH, C. E. Control livestock pests. La. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 1052,9 p.,illus. Apr.1950. 275.29 L93Ep
A revision of La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 270,8 p. May 1949. 275.29 L93Ep
Relates chiefly to cattle.

594. SWANSON, L. E., and TAYLOR, A. L. Control of cattle-parasitic and free-living nematodes by soil fumigation with methyl bromide. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10:1-3. Jan.1943. 436.9 H36

595. SWANSON, L. E., and BATTE, E. G. Control of external parasites means regular handling, proper use of new insecticides, parasitologists report. Different dilutions of DDT, BHC, lindane, other chemicals are needed to control flies, mosquitoes, "wolves" [Hypoderma lineatum], lice and other external parasites on cattle, swine and horses. Fla. Cattleman 14(12):14,62-63,illus. Sept.1950. 43.8 F66

Special directions given treatment of beef cattle.

596. TAYLOR, A. M. Construction of a cattle dip. Past. Rev. 54:748-749. Dec.16,1944. 23 Au75

597. U. S. EXTENSION SERV. Report of Regional Animal Parasite Conference, Atlanta,Ga.,Oct.27-28,1947. 14 p. Washington? 1947. 1.913 C3R264

Internal and external parasites.

Insecticides

598. BRUCE, W. G., and BLAKESLEE, E. B. DDT to control insect pests affecting livestock. J. Econ. Ent. 39:367-374,illus. June 1946. 421 J822

Tests, chiefly with cattle, in the Southeastern States, including large-scale tests in central Florida, with special attention to the horn fly, Siphona irritans, in that State. The U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, and Du Pont de Nemours & Co., cooperating with local authorities.

599. BURNS, M. J. The effect of DDT on dairy cattle, beef cattle, and rats. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 1945/47: 11-12. 1948. 241.8 AL1A

Feeding experiments with DDT-treated hay.

600. BUSHLAND, R. C., WELLS, R. W., and RADELEFF, R. D. Effect on livestock of sprays and dips containing new chlorinated insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 41:642-645. Aug.1948. 421 J822

The tests are conducted in Texas and include Herefords as test animals. Use of Chlordane resulted in death to most of the cattle tested. Cattle sprayed with Xylene emulsions showed intense irritation.

601. EDEN, W. G., and ARANT, F. S. DDT residues on alfalfa. J. Econ. Ent. 41:383-387. Ref. June 1948. 421 J822

Experiments carried on in Alabama. Residues were checked from several angles. In feeding tests, no visible effect on health of cattle was found, though the results over a period of years has not been determined.

602. FURMAN, D. P. Toxicity of benzene hexachloride to mammals. J. Econ. Ent. 40:518-521. Aug.1947. 421 J822

A dry cow, one of the two mammals tested, when the drug was administered both per os and to the skin, showed no toxic reaction.

603. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. El uso del DDT en el ganado y los establos. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 20,rev.,2 p. Mar. 1949. 275.29 P96Ce

604. GUNTHER, F. A. Effects of oxygen and sunlight on decomposition of rotenone in spray mixtures. J. Econ. Ent. 36:273-281, illus. Ref. Apr.1943. 421 J822

Adverse effects of oxidation, light and heat under field conditions.

605. LAAKE, E. W., and BRUCE, W. G. Controlling pests of stock. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1943/47:670-673. 1947. 1 Ag84Y

Describes the use of DDT and benzene hexachloride chiefly against cattle pests which are problems in tropic and subtropic regions.

606. LINDQUIST, A. W., JONES, H. A., and MADDEN, A. H. DDT residual-type sprays as affected by light. J. Econ. Ent. 39:55-59. Feb.1946. 421 J822

208532 O - 52 - 4

Tests undertaken at Orlando, Fla.

607. MCGREGOR, W. S. Field tests of [chlorinated hydrocarbon] insecticides and spraying methods to control horn flies [Siphona irritans] in dairy herds. J. Econ. Ent. 42:641-643. Aug.1949. 421 J822

Tests would follow a similar course with beef cattle.

608. ORR, L. W., and MOTT, L. O. The effects of DDT administered orally to cows, horses, and sheep. J. Econ. Ent. 38:428-431. Aug.1945. 421 J822

Results of the test give reason to expect no bad effects on animals from the proper use of DDT.

609. PEREIRA, C. Carrapaticidas e inseticidas na pecuária. Biológico 14:139-143. June 1948. 442.8 B529

Chemical preparations and insecticides for cattle.

610. PETERSON, C. W. First large-scale test of DDT is completed in Orange County, Florida; 14,000 head of range and dairy cattle are sprayed or dipped in experiment made by U. S. D. A., and DuPont [de Nemours & Co.] Fla. Cattleman 10(1):16-18,illus. Oct. 1945. 43.8 F66

Chief interest centered on the horn fly, Siphona irritans.

611. RADELEFF, R. D. DDT spray outmodes dipping vat. Vet. Med. 42:372-373,illus. Oct.1947. 41.8 M69

612. ROARK, R. C. Chemists help make rotenone insecticides more widely useful. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 33(E),2 p. June 5,1945. 1.98 R31

The isolation of rotenone and its properties and uses were carried on in the Division of Insecticide Investigations, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

613. SMITH, R. F., FULLMER, O. H., and MESSENGER, P. S. DDT residues on alfalfa hay and seed chaff. J. Econ. Ent. 41:755-758. Oct.1948. 421 J822

Though none of the residues found approach the acute toxic dosages for mammals, a hazard arises from storage of DDT in fat tissue and its secretion in milk.

614. STAUFFER, V. D. Usos del DDT para combatir pestes caseras y de los animales. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 11,16 p. Sept.1946. 9.8 Se6

English translation in its Rpt. E-3,App. A. 173.3 In83Ad

In addition to general information, specific instructions are given for its use against horn flies (Siphona irritans) and cattle ticks (Boophilus annulatus).

615. TISSOT, A. N. DDT on cattle and in dairies. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 630,4 p. Jan.1947. 100 F66S

616. U. S. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE. DIV. OF INSECTS AFFECTING MAN AND ANIMALS. Uses of various DDT formulations for the control of insects affecting man and animals. U. S. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. E-714,9 p. Mar.1947. 1.9 En83

Includes briefly amounts and methods for using DDT for control, chiefly, of Siphona irritans.

617. WEST, T. F., and CAMPBELL, G. A. DDT and newer persistent insecticides. Ed. 2. London, Chapman & Hall,1950. 632 p., illus. Ref. 423 W524

Ch. XI, DDT against other pests affecting men and animals, includes Cattle lice and ticks, p.284-285, Deer flies, p.288-289, Gulf Coast tick, p.300, Hornflies and flies on cattle, p.301-303, Spinose ear tick, p.313-314, Warble fly, p.316; Ch. XV, Benzene hexachloride, includes Cattle ticks [Boophilus annulatus microplus, with table], p.514, Infestations of cattle, p.532-533, Livestock sprays, p.533, Ticks, p.539-540.

The above material contains many references to copious bibliographies at the end of each chapter.

MANAGEMENT

General

618. ATHANASSOF, N. Marcação dos bovinos. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr. B. de Agr. 49:251-260,illus. 1948,pub.1949. 9.2 Sa63

619. BLACK, W. H. Feed-lot and ranch equipment for beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1584,rev.,18 p.,illus. May 1940. 1 Ag84F

620. COBB, W. T. Beef cattle - herd management. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 226,4 p. May 1936,reprinted Dec.1941. 275.29 L93C U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

621. CUFF, R. L. Bruised cattle lose money for growers and processors. Coastal Cattleman 15(11):23-24,illus. Jan.1950. 43.8 C63

Chiefly discussed from the viewpoint of horn injury causing losses during transportation. Describes two dehorning methods especially applicable to conditions in the South.

622. FETHERS, G. Speying. Past. Rev. 54:199-200. Apr.15, 1944. 23 Au75

623. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. Cuido de la vaca parida. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 21,3 p. June 1947. 275.29 P96Ce

624. GUATEMALA. INSTITUTO AGROPECUARIO NACIONAL. Observaciones sobre el método de la banda elástica para castraciones de terneros en regiones tropicales, por R. L. Squibb, y R. R. Caro. Guatemala. Inst. Agropecuario Nac. P. Téc. 1,8 p.,illus. Sept.1949. 102 G932P

English summary.

Use of the elastrator.

625. GUTIERREZ, R. Como se evita el crecimiento de los becerros pequeños. Agr. Mex. 59(10):11-12. Oct.1943. 8 Ag8

Dehorning calves in Mexico by use of caustics.

626. HERMSDORFF, G. E. Zootecnia especial. Tomo III. Bovinos. Rio de Janeiro,1941. 2 v.,illus. 40 H42 Tomo 3.

Contents: Vol. 1, Generalidades, reprodução, criacão, etc.; Vol. II, Etnologia das raças européias que mais interessam ao Brasil.

Contents lists Vol. III, Etnologia das raças zebús e nacionais, melhoramento, in preparation. No record of its publication has been found.

627. MEANS, R. H., FERRIS, E. B., and CROCKETT, S. P. Beef calf production in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 412, 34 p. Jan.1945. 100 M69

Revision of Bulletin 371.

628. NEWELL, P. F., and BOX, S. W. Production and marketing of selected beef calves [in Mississippi]. Miss. State Col. Ext. L. 67,4 p.,folder,illus. Nov.1944. 275.29 M68Ex

629. NORTHWAY, J. K. Spaying on the King Ranch. No. Amer. Vet. 31:581-583,illus. Sept.1950. 41.8 N812

Beef heifers.

630. ORTIZ VELEZ, M. El descorne de los bovinos. Peru. Dir. de Ganad. e Indus. Pecuarias. Ganad. 2(4):64-66,illus. Mar. 1948. 49.9 P433

Dehorning cattle in Peru.

631. PAIM, H. D. Estudo sôbre a duração do período de gestação e o pêso ao nascer no plantél Hereford do Pôsto Zootécnico da Serra. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 19:333-349. Sept./Dec.1944. 9.2 R324

632. SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. Effect of water sprinkling with and without air movement on cooling dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 31:361-366. May 1948. 44.8 J822
Observations show changes to normal temperature and respiration of Jersey cows in Louisiana. The same system could apply to beef cattle.

633. SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. Effects of shade and sprinkling with water on summer comfort of Jersey cows. J. Dairy Sci. 30:255-261. Ref. Apr.1947. 44.8 J822
The author quotes Rhoad's report that Jersey cattle are comparable to crossbreeds carrying 1/4 Brahman and 3/4 Angus blood so this system would apply to beef cattle.

634. SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. A self-serving sprinkling device for cooling dairy cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 7:251-256. May 1948. 49 J82
Author's name appears as D. M. Sheath.
Experiments indicate that the device would have much practical application, being of use for beef cattle.

635. SHEELY, W. J. Fences help livestock growth; grade and value of Florida cattle still rising. Fla. Grower 56(8):4,23. Aug.1948. 80 F6622

636. SHEETS, E. W. The beef calf; developing a prizewinner. Coastal Cattleman 9(7):5-7,illus. Sept.1943. 43.8 C63
Emphasis on selection of calves.

637. SOUZA, O. P. C. DE. Cuidado com os bezerros. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 13(145/147):53-55. Jan./Mar.1949. 9.2 R325

638. VAITSMAN, J. Assistencia veterinária dos bezerros. Lav. Arroz. 2(20):33-35. Aug.1948. 59.8 L39
Veterinary help for calves.
Also in: Rev. dos Criadores 19(12):35-37. Dec.1948. 43.8 R32
Spanish version in Asistencia veterinaria para los terneros. Agr. Trop. 5(4):20-23. Apr.1949. 26 Ag8

639. VEIGA, J. S. A descorna. Rev. dos Criadores 14(9):16-18, illus. May 1943. 43.8 R32
Dehorning of cattle, chiefly beef breeds.

640. VILLARES, J. B. Porquê descornar o Zebú? Rev. Rur. Brasil. 23(271):22-25,illus. Mar.1943. 9.2 B733

Breeding and breeds

Breeding

641. ATHANASSOF, N. Melhoramentos dos rebanhos e o aperiçoamento das raças. São Paulo. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:467-473. 1943. 31.9 Sa63
Improvement of breeds for slaughter.

642. BAKER, A. L., and BLACK, W. H. Crossbred types of beef cattle for the Gulf Coast Region. U. S. D. A. C. 844,23 p.,illus. Ref. May 1950. 1 Ag84C
Discusses breeding plan, giving experimental results.

643. BERNAL, W. Mejoramiento de las razas criollas. Vida Rur. 8(85/86):9,53. Aug./Sept.1946. 9.4 V66
Improvement of native Colombian cattle breeds.

644. CHIEFFI, A. Como obter o gado tipo frigorifico. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 24:189-190. May/June 1949. 9.2 R324
Choice of breed.

645. COASTAL CATTLEMAN. Breeders' guide, I-IV. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):13-14,20-21,37-41,43-45. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63
I, Aberdeen-Angus; II, Brahman; III, Hereford; IV, Shorthorns.

646. CULLISON, A. E. The influence of breeding on the performance of beef calves produced in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 347,14 p. Aug.1940. 100 M69

647. CUNKELMAN, J. W. Las insuficiencias productivas en las vacas. Rev. de Agr., Com. e Indus. [Panama] 8(91):26-32,illus. Mar. 1949. 8 R3291

Sterility.

648. DOMINGUES, O. A pecuária cearense e seu melhoramento. Rio de Janeiro,1941. 193 p.,illus. Ref. 40 D71

English summary.

Improvement of range cattle in Ceara, Brazil, with zebu strains. There is a chapter on feed in all forms: silage, hay, and green forage.

649. DOUGLAS, J. R. Beef cattle for breeding purposes. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1916,18 p.,illus. Sept.1942. 1 Ag84F

650. GAY, C. W. Pocos toros se convierten en grandes padres. Campo [Tacuba] (ser.2) 15(667):3-6. Sept.30,1947. 8 C157

Bulls and heredity.

651. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. Efectos de los factores ambientales y dietéticos en la capacidad reproductiva de los sementales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 40:136-146. Ref. July/Dec.1949. 8 R325

Effects of climate on fertility.

652. HOUDELOT, C. "Ganado vacuno", carne, leche, trabajo, razas principales. San Salvador, El Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1941. 253 p.,illus. (Pub. del Ministerio de Agricultura) 43 H813

Raising cattle under Salvadorean conditions.

653. JORDÃO, L. P. Apreciação da consanguinidade e do parentesco. B. de Indús. Anim. 10:98-120,illus. Ref. Oct.1941. 49 R324

System for determining weight by measurements, p.46-50.

654. JORDÃO, L. P. Aptitud reproductora de los toros. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(3):12-15,illus. Mar.1948. 49 R321

655. JORDÃO, L. P., and SANTIAGO, A. A. Contribuição para o estudo do gado nacional, base dos cruzamentos da Fazenda Experimental de Criação em Sertãozinho. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(4):102-127. Oct.1940. 49 R324

Weight and measurement of hybrids in Brazil, largely in their relation to the Caracú breed.

656. JORDÃO, L. P. A inseminação artificial nos Tropicos. Zootec. e Vet. Spec. No.:64-65. June 23/30,1948. 49.9 In83P

French summary.

Especially Brazilian cattle.

657. KEARL, B. Tratamiento para el ganado estéril. Agr. Mex. 60(8):16-20. Aug.1944. 8 Ag8

658. KELLEY, R. B. Genetics and practical breeding plans. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:101-107. 43.9 Am392

Chiefly in connection with Brahmans.

659. MCGREGOR, J. A. Breeders duty is to improve. Fla. Cattleman 15(5):54-55. Feb.1951. 43.8 F66

Beef cattle.

660. MADSEN, L. L., and others. Effectiveness of carotene and failure of ascorbic acid to increase sexual activity and semen quality of vitamin A deficient beef bulls. J. Anim. Sci. 7:60-69,illus. Ref. Feb.1948. 49 J82

O. N. Eaton, L. Heemstra, R. E. Davis, C. A. Cabell, and B. Knapp, Jr., joint authors.

661. MANRESA, M. Mejoramiento del ganado bovino, sistemas de selección propios para la formación de nuevos tipos de animales para las regiones tropicales. Hacienda 35:214-216,illus. June 1940. 6 H11

662. MEGALE, F. Sôbre a incidência da esterilidade em vacas no Estado de Minas Gerais. Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3:294-305. Ref. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A
English summary.

663. MERCIER, E. The effects of season on spermatogenic activity and reproductions in cattle. Ithaca, N. Y.,1946. 100 p.,illus. Ref. 43 M532
Thesis (Ph.D.) - Cornell University.
Includes discussion of hot climate and high temperature on breeding.

664. MOREJON PUIG, L. F. Animales de carnicería; "tipe" y "conformación". Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. (ser.4) 28(3):84-85,illus. July/Sept.1945. 8 Ag88Re

665. MOREJON PUIG, L. F. El ganado bovino y su clasificación. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 4(10/11):28-29. Oct./Nov.1944. 49 R321

666. PHILLIPS, R. W. Breeding better livestock. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1943/47:33-60. Ref. 1947. 1 Ag84Y
Estimates of heritability for various characters in beef cattle, p.42.
Discusses chiefly basic principles which have a general application.

667. PHILLIPS, R. W. Breeding livestock adapted to unfavorable environments. Food and Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 1,182 p.,illus. Ref. Jan.1948. 28 F73
Partial contents: 1. Geographic and climatic limitations upon livestock production; 3. Adaptability of cattle to tropical and subtropical climates [covering both milk and beef]; 6. Methods of breeding; 7. Improving the environment.

668. PHILLIPS, R. W. An international program for cataloguing and perpetuating genetic stock and promoting cooperation in the exchange of such stocks for breeding purposes. (Abs.) Internatl. Cong. Genet. Proc. 8:640-641. 1948,pub.1949. 442.9 In8208P
The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations is undertaking a program which, in the animal catalogue, emphasizes cattle, assembling information with special reference to environmental conditions, native and imported types, and developing new types or breeds that give most promise of meeting specified needs.

669. PHILLIPS, R. W. Producing better beefsteaks. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1943/47:61-70. Ref. 1947. 1 Ag84Y
Breeding for hot climates, p.64-66.

670. PHILLIPS, R. W., and others. Seasonal variation in the semen of bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 4:115-119. Ref. Apr.1943. 41.8 Am3A
B. Knapp, Jr., L. C. Heemstra, and O. N. Eaton, joint authors.
Results of the work as carried on at Beltsville, Maryland, indicate decreased efficiency during the summer months.

671. REIS, J. L. M. Escolha de reprodutores. Agr. e Pecuaria 19(299/300):8-9. Mar./Apr.1948. 9.2 Ag89
Selection of bulls.

672. RHOAD, A. O. Building breeds for the Tropics. Agr. Amer. 3:86-88. May 1943. 1 F752A
Also in Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20:201-202. Oct.1943. 26 T754
Takes up some general aspects of the problem of combining high productivity in cattle with adaptation to tropical conditions, through the production of hybrids.

673. RHOAD, A. O. Cattle for the Tropics. Agr. Amer. 2:229-231. Dec.1942. 1 F752A
Also in Cattleman 30(4):177-179. Sept.1943. 49 C29; slightly abridged in Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 21:61-63. Apr.1944. 26 T754
Hybridization.

674. RHOAD, A. O., PHILLIPS, R. W., and DAWSON, W. M. Evaluation of species crosses of cattle by polyallel crossing; a study

of Zebu and Africander x Aberdeen-Angus cattle under subtropical conditions. J. Hered. 36:367-374. Dec.1945. Ref. 442.8 Am3
Based on data accumulated at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

675. RHOAD, A. O., and BLACK, W. H. Hybrid beef cattle for subtropical climates. U. S. D. A. C. 673,11 p. Washington,D. C.,1943. 1 Ag84C
Deals mainly with experimental work carried on since 1916 at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

676. RHOAD, A. O. El mejoramiento del ganado vacuno en la América tropical. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 3(24):22-39,illus. Aug.1943. 8 R3291

677. RHOAD, A. O. A method of assaying genetic differences in the adaptability of cattle to tropical and subtropical climates. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 8:190-198. July 1940. Ref. 10 Em7
Spanish translation in Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogota] 11:522-531. Jan./Mar.1942. 41.8 R3214

678. RHOAD, A. O. Rate of conception in beef cows pasture-bred during a controlled breeding season. J. Anim. Sci. 3:154-158, illus. May 1944. 49 J82
Records obtained in 12 successive years, from 1932 to 1943 at the Iberia Livestock Experiment Farm, Jeanerette, La.

679. SALABARRÍA, J. Inseminación artificial. Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. (ser. 4) 29(2):63-64. Apr./Sept.1946. 8 Ag88Re
Cattle in Cuba.

680. SEXTON, W. E. A big man "salvages" a little [Guinea] cow -- and why! East-Coast rancher's cattle breeding experiments lead to bigger place for veal in cattle industry. Fla. Grower 55(8a):5, illus. Aug.1947. 80 F6622

681. SHEELY, W. J. Managing beef breeding herds. Fla. Grower 57(3):22,32. Mar.1949. 80 F6622
Successful ranching based on long-range planning.

682. TEIXEIRA, J. F. Que raças devemos importar para melhorar os nossos rebanhos [in Brazil]? Lavoura 47:90-93. Apr./June 1943. 9.2 L39

683. TELLERIA, A. Charlando con un criador. Agr. Venez. 8 (93/94):32-35,illus. Jan./Feb.1944. 9.95 Ag8
Cattle breeding in Venezuela.

684. VAITSMAN, J. Como se cria um "campeão" bovino. Lav. Arroz. 2(22):25-26. Oct.1948. 59.8 L39
How to raise a champion bull.

685. VEIGA, J. S. Curso de pecuária ao alcance de todos. 12. O combate à esterilidade nos bovinos. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):79-81. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

686. VERA PEREZ, L. Un tipo de ganado bovino ideal para el Estado de Tabasco. Tierra [México, D. F.], 13:702-704,illus. Oct. 1946. 8 T445

687. VILARES, J. B. A classificação da carne bovina para efeitos comerciais e industriais. São Paulo. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:502-506. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

688. VILARES, J. B. A escolha dos touros. São Paulo. Dir de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:457-460. 1943. 31.9 Sa63
General principles of selection of bulls for meat or milk.

689. VILLARES, J. B. A duração do cio da vaca nas regiões tropicais. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 28(334):18-19. July 1948. 9.2 B733
Duration of heat in cows in tropical regions.

Breeds

690. RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL (STATE). SECRETARIA, DE ESTADO DOS NEGOCIOS DA AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO. SECÇAO DE INFORMAÇOES E PROPAGANDA AGRICOLA. Experiencia de engorda de novilhos em campo nativo. Rio Grande do Sul. Sec. de Estado dos Negóc. da Agr., Indús. e Com. B. 96,39 p.,illus. 1942. 9.2 R473

Native pastures for fattening Charolaise, Devon, Hereford and Polled Angus steers; comparative weight gains and carcass weights of the breeds.

691. VAUGHAN, H. W. Breeds of live stock in America. Columbus, Ohio, R. G. Adams,1931. 780 p. 40 V46B

Partial contents: 1, The Shorthorn, 2, The Polled Shorthorn, 3, The Hereford, 4, The Polled Hereford, 5, The Aberdeen-Angus, 7, The Brahman or Zebu.

General history, description, and geographical distribution of each breed.

692. WILLOUGHBY, C. H. Breeds of beef cattle now used in Florida. Fla. Cattleman 4(5):6,17. Feb.1940. 43.8 F66

Aberdeen Angus

693. BARTON, W. Aberdeen-Angus, the breed with a record. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):10-11,illus. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

Special emphasis on the Southern States.

694. BATTLES, O. V. Aberdeen Angus families. South. Stockman 5(1):32. Jan.1945. 49 So83

695. BATTLES, O. V. The importance of [Aberdeen] Angus family names. South. Stockman 4(12):12. Dec.1944. 49 So83

696. BROOK, T. This business of cross breeding in Texas. Aberdeen-Angus J. 26:138. Aug.1944. 43.8 Ab3

Chiefly Aberdeen-Angus crosses.

697. CURRAWONG. Judging Aberdeen Angus cattle, points in breed type. Past. Rev. 54:745-746. Dec.16,1944. 23 Au75

698. ECHEVERRI Q., R. El tipo del ganado de carne. Ganado 1(3):43-44,illus. Aug.1947. 49 G153

Aberdeen Angus.

699. GIFFORD, W. Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the South. Aberdeen-Angus J. 26(1):100-101,99. Aug.1944. 43.8 Ab3

700. GLASSCOCK, R. S. Aberdeen-Angus, efficient producers of quality meat as a result of breeding during past 400 years. Fla. Cattleman 12(2, sect. 2):4,19-20,illus. Nov.1947. 43.8 F66

701. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Raza Aberdeen Angus. Fomento 1 (10):10,18. Aug.1944. 8 F734

702. KEYSER, B., and KEYSER, F. Jamaica, Doddie land. Aberdeen-Angus J. 30(1):94J-94K,106D,106F,106H-106I,illus. Aug. 1948. 43.8 Ab3

Aberdeen-Angus (Doddie).

703. KEYSER, B., and KEYSER, F. Troubles of an aerial exporter; getting Doddies to Jamaica has its problems. Aberdeen-Angus J. 30(3):62B-C,63-64. Oct.1948. 43.8 Ab3

The authors believe that, if the long sea voyage can be eliminated, imported purebred cattle will prove entirely adaptable to the Tropics.

704. MCGREGOR, W. A. Proper naming of [Aberdeen] Angus [cattle] need not be a difficult job. Coastal Cattleman 10(3):8-9. May 1944. 43.8 C63

705. MACKAN, R. B. Aberdeen-Angus on the coastal plains of

Texas. Coastal Cattleman 13(2):12-14,illus. Apr.1947. 43.8 C63

706. NEWELL, P. F. A successful Mississippi [Aberdeen-Angus] farm. South. Stockman 5(1):40,53. Jan.1945. 49 So83

707. TOMHAVE, W. H. Southern blocky Blacks have proven their beef-making superiority. Plantation Stockman 2(3):22. Nov. 1944. 49 P69

Aberdeen-Angus.

Brahman (Zebu)

708. ALVES DOS SANTOS, N. El Cebú, factor de la economia brasilera. Agr. Venezol. 10(114):4-5,illus. Apr./May 1946. 9.95 Ag8

709. AMERICAN BRAHMAN CONGRESS, 1, SARASOTA, FLA., 1947. Proceedings. Kissimee, Southeast. Brahman Breeders' Assoc., 1948? 146 p.,illus. 43.9 Am392

Partial contents: Soils, distribution and characteristics as reflected in the plant and in the animal, by O. C. Bryan, p.5-29; Pasture plants in Florida, by R. C. Bair, p.32-54; Animal nutrition, by W. Neal, p. 54-69; Indian breeds of cattle, by B. H. Schneider, p.100-109; A special discussion on systems of breeding, chiefly concerning Brahmans, led by B. H. Schneider, p.109-128; Brahman type, by F. Scofield, p. 131-145.

Includes discussion.

710. AMERICAN BRAHMAN CONGRESS, CHARLESTON, S. C., 1949. Proceedings of the American Brahman Centennial. 135 p., illus. n.p., n.d. 43.9 Am392

Includes several articles on feeding, nutrition, diseases and breeding.

711. ARBOUR, M. B. Speaking of Brahmans. Coastal Cattleman 14(5):14-15,illus. July 1948. 43.8 C63

Includes historical information as to Brahmans especially in Louisiana.

712. ATHANASSOF, N. Manual do criador de bovinos, a fazenda de criar, raças e tipos, alimentaçao, criaçao, engorda, produçao de leite, trabalho, higiene e moléstias. Ed. 2. São Paulo, Ediçoes Melhoramentos,1941. 764 p.,illus. 43 At3M

Raças de gado Zebú, p.187-200.

713. BAKER, MRS. A. The twentieth century witch hunt. Tex. Livestock J. 5(8):54,60,64,illus. Aug.15,1946. 49 T29

Furor over importation of Brahman bulls from Brazil and possible importation of foot-and-mouth disease.

714. BARBOSA, J. Porque o Zebú se impoz ao aperfeiçôamento e á recria. Soc. Coop. da Indús. Pecuaria do Pará. B. 17(72):1-2. Jan./Mar.1949. 280.2409 So1

Why the Zebu is needed for improvement and breeding.

715. BLACKSHER, D. W., and TAYLOR, B. R. Brahmans or British breeds - which are best for Dixieland? Here are views of both sides. Livestock Wk. 3(24):1,7-8. Apr.21,1949. 49 L753

Blacksher explains how Brahman cattle can endure heat on the Texas Gulf Coast. The Indu Brazil breed is described. The quality of meat produced is discussed.

716. BORDER, MRS. S. C. Brahmans - bred through the centuries for the South of today. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):18-19,illus. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

717. BOURKE, C. D., JR. Why raise Brahman cattle? Brahman-Breeder-Feeder 14(9):42-44. Sept.1948. 43.8 B73

718. BRAY, C. I. Brahmans in Louisiana; the story of Brahman cattle at L[ouisiana] S[tate] U[niversity] and in the Baton Rouge area. Gulf Coast Cattleman 14(9):5-7,illus. Nov.1948. 43.8 G95

719. BROOKS, H. J. Cebú en Tingo María. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 9(7):11-13. July 1949. 49 R321
Tingo María, Peru.

720. CAO SANTIAGO, F. El Cebú, base de nuestra riqueza ganadera. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 10(3):21-22,46,illus. Mar.1950. 49 R321
Beef production.
From "Diario de la Marina", Jan.22,1950.

721. CARDOSO, F. P. A selecão do gado Zebú no Rancho Hudgins, Texas. Rev. dos Criadores 12(1):9-13,illus. Sept.1940. 43.8 R32

722. CARVAJAL MADRID, B. El Cebú como tipo de raza para nuestros ganados. Agr. Venezol. 10(113):11-12,illus. Feb./Mar.1946. 9.95 Ag8

723. CARVALHO, P. P. DE. O "esperado" clack nos preços do Zebú. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(289):22. Sept.1944. 9.2 B733

724. CAVENDISH, R. A. E. Little known facts about Zebu cattle from India and the U. S. A. Gulf Coast Cattleman 14(6):5-8,10,illus. Aug.1948. 43.8 G95
Emphasis on importations into the Gulf Coast States.

725. CHIEFFI, A., PAIVA, O. M., and VEIGA, J. S. Contribuição para o estudo da cronologia dentária no Zebu. (Estudo estatístico sôbre 428 observações em enimais das raças Gir e Nelore). São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3:251-269. June 1948. Ref. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.
Age in Brahman cattle (Zebu) observed by teeth replacement. Statistical study on 428 Gir and Nellore males and females.

726. CHIEFFI, A. O Zebú, e seu verdadeiro papel no Brasil Central. Rev. Rur. Bras. 26(313):26-29,illus. Sept.1946. 9.2 B733

727. COBB, W. T. Brahman cattle in the beef picture [of the Gulf Coast]. Tex. Livestock J. 9(4):46,50-51. Apr.15,1950. 49 T29

728. COBB, W. T. What is a good Brahman? Cattleman 36(2): 32,34,illus. July 1949. 49 C29

729. CORTÉS, J. El Cebú y la ganadería para carne en los trópicos. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 4(43):15-25. Mar.1945. 8 R3291
Brahman (Zebu) in the Tropics.
Also in Asoc. Gen. de Agr. [Guatemala] B. 122:1-2; 123:4; 124:4; 125:2-3; 126:2,4. Aug.9-Sept.6,1947. 8 As52

730. CUBAS V., R. Algunas consideraciónes sobre el problema de la implantación de la ganaderia bovina en la zona de Tingo Maria. Agronomía [Lima] 8(31):71-84. July/Aug.1943. 9.8 Ag83
The introduction of beef cattle into the Tingo Maria area with a discussion of the appropriate breed for the climate of Peru.

731. DEVADANAM, K. J. Un experto de la India opina sobre el Cebu norteamericano. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 10(9):16-18,illus. Sept. 1950. 49 R321
Animals observed are from the Norris Cattle Co. of Florida.

732. DOMINGUES, O. Situação actual da pecuaria zebuina. Chacaras e Quintais 81:33-35,illus. Ref. Jan.15,1950. 9.2 C34
History, importation and raising of Zebu cattle in Brazil, 1940-45.

733. DOMINGUES, O. O Zebú leitero, uma realidade possível. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 22:311-315. Nov./Dec.1947. 9.2 R324
Zebu as dual-purpose for beef and milk.

734. FARLEY, F. W. Herd management [of Brahmans]. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:108-113,illus. 43.9 Am392

735. FERRER DOMINGO, A. El Cebú y el problema de la producción de ganado vacuno de carne en Venezuela. Agro [El Valle] 1

(6):38-51,illus. Nov./Dec.1946. 9.95 Ag83
Also in Rev. Pecuaría 100/101:10-15. Feb./Mar.1947. 49 R326

736. FISHER, W. H. Results of hot weather cattle show Brahmans "can take it". Ariz. Stockman 13(6,i.e.7):6-7,47,illus. July,i.e. Aug.1947. 49 Ar4
Temperature of Brahman, Angus, and cross-breeds in Gulf Coast and Southwest are compared.

737. FRANCIS, R. G. Brahman cattle came into Texas from Louisiana. Coastal Cattleman 7(11):23-26,illus. Jan.1942. 43.8 C63
History.

738. FREITAS, A. S. DE. The Zebu cattle in Brazil. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 13(1):106-109,illus. Jan.1947. 43.8 B73

739. EL GANADO Cebú. Agr. y Ganad. 16(1):2-4. Nov.1940. 8 Ag834

740. GARCIA DE MENEZES, D. O Zebú, riqueza paulista. Rio de Janeiro, Min. da Agr., Serv. de Inform. Agr.,1941. 25 p.,illus. 43 G162

741. GARZON LONDONO, B. El ganado Cebú en el Departamento del Huila. Ganado 3(16):19-20,illus. Aug.1949. 49 G153

742. GIOVINE, N. Pneumonia enzoótica, uma moléstia frequente nos bezerros Zebús. Ceres [Viçosa] 4:416-418. July/Aug.1943. 9.2 C332

743. GOES, A. A vírgula do Zebú. Bahia Rur. 16(6):6. June 1948. 9.2 B142

744. GOMES, F. O registro genealógico do gado indiano. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):90-91. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733
Discussion as to the approved names of certain of the Brahman breeds.

745. GONZALES, A. DE J. El ganado Cebú y la ganadería en los trópicos. Hacienda 38:477-478,illus. Nov.1943. 6 H11

746. GUZMAN WILLIS, M. Historia de las importaciones de ganado Cebú en Tamaulipas y la Huasteca. Agr. y Ganad. Trop.,1:7-10. Oct.1943. 26 Ag85
History of the importation of Zebu into Tamaulipas and La Huasteca (Vera Cruz, Mexico) by the company, Huasteca Petroleum de los Estados Unidos.

747. HELMAN, M. B. El Zebú y sus derivados, importancia en la explotación bovina mundial su aplicación en el país. Buenos Aires, 1944. 374 p.,illus. Ref. 43 H364

748. HERMANN, B. Producing high quality [Brahman] cattle [along the Gulf Coast]. Coastal Cattleman 14(10):22-24,illus. Dec. 1948. 43.8 C63

749. HERNANDEZ, C. El Cebú en Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 10(5):44-50,illus. Ref. May 1950. 49 R321

750. HERNANDEZ D'ERIZAN, J. B. Llano-Cebú-resurrección. Agr. Venezol. 13(139):39-42,illus. Feb.1950. 9.95 Ag8
By breeding with Zebu.

751. HERNANDEZ ROA, A. Zebu cattle in Cuba. Zebu J. 2(4): 14-15,42,illus. Sept.1950. 43.8 Z12

752. HERNANDEZ S., C. El Cebú in Cuba. Agrotecnia 4:65-77, illus. Ref. Jan./Feb.1950. 8 Ag825

753. HORNEY, J. T. Brahman cattle. Tex. Livestock J. 8(2): 50-51,illus. Feb.15,1949. 49 T29
Brahman cattle in Florida.

754. JACOBS, W. S. History of Brahman importations. Amer. Brahman J. 3(11):15,17,38,illus. Feb.1949. 43.8 Am33

755. JOSHI, N. R. Indian cattle strains and characteristics. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:17-28, illus. 43.9 Am392

756. LABARTHE, C. A. El Cebú en los Estados Unidos del Brasil. Peru. Dept. de Ganad. Trop. Divulg. 3,80 p. 1944. 49.9 P432

757. LAMAR ROURA, J. El ganado Brahman en los Estados Unidos y en Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 6(8):11-13,61-62,illus. Aug. 1946. 49 R321

Chiefly about Brahman cattle associations in the United States and Cuba; experiment stations and ranches concerned with development of Brahman strains and hybrids. Quality of beef produced is considered.

758. LOPEZ PELLON, N. Cebú - la gran verdad de los campos de Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 9(12):30-32,illus. Dec.1949. 49 R321

759. LUACES AGUERO, J. L. Ganado Cebú. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 6(1):63. Jan.1946. 49 R321

760. MCCARTHY-BARRY, L. J. Potencialidades del ganado Zebú. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 32,8 p.,illus. Jan.1948. 9.8 Se6

Discusses Brahman cattle in general and also its adaptation chiefly by means of crossing.

Also in abbreviated form in Vida Agr. [Lima] 25:505,507,509-512. June 1948. 9.8 V66

761. MCCARTHY-BARRY, L. J. La raza Cebú para la Amazonia peruana. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr. 11:62-65,illus. May 1947. 9.8 P4352

762. MARQUES, J. Q. A. Uma fazenda de Zebú no Texas. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(287):43-45. July 1944. 9.2 B733

763. MARULANDA CAICEDO, L. Características generales del ganado Cebú. Rev. Agr. y Ganad. 12(121):3-5. Feb.1950. 9.4 R327

(Continuación) at beginning of article connects it with his: El Cebú. Characteristics as both dairy and beef animal.

764. MARULANDA CAICEDO, L. El Cebú. Rev. Agr. y Ganad. 11(119):13-14. Dec.1949. 9.4 R327

Diffusion of the Cebu and its introduction into North and South America.

Continued by no. 763.

765. MARULANDA CAICEDO, L. Utilidad, aprovechamiento y razas del Cebú. Rev. Agr. y Ganad. 12(123):18-21,illus. Apr.1950. 9.4 R327

Zebu in Brazil, Colombia, and the Caribbean.

766. MATOSO, J. O Zebú nos trópicos. Rev. Ceres 6:82-91. Nov./Dec.1944. Ref. 9.2 C332

A discussion of the special qualities which make the Brahman cattle suitable for the Tropics: resistance to solar radiation, resistance to high temperature, resistance to ticks.

Also in Campo [Rio de Janeiro] 16(191):17-22. Ref. Nov.1945. 9.2 C15

767. MENEZES, D. G. DE. The Brahman cattle in Brazil. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 12(1):67-73,illus. Jan.1946. 43.8 B73

Improving beef breeds.

768. MENEZES, D. G. DE. O rei Zebú e seus aspéctos e problemas atuais [in Brazil]. B. de Indús. Anim. (n. s.) 7:201-214. July/Oct.1944. 49 R324

Also in Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):40-52. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

769. MIMS, S. Brahmans and sweet potatoes. Sweet Potato J. 3, i. e. 2:16-19,illus. Jan./Mar.1948. 80 Sw32

Improvement of Brahman beefsteaks due to sweetpotatoes in the diet.

770. MOYA, M. A. DE. El Cebú como aporte a nuestra ganaderia. Agr. Venezol. 10(114):23-28,illus. Apr./May 1946. 9.95 Ag8

For milk or beef.

771. NAVARRO, R. C. El ganado Cebú. Mex. Sec. de Relac. Exteriores. Rev. del Com. Exterior 10(3):17-22,illus.; (4):19-23. Mar.-Apr.1945. 286.8 M575

772. PACHECO, M. O problema do Zebu [no Brasil]. Observ. Econ. e Financ. 9(103):31-33. Aug.1944. 280.8 Ob72

773. PHILLIPS, R. W. A criação de gado Zebu nos climas quentes. Fazenda 41(1):46-49,illus. Jan.1946. 6 H11P

774. RIVAS LARRALDE, G. Cebú, el ganado del trópico. Agr. Venez. 8(95/96):18-21,illus. Mar./Apr.1944. 9.5 Ag8

775. ROCHA, U. F. Controle da fecundidade em 154 vacas Zebu, portadoras de brucelose. Comparação entre cobertura natural e inseminação artificial. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3:327-330. June 1948. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.
Fecundity control in 154 Zebu cows, with brucellosis; comparison between natural and artificial insemination.

776. SARASTI APARICIO, E. El ganado Cebú como maravilloso productor de carne y leche en los trópicos. Asoc. Colomb. de Ganad. B. Ganad. 18:41-44. Apr./July 1946. 43.9 As53

777. SCHNEIDER, B. H. India's gift [Brahmans] to America. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:4-16,illus. 43.9 Am392

778. SEGURADO, M. N. O Zebu para carne. Soc. Coop. da Indus. Pecuaria do Pará. B. 13(55):8-9,illus. Mar./Apr.1945. 280.2409 So1

779. SHRODE, R. R., and CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Characteristics of the hair coat of Brahman and Jersey cattle as factors in heat tolerance. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 9:682-683. Nov.1950. 49 J82

780. SMITH, C. Zebu. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 15(6):5-10. June 1949. 43.8 B73
Beef cattle.

781. STONE, E. C. Florida Brahmans. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 12(9):18-22,illus. Sept.1946. 43.8 B73
Beef cattle.

782. THORNTON, J. H. Grandes progresos en la crianza y cruce de reproductores Cebú se hace en los Estados Unidos. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr. 19:40-43. Jan.1950. 9.8 P4352

783. TOMEU. Brahman cattle in Cuba. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 12(1):81-85,illus. Jan.1946. 43.8 B73
Beef cattle.
Editorial comment, p.85-87.

784. TOMEU, G. A. Origen y progreso del ganado Cebú en Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 6(5):10-14,illus. May 1946. 49 R321

785. VEIGA, J. S., CHIEFFI, A., and ABREU, J. Desenvolvimento ponderal de animais das raças Indianas, do nascimento aos 24 meses, criados na fazenda experimental de criaçao "Getúlio Vargas". Live weight in Zebu cattle. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 4(1):63-97. Dec.1949. Ref. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.

786. VEIGA, J. S. Influência do gado Indiano na pecuária Brasileira. Bahia. Sec. da Agr., Indus. e Com. Serv. de Divulg. B. (ser. 2) 46(5):43-56. Ref. Dec.1949. 9.2 B14

787. VELAZQUEZ CAPOTE, A. Evolución de nuestra pecuaria. Quinta parte. Capitulo II. El ganado Cebú. Agr. Venezol. 13(138):40-42,illus. Jan.1950. 9.95 Ag8
Zebu.

788. VILLARES, J. B. Considerações sôbre o prognatismo do Zebu. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(285):44-49. May 1944. 9.2 B733

789. VILLARES, J. B. Exportacão de reprodutores Zebú pelo Brasil. Rev. Rur. Bras. 26(306):26-33,illus. Feb.1946. 9.2 B733

790. VILLARES, J. B. As raças zebuinas na XII Exposição Nacional de Animais e Produtos Derivados. B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 8(4):84-97,illus. Oct.1946. 49 R324

791. VILLARES, J. B. As raças zebuinas na XV a Exposição Nacional de Animais [e Produtos Derivados]. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 28(337):44-47. Oct.1948. 9.2 B733
Zebu breeds and hybrids shown.

792. VILLARES, J. B. O registro genealógico das raças indianas. Rev. Rur. Brasil. 22(257):38-40; (260):14-18,illus. Jan.,Apr.1942. 9.2 B733
The Brahman (Zebu) strains in Brazil. Because of wide variation in color of Gir cattle, author advocates breeding and registering as three strains: white, red, and mixed or intermediate.

793. VILLARES, J. B. A representação das raças indianas. Rev. dos Criadores 17(11):57-59,illus. Nov.1946. 43.8 R32
Zebu cattle.

794. VILLARES, J. B. Os Zebús na X a Exposição de Uberaba. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(286):25-29. June 1944. 9.2 B733

795. VILLARES, J. B. Os Zebús no Parque da Gameleira. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):54-58. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

796. WHITCOMB, G. The Brahman in America. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:114-120,illus. 43.9 Am392

797. WHITCOMB, G. Brahmans in beef production. Amer. Brahman J. 3(1):5-6,10-13. Apr.1948. 43.8 Am33
About the breed and its advancement here by the American Brahman Breeders Association.

Brahman (Zebu) - Associations

798. AMERICAN BRAHMAN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. Invites high quality Brahmans. Amer. Brahman J. 2(2):4-6. May 1947. 43.8 Am33
Chiefly the text of three amendments governing registration.

799. EDWARDS, B. American Brangus Association. Amer. Brahman J. 4(7):8,10. Oct.1949. 43.8 Am33

800. KIRK, W. G. Standard of excellence of ABBA is explained. Fla. Cattleman 15(4,sect.2):48-50,illus. Jan.1951. 43.8 F66
American Brahman Breeders Association.

801. MARTIN, R. G. PAZA history reflects improvement. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 15(2):32,34,36. Feb.1949. 43.8 B73
Pan American Zebu Association.

802. NATIONAL BRAHMAN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA. Tentative constitution and by-laws. Amer. Brahman J. 1(10):20,22. Jan.1947. 43.8 Am33

803. PAN AMERICAN Zebu Association. Cattleman 36(2):36-37. July 1949. 49 C29

804. PAN-AMERICAN ZEBU ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws...San Antonio, Texas - August 22,1946; Zebu standard of perfection. Amer. Brahman J. 1(8):13-14. Nov.1946. 43.8 Am33

805. SOUTHEASTERN BRAHMAN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. Revised charter provides for expansion of Brahman group over Southeast; this is the charter under which ... Association is now accepting members from six States. Fla. Cattleman 11(4, sect. 2):14-15,21. Jan.1947. 43.8 F66

Brahman (Zebu) - Breeds

806. ABREU, J. C. DE. Sôbre o pêso ao nascer na raça Nelore. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 24:231-251. Ref. July/Aug.1949. 9.2 R324
English summary.

807. BAHIA, BRAZIL (STATE). COOPERATIVA INSTITUTO DE PECUÁRIA. Como fixar o Indúbrasil? Bahia. Coop. Inst. Pecuária P.18,29 p. 1943. 49.9 B14P
A description of the ideal type and suggestions for fixing it.

808. BRIQUET JUNIOR, R., and ABREU, J. DE. Sobre o periodo de gestaçao nas raças zebuinas. I. Raça Guzerat. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 23:219-236. Ref. July/Aug.1948. 9.2 R324
Summary in English.
Also in Brazil. Inst. de Zootecnia. P. 4,19 p. Ref. Dec.1949. 49.9 R472P

809. DOMINGUES, O. A cauda preta do Nelore. Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 8:45-47,illus. Jan./Mar.1949. 9.2 Ag892
The black tail of Nelore. Breeding.

810. DOMINGUES, O. Informações sôbre o gado Indubrasil. Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 6:239-243,illus. Oct./Dec.1947. 9.2 Ag892
Information on Indubrasil cattle.

811. DOMINGUES, O. Já se pode falar em raça "Indú-Brasil"? Rev. dos Criadores 20(3):93-95. Mar.1949. 43.8 R32

812. HELMAN, M. B. Caracterización de las razas Nelore, Guzerath y Gir. Agr. y Ganad. 22(9):3-9. Sept.30,1946. 8 Ag834
Zebu cattle.

813. HERNANDEZ ROA, A. Typical heads of three Bos indicus breeds. Zebu J. 1(12):8-9,illus. May 1950. 43.8 Z12
Gir, Kankrej, and Ongole, compared with Indu-Brazil.

814. NETO, T. M. Gado Gir; breves esclarecimentos a respeito dessa raça [strain of Brahman (Zebu) breed of beef cattle]. Rev. dos Criadores 14(9):19-20,illus. May 1943. 43.8 R32

815. OLIVEIRA, A. M. DE. Franca [Brazil] - a méca do Gir. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):60-63. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

816. VEIGA, J. S., CHIEFFI, A., and PAIVA, O. M. Contribuição para o estudo do pêso ao nascer de bezerros da raça Nelore. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(4):247-249. June 1948. Ref. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.
Birth weight in Nellore breed "Ongole".

817. VEIGA, J. S., CHIEFFI, A., and PAIVA, O. M. Duração do período de gestação em fêmeas da raça Nelore e idade na época da primeira cria. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(3):55-59. Dec.1946. Ref. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.
Gestation period and age at the first calf in Nellore cows (Ongole breed).

818. VEIGA, J. S. Membros flexionados um fator hereditário sub-letal, recessivo simples, nas raças zebuinas Gir e Indubrasil. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(1-2):101-108,illus. Dec. 1945. 41.8 Sa6
English summary.
Sublethal hereditary defect affecting knee-action and measures necessary to alleviate it.

819. VEIGA, J. S. Raça Nelore. Bahia Rur. 16(1):5-7; (2):23-24,26; (3):22-23; (4):15-17,illus. Jan.-Apr.1948. 9.2 B142
The Nellore (Ongole) breed.

820. VILLARES, J. B. O gado indiano e a pelagem da raça Gir.

São Paulo. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:480-483. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

A strain of Brahman breed of beef cattle.

821. VILLARES, J. B. Contribuição para o estudo da raça Nelore [Ongole]. I-III. Rev. Dos Criadores 16(1):6-10; (3):11-19; (4):9-15,illus. Jan.,Mar.-Apr.1945. 43.8 R32

Contents: I, Nelore de péle preta e Nelore de péle cremosa; II, Aspectos genéticos da côr da péle na raças Nelore; III, Os Nelore de péle cremosa do ponto de vista da adaptação.

822. VILLARES, J. B., and ABREU, J. DE. Contribuição para o estudo do periodo de gestação nas raças Gir, Indubrasil, Guzerá e Nelore. B. de Indús. Anim. 16:30-40. Ref. 1948-49. 49 R324

English summary.

823. VILLARES, J. B. Contribuição para o estudo do pêso ao nascer nas raças Nelore, Gir, Guzerá e Indubrasil. B. de Indús. Anim. 15(3/4):15-37. Ref. Dec.1947. 49 R324

824. VILLARES, J. B. Kankreg e Guzerath. Rev. Rur. Bras. 21(250):12-20,illus. June 1941. Ref. 9.2 B733

Brahman (Zebu) - Crosses

825. AMERICAN BRAHMAN JOURNAL. Brahman x breeding. Brahman-Angus crosses; Nivernais Charolais. Amer. Brahman J. 3(3):9,11-13; (4):7,9,illus. June-July 1948. 43.8 Am33

Second part by M. Marks.

826. BAKER, A. L. Development of hybrid beef cattle for the Gulf Coast region. Amer. Brahman J. 4(1):7,9-11,illus. Apr.1949. 43.8 Am33

Chiefly concerning the Brahman-Angus cross.

827. BORGES, R. A. A proposito do premio para o "Raçador". [Santa Gertrudis breed]. Bahia. Coop. Inst. de Pecuária. B. 6(38):23-26,illus. Apr./June 1943. 49.9 B14

828. BRAFORD cattle rapidly coming to forefront in Coastal livestock picture; new breed combines best Brahman and Hereford qualities. Coastal Cattleman 6(4):5-6,illus. June 1940. 43.8 C63

829. BRAY, C. I. Brahman crossbreeding in Louisiana. Tex. Livestock J. 7(5):45-46,50,illus. May 15,1948. 49 T29

At Jeanerette, La.

Also in Amer. Brahman J. 3(11):25-26. Feb.1949. 43.8 Am33 without the illus. and slightly abbreviated.

830. BROOKS, H. J. Informe sobre los resultados obtenidos con el ejemplar mestizo Cebu criollo, no. 4/20 beneficiado en el Frigorifico Nacional. Vida Agr. 21:640-643. Aug.1944. 9.8 V66

831. CAMPOS, R. M. E o Caracú? Chacaras e Quintais 72: 363-364,illus. Sept.15,1945. 9.2 C34

Possibilities of crossing Caracú and Zebu for production of better meat in Brazil.

832. CARNEIRO, G. G. O emprego do Zebú na formação do gado de corte nos trópicos. Ceres [Vicosa] 5(25):17-26. Sept./Oct. 1943. 9.2 C332

Use of Zebu in forming cattle for beef in the Tropics. Discusses crosses with other breeds.

833. CATES, J. S. Gulf Coast beef goes Brahman hybrid. Country Gent. 116(5):25,80. May 1946. 6 C833

Discusses the crosses, heat-resistant qualities, and weight at 6 to 10 months of age.

834. CIPOLLONI, M. A. Brahman crossbreeds for beef production. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 15(7):16,18,20-22. July 1949. 43.8 B73

835. CORTEZ G., J. A. Desarrollo ganadero en el oriente peruano; resultados del cruzamiento del ganado bovino criollo con Cebú. Vida Agr. 21:637-640. Aug.1944. 9.8 V66

836. CORTEZ G., J. A. Resultados obtenidos con el Zebú, en la ganaderia de la montaña [in Peru]. Peru. Dept. de Ganad. Trop., Caza y Pesca. B. 2,15 p.,illus. 1943. 9.8 P433

Improvement in cattle chiefly by crossing Criollo and Hereford with Zebu.

837. DRENNER, R. E. The Brahman [cross] and the packer. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:124-126. 43.9 Am392

838. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. El ganado Santa Gertrudis en la isla de Turiguanó. Asoc. Gen. de Agr. B.99:3-4; 101:3-4. Mar.1-15,1947. 8 As52

Turiguano is an island in a Cuban inlet.

839. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Santa Gertrudis en Turiguanó. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 7(6):21-25,illus. June 1947. 49 R321

840. HELMAN, M. B. Reflexiones sobre el Cebu y la hibridación. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 9(124/125):31-32. Mar./Apr.1950. 8 R3292

Brief history of the Brahman (Zebu) cross.

841. HERWEIJER, C. H. Het Zebu-rund in Amerika. Nederland Indische Bl. v. Diergeneesk. 54:197-199. Oct.1947. 41.8 V51

Santa Gertrudis cattle in Texas and other Brahman cattle chiefly in Louisiana and Florida.

842. KING RANCH: la explotación pecuaria más grande de los Estados Unidos. Hacienda. 36(1):3-7,illus. Jan.1941. 6 H11

843. KLEBERG, R. J., JR. The Santa Gertrudis breed of beef cattle. Kingsville, Tex., n.d. [13] p.,illus. 43 K673

844. KNAPP, W. C., JONES, J. H., and RIGGS, J. K. Cross-breeding to increase weight of cattle in Coastal area. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1121,2 p. May 26,1948. 100 T31P

Brahman-Hereford cross.

845. KNAPP, W. C., JONES, J. H., and RIGGS, J. K. Keep the Brahman blood on the female side. Gulf Coast Cattleman 14(5):8. July 1948. 43.8 G95

Brahman-Hereford cross on the Gulf Coast.

846. MCCARTHY-BARRY, L. J. El Cebú y el Charolais dos razas que pueden resolver un problem ganadero de suma importancia. Rev. Pecuaria, 97:30-31,33. Nov.1946. 49 R326

This cross produces first quality beef.

847. MARTIN, J. W. Cotulla area polled Zebus attracting national attention. Zebu J. 2:10-11,illus. June 1950. 43.8 Z12

"Exceptional size and weight for age."

848. MARTIN, R. G. Zebu cattle have proven their ability to excel as beef producers with universal adaptability, national secretary [Pan American Zebu Association] declares in tracing their development in the United States. West. Livestock Rptr. 46:4,20-21, illus. July 7,1948. 286.85 W523

Chiefly by crossing with other breeds. Work of the Pan American Zebu Association is described.

849. MAULE, J. P. Improvement of British cattle. X. Improvement of cattle in hot climates. Farming 3:81-85,illus. Mar.1949. 10 F2236

Methods of breeding for cattle improvement in the Tropics apply to South America generally although Jamaica and Trinidad are the only Western Hemisphere countries discussed. The chief emphasis is on crossing Brahman strains on British breeds in Africa.

850. EL MEJORAMIENTO del ganado vacuno de carne y de

208532 O - 52 - 5

leche en la America tropical. Rev. Pecuaria, 60/63:25-28,illus. Sept./Dec.1943. 49 R326

Improvement through breeding with Brahman and Africander, chiefly in Brazil and Texas

851. MOREJON PUIG, L. F. Cruzamiento y selección como métodos de mejora ganadera. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 4(5/6):19-22. May/June 1944. 49 R321

Chiefly in connection with the development of the Santa Gertrudis cattle on the King Ranch in Texas.

852. MORRIS, D. J. Historic "Old Prairie Home" now making history in cattle industry; Shorthorn-Brahman cross [Brahorn] being developed by A. P. George. Coastal Cattleman 10(11):9-10. Jan.1945. 43.8 C63

853. LAS NUEVAS razas bovinas, adecuadas a las regiones de clima cálido, provenientes del Cebú. Res 9(177):11.420-11.422,illus. May 20,1941. 286.85 R31

854. PAGOT, J. R. L'Elevage dans la zone subtropicale des Etats-Unis (Comparaison avec l'Afrique occidentale). Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 3:167-174. Oct.-Dec.1949. 41.8 R3262

Includes material on the King Ranch, Texas and the Santa Gertrudis breed.

855. PAIVA, O. M., and D'ERRICO, A. A. Distância da papilla duodeni hepatica á papilla duodeni pancreatica em bovinos mestiços de Zebu. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 4(1):5-26. Dec.1949. Ref. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

Distance from the papilla duodeni hepatica to the papilla duodeni pancreatica in Brahman crossbreds.

856. PAIVA, O. M., and RIBEIRO, P. DE A. Distância do Torus pyloricus á Papilla duodeni hepatica em bovinos mestiços de Zebu (estudo estatístico sobre 411 observaçoes). São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(4):223-246. June 1948. Ref. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

Distance from the Torus puloricus to the Papilla duodeni hepatica in Brahman crossbreds. Statistical study of 411 observations.

857. PERAZA, V. M. El ganado Cebú en Cuba. Liborio 5(5/7): 9-10,illus. May/July 1945. 43.8 V41

Zebu hybrids produce more beef.

858. PINZON N., E. Conclusiones de una conferencia sobre la raza Cebú. Ganado 2(8):30-31,33,illus. June 1948. 49 G153

Failure with native and European breeds becomes success when Brahman blood is added.

859. RHOAD, A. O., and BLACK, W. H. Hybrid beef cattle for subtropical climates. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 15(10):23,26-30, illus. Oct.1949. 43.8 B73

Brahman crosses.

860. RHOAD, A. O. Problemas en el mejoramiento de los bovinos en el tropico. Rev. Pecuaria 66/67:11-13. 1944. 49 R326

Santa Gertrudis breed an example of what can be done.

861. RHOAD, A. O. The Santa Gertrudis breed; the genesis and the genetics of a new breed of beef cattle. J. Hered. 40:115-126,illus. May 1949. 442.8 Am3

Also in Inter-Amer. Inst. Agr. Sci. Tech. P. 30:115-126,illus. [1949?] 28 In83T

862. RIGGS, J. K. Crossbreeding and its influence in the development of cattle breeding program for the South. Tex. Livestock J. 9 (4):44-45,illus. Apr.15,1950. 49 T29

Advocates Brahman blood for slaughter calf production.

863. SANTA Gertrudis cattle; how a splendid new coastal breed

was originated and developed [at King Ranch, Texas]. Coastal Cattleman 6(1):23-26,illus. Mar.1940. 43.8 C63

864. SAO PAULO, BRAZIL. DEPARTAMENTO DE FOMENTO DA PRODUCAO VEGETAL. A seleção do Zebúno Rancho Hudgins e o gado Santa Gertrudís, por F. P. Cardoso. São Paulo, Mar.1940. 7,8 p. 43 Sa62

865. SCUDDER, C., JR. Brahman crossbreeds for beef production. Brahman-Breeder-Feeder 14(7):5,42-43. July 1948. 43.8 B73
Includes Santa Gertrudis breed and cattle improvement in Florida.

866. SOUTHWEST'S best range breed; the Santa Gertrudis withstand all adverse range conditions best. Shorthorn World 29(1):11-13. Mar.10,1944. 43.8 Sh8

867. TABOR, G. E. Ninety-nine years of cross-breeding. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 14(6):5-6,8-9,12-15,29,illus. June 1948. 43.8 B73
Brahman cross in Florida, Brazil, and the Gulf Coast.

Charolaise

868. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Raza Charolesa. Fomento [monthly] 1(11):13. Sept.1944. 8 F734

869. LEROY, A. M. O gado Charolês no Brasil. Granja [Porto Alegre] 5(42):24. Apr.1949. 9.2 G76
Charolaise cattle in Brazil.

Dual-purpose

870. ATHANASSOF, A. Sôbre a origem provavel do gado Caracú. Soc. Coop. da Indús. Pecuaria do Pará. B. 13(57):2-9,10. July/Aug. 1945. 280.2409 So1

871. DIAS, E. C. O gado Caracú sob o sistema de retiros. Rev. Ceres 7:383-402,illus. June/Sept.1948. 9.2 C332
Caracú cattle under the stall system.

872. GRACIA, C. E. El ganado Blanco-Orejinegro. Agr. Trop. 3(11):17-21,illus. Nov.1947. 26 Ag8
A dual-purpose breed in Colombia.

873. JORDAO, L. P. Alguns dados sôbre a raça Caracú. Rev. Rur. Bras. 29(349):78-83. Nov./Dec.1949. 9.2 B733

874. JORDAO, L. P., and SANTIAGO, A. A. Contribuição para o estudo do gado Caracú da Fazenda de Seleção do Gado Nacional; correlações entre quinze medidas da fêmea Caracú em quatro idades diferentes. B. de Indús. Anim. 11(1/2):17-34. Jan./Apr.1942. 49 R324

875. JORDAO, L. P., and SANTIAGO, A. A. Contribuição para o estudo do gado Caracú da Fazenda de Seleção do Gado Nacional em Nova Odessa; o crescimento ponderal dos bezerros aleitados artificialmente no período de 1909 a 1924. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(2/3):73-105. Ref. Apr./July 1940. 49 R324

876. JORDAO, L. P., ASSIS, F. DE P., and SANTIAGO, A. A. A exatidão das mensurações em bovinos. B. de Indús. Anim. 10:3-32. Ref. Jan.1941. 49 R324
English summary.
Cattle of the Caracú breed used.

877. JORDAO, L. P. As raças nacionais, Caracú e Mocha, na XV a Exposição Nacional de Animais. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 28(337): 48. Oct.1948. 9.2 B733
The national breeds, Caracú and Mocha at the 15th National Livestock Show.

878. MALDONADO, M. Curso de pecuária ao alcance de todos.

10. O gado Caracú e seu melhoramento pela seleção progressiva. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24:61-62. June 1944. 9.2 B733

879. NARVAEZ, J. DE. La importancia del ganado Blanco Orejinegro. Ganado 3(20):23-25,illus. June 1950. 49 G153

880. OLIVEIRA, G. DE. A criação de gado Caracú nos pantanais de Mato Grosso. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(284):33-35. Apr.1944. 9.2 B733

881. OLIVEIRA, G. DE. O gado de Paranatinga e o "Caracú" paulista. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(286):44. June 1944. 9.2 B733

882. *OSPINA LEON, A. Caracteristicas del ganado Blanco-Orejinegro. Agr. Trop. 6(2):13-19. Feb.15,1950. 26 Ag8

883. PARFOURU, J. DE. La race Normande en Colombie. B. du HBN (n.s.) 1948(4):2-3. Nov.1948. 43.8 R11

As a dual-purpose breed.

884. TORRES, A. DI P. O mocho precisa de propaganda. Soc. Coop. da Indús. Pecuaria do Pará. B. 13(57):1-2. July/Aug.1945. 280.2409 So1

Mocha breed is described as dual-purpose native stock.

885. TORRES, A. DI P. Tipos de Caracú. Rev. dos Criadores 14(13):1920. Sept.1943. 43.8 R32

For work, meat, milk or combination.

886. TORRES HERRERA, J. M. Estudio sobre la raza bovina Normanda. Ganado 3(11):27-29. Mar.1949. 49 G153

Normandy cattle in Colombia as a dual-purpose breed.

887. TORRES HERRERA, J. M. La raza bovina Normanda. Agr. Trop. 1(12):20-22. Jan.15,1946. 26 Ag8

Discusses this breed as desirable for beef and draft.

888. VEIGA, J. S., and CHIEFFI, A. Determinação do pêso vivo em vacas da raça Caracú pela medida do perímetro torácico. Valor da fórmula de Crevat. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(3): 45-53. Dec.1946. Ref. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

Estimating live weight of Caracú cows by the Crevat's formula.

889. VEIGA, J. S., and CHIEFFI, A. Determinação do pêso vivo em vacas de raça Caracú, atravez da medida do perímetro torácico. São Paulo, U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 3(3):37-44. Dec.1946. Ref. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

Estimating live weights of Caracú females by heart girth measurement.

890. VELASQUEZ Q., J. El ganado Blanco-Orejinegro. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 44(543):29-33,35-40,illus. (Cont.) July 1950. 9.4 R32

891. VELASQUEZ Q., J. La raza criolla Blanco-Orejinegro, caracteristicas del popular ganado nacional. Ganado 3(18):28-31, illus. Mar.1950. 49 G153

Standards set by the Asociatión Colombiana de Ganado Blanco Oreginegro.

892. VILLARES, J. B. A importância dos pêlos curtos da raça Caracú. Rev. Rur. Bras. 27(320):24-25,illus. Apr.1947. 9.2 B733

Adaptation to climate of Brazil.

Dwarf

893. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. Dwarf cattle for the Tropics. J. Heredity 40:167-168. June 1949. 442.8 Am3

*Not examined.

Hereford

894. ALVES, N. G. Raça Hereford. Veterinária 2(4):19-24. Oct.-Dec.1948. 41.8 V6435

895. BENEZRA, M. V. Tiene su ganado sangre de la raza Hereford? Agro [El Valle] 1:21-26,illus. July/Aug.1946. 9.95 Ag83

896. BOGGS, H. H. Polled Hereford in South's farm picture. Amer. Hereford J. 35(11):84-86,88-89. Oct.1,1944. 43.8 Am32

897. JOHNSON, E. R. Herefords [in southern Texas]. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):32-33,illus. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

898. TAYLOR, B. R. Pounds, progress, profit - Herefords in Louisiana. Gulf Coast Cattleman 14(12):17-18. Feb.1949. 43.8 G95

899. TEXAS HEREFORD ASSOCIATION. Texas Hereford directory, Vol. 6,1947/48. Dallas,1947. 136 p. 225 T316

Red Polled

900. ROMAN, G. Una sugerencia al proyecto de importación de ejemplares por $1.000.000.oo por parte del gobierno nacional. Ganado 3(12):37-38. Apr.1949. 49 G153
Red Polled cattle in Colombia.

Romo Sinuano

901. ABADIA MORALES, J. El ganado Romo-Sinuano. Vida Rur. 10(114):3-4. Feb.1949. 9.4 V66
Author believes this is the best beef breed for the Tropics.

902. ABADIA MORALES, J. Mensaje a los criadores de Romo-Sinuano. Vida Rur. 9(106/107):20-21,illus. May/June 1948. 9.4 V66
Costs and returns of raising beef from this breed.

903. CARRASQUILLA MITRE, A. Ganado vacuno Romo-Sinuano. Rev. de Agr., Com. e Indus. [Panama] 7(75):32. Nov.1947. 8 R3291
Colombian breed of beef cattle.

904. ESCOBAR MENDEZ, V. Cooperacion al estudio de la raza criolla "Romo-Sinuana". Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 10:451-483, illus. Ref. May/Aug.1940. 41.8 R3214
Reasons for good beef production.

905. GRACIA, C. E. El ganado Romo-Sinuano. Agr. Trop. 3(9): 19-23,illus. Sept.1947. 26 Ag8

906. RHOAD, A. O. Colombia mejora su ganado nativo, el Romo Sinuano. Hacienda 42(10):58,illus. Oct.1947. 6 H11

907. SANTIAGO MEJIA. El ganado "Romo-Sinuano" un producto de Colombia. Agr. Trop. 1(8):23-29; (9):29,31-36; (10):23-26; (11):19-22,illus. Sept.15,Oct.15,Nov.15,Dec.15,1945. 26 Ag8

Shorthorn

908. ECHEVERRI QUIJANO, R. El ganado Polled Shorthorn en Colombia; una magnifica importación para la Hacienda "El Puente." Ganado 3(18):32-33. Mar.1950. 49 G153

909. GRAMLICH, H. J. Shorthorn progress in the South. Coastal Cattleman 6(6):42-43,illus. Aug.1940. 43.8 C63

910. GREGORY, W. H. Shorthorn cattle in Alabama. Shorthorn World 29(2):3-4. Mar.25,1944. 43.8 Sh8

911. MAIA, N. B. Gado Shorthorn para o Brasil? Chacaras e Quintais 73:725-726,illus. June 15,1946. 9.2 C34
Considers Shorthorns good for Rio Grande do Sul.

912. MARSH, W. Shorthorns in Texas. Coastal Cattleman 8(6): 30-32,illus. Aug.1942. 43.8 C63

913. NEWELL, P. F. South improves herds; increase in cattle population in Mississippi on sound basis. Shorthorn World 29(16):9, 62. Nov.10,1944. 43.8 Sh8
Covers some of the Shorthorn herds.

914. TAGLE, E. C. Bovinos de carne; su cría. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 11(3):57-64. Mar.1951. 49 R321
Shorthorns.

915. WEILAND, A. H. In the Florida Everglades; the introduction of Shorthorn bulls has resulted in marked improvement in Florida's cattle. Shorthorn World 28(11):72,126-129,illus. Aug.25,1943. 43.8 Sh8

Feeds and feeding

General

916. ALBA, J. DE. Manual de alimentación del ganado. Pan Amer. Union. P. Agr. 149/151,76 p.,illus. Ref. June 1945. 150.9 Ag8
Where applicable, the subject matter is related to tropical conditions. Ch. 8 is on feeding practices of the beef cattle industry. Appendix 2 is a glossary of common names of forage plants with their scientific equivalents in Spanish, English and Portuguese.

917. ANDREASI, F. Alimentação dos bovinos; papel da alimentação na formação das raças - algumas considerações sôbre a influência da alimentação na formação do gado bovino da raça Caracú. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(292):54-56. Dec.1944. 9.2 B733

918. BARNES, G. W., SMITH, A. L., and JONES, J. H. Fattening beef cattle. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. Food Prod. Ser. 30,2 p. June 1942. 275.29 T312Fo

919. BARNES, G. W., and SMITH, A. L. Guide for feeding beef calves. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 226,rev.,11 p.,illus. June 1947. 275.29 T312C

920. BECKER, R. B., and HENDERSON, J. R. The welfare of cattle on Florida pastures. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 32:185-189. Ref. Mar.1940. 4 Am34P
Results of study indicate need for adding lacking nutrients, either to the available pasture areas or directly, as supplementary feed for the animal itself.

921. BOURNE, B. A., and NIELSEN, C. J. Finishing range steers without grain. Fla. Cattleman and Dairy J. (Soeast. Ed.) 7(12): 15-18,illus. Ref. Sept.1943. 43 F66
Cane molasses is featured.

922. CATTLE studies aimed at Florida herd improvement. Mfrs. Rec. 114(9):135,154,156. Sept.1945. 297.8 M31
A project of the United States Sugar Corp. aiming to show what can be done locally with four beef breeds, and to determine which breed is most adaptable. Includes pasture and supplemental feeding experiments.

923. CHIEFFI, A. Criação de bezerros. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 30(359):20-24,illus. Oct.1950. 9.2 B733
Raising steers.

924. COBB, W. T., and GAYDEN, H. P. Creep feeding calves. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 237,rev.,7 p. Mar.1947. 275.29 L93C
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.
Gives detailed plan including bill of materials.

925. CROCKETT, S. P. Shocked sorghum a satisfactory ration for wintering [beef] herd. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 10(4):2. Apr.1947. 100 M69Mi

926. CULLISON, A. E. Rations to winter the beef herds. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 3(11):1,8. Nov.1940. 100 M69Mi

927. CUNHA, T. J., and GLASSCOCK, R. S. Feeding of Irish potatoes entails use of supplements to provide balanced diet; precautions which should be taken by cattle and hog men. Fla. Cattleman 13(8):8. May 1949. 43.8 F66

928. DACY, G. H. Good grass alone isn't enough. Fla. Cattleman 4(10):6,9,11-13. July 1940. 43.8 F66

Discusses various concentrates and the conditions in Florida for growing them.

929. DAVIS, G. K. Feeding stock [in Florida] for best gains; good pasture plus supplements does job. Fla. Grower 56(2a):4,32. Feb.1948. 80 F6622

930. DAVIS, G. K. Range cattle face feed problem; best ways to use wartime feed to minimize winter losses. Fla. Grower 52(1):10. Jan.1944. 80 F6622

931. DICKSON, R. E., and others. Fattening yearling steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 962,1 p. 100 T31P

C. E. Fisher, J. H. Jones, and J. M. Jones, joint authors.

Summary of 139 day feeding test shows costs and returns.

932. GATES, A. S. Wintering beef cows in the rice area. Baton Rouge,1943. 64 p.,illus. La. State U. Libr.

Thesis (M. S.) Louisiana State University.

Chiefly experiments in feeding: average weights, gains and losses, and percentage calf crop as affected by various combinations of rice straw, mineral supplements and concentrates.

933. GOMEZ, J. J. El sisal: una probable fuente de rico alimento para el ganado vacuno. Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de P. R. 35:222-224. May/Dec.1944. 8 R325

Sisal is recommended by Puerto Rican Department of Agriculture as a nourishing food for cattle.

934. GUILBERT, H. R., and GREGORY, P. W. Feed utilization tests with cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 3:143-153. May 1944. 49 J82

As related to rate of growth.

935. HARBAUGH, F. G. Nutrition and rations of farm animals. Tex. Vet. B. 8(1):4-8. Jan.1946. 41.8 T31

Includes beef cattle and also gives general information which is applicable.

936. HARRISON, E. Digestibility trials on green fodders; experiments conducted at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 1931-41. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19:147-150. Aug.1942. 26 T754

Includes a table showing composition.

937. HENKE, L. A. Beef and dairy resources in Hawaii. Pan Pacific 4(4):10-12. Oct./Dec.1940. 286.8 P192

938. HENKE, L. A., WORK, S. H., and BURT, A. W. Beef cattle feeding trials in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 85,37 p. June 1940. 100 H313

Cane molasses supplementing either pigeonpea or koa-haole pastures proved a desirable combination.

939. HODGES, E. M., KIRK, W. G., and JONES, D. W. Freeze reduces protein in grass, makes careful use of feed almost essential; Range Cattle Station makes recommendations for most economical emergency rations to maintain weights in Florida cattle. Fla. Cattleman 15(5):23. Feb.1951. 43.8 F66

940. JONES, J. H., and WHITFIELD, C. J. Pasturage alone for fattening yearlings. Cattleman 30(11):35. Apr.1944. 49 C29

941. JONES, J. H., and others. The use of Sudan grass pastures and other feeds [concentrates] for beef production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 599,29 p. Mar.1941. 100 T31S

J. M. Jones, R. A. Hall, and E. M. Neal, joint authors.

942. JONES, J. H., and others. The winter maintenance of calves; Substation No. 1, Beeville, Texas, November 16, 1938 to May 15, 1939 - 180 days. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 669,3 p. Mar. 1940. 100 T31P

R. A. Hall, J. M. Jones, and E. M. Neal, joint authors.

943. KIDDER, R. W., and KIRK, W. G. Cattle feeding in southern Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 360,23 p. 1941. 100 F66S

944. KIDDER, R. W. Fattening steers on Everglades winter pasture. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 456,19 p.,illus. Feb.1949. 100 F66S

With the addition of concentrates.

945. KIDDER, R. W. Fattening steers on winter pasture with ground snapped corn, ground shallu heads, molasses and cottonseed meal. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 391,14 p. 1943. 100 F66S

946. KIRK, W. G. Enormous cattle loss due to lack of feed... winter losses due to starvation...ways of combating severe losses suffered by Florida cattleman. Fla. Cattleman 11(3):6,30-31,illus. Dec.1946. 43.8 F66

947. MARION, P. T., and others. Cattle feeding studies at the Spur Station, 1947-48. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1126,4 p. July 12,1948. 100 T31P

R. E. Dickson, C. E. Fisher, and J. H. Jones, joint authors.

Beef quality as related to fattening mainly on pasture or feed high in carotene.

948. MONTEIRO, F. P. O problema da alimentação do gado no tempo da sêca [in São Paulo]. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(288):82-87,illus. Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

Also in Rev. Rur. Bras. 26(313):15-20,illus. Sept.1946. 9.2 B733

The illustrations are different but text the same.

949. MORRISON, F. B. Recent discoveries in cattle nutrition. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:67-83, illus. 43.9 Am392

950. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL NUTRITION. Recommended nutrient allowances for domestic animals. No. iv. Recommended nutrient allowances for beef cattle. Washington,Sept.1945. 32 p.,illus. Ref. 389.7 N2122

Prepared by the Sub-Committee on Beef Cattle, H. R. Guilbert, Chairman, P. Gerlaugh, and L. L. Madsen.

951. NEAL, W. M. Present knowledge of the nutritional value of grassland herbage. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 33:666-670. July 1941. 4 Am34P

952. REVEILLEAU, A. Alimentação dos bovinos. Brazil. Min. da Agr. B. 32(2):1-24. Feb.1943. 9.2 Ag83

Covers beef cattle.

953. ROGERS, J. VAN, JR. Planning feed production. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:36-39,illus. 43.9 Am392

954. RUIZ MARTINEZ, C. Alimentación racional del ganado. Caracas, Dirección de Ganaderia, 1947. 98 p. 389.7 V55

955. SCHNEIDER, B. H. Feeds of the world; their digestibility and composition. Morgantown, W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta.,1947. 299 p. 241 Sch54

Partial contents: Sect. 1. Author bibliography of researches on the digestibility and composition of feeding stuffs; Sect. 2. Feed bibliography of researches on the digestibility and composition of feeding stuffs; Sect. 3. Common and scientific names of plant and animal sources of feeding stuffs; Sect. 4. Digestibility and composition of feeding stuffs. Table 1..... cattle.

The first three sections list separately cows, steers, and bulls.

956. SHANNON, J. L. Cattle raising as adjunct to citrus growing in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. Proc. 40:215-217,219-222. Sept.1940. 8 T73

Water buffaloes are replacing Zebus because of their hardiness, strength and ability to use coarse fodder.

957. SHEALY, A. L. Getting maximum from cattle. Fla. Grower 56(10):25. Oct.1948. 80 F6622

Chiefly feeding. Gives the mineral mixture recommended for Florida cattle.

958. SHEALY, A. L. Maintenance and growth requirements in the rations of fattening steer. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:98-99. 1942. 4 C82

959. SHEELY, W. J. Winter feeding of the beef herd; a judicious program gives quality and increase. Fla. Grower 51(1):10. Jan. 1943. 80 F6622

960. SIMORRA, J. Estudio sobre Ceba combinada de vacuno con mazorca de maiz completa y mieles finales en un plan de alimentación mixta. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 5(7/8):37-40. July/Aug.1945. 49 R321

961. SNELL, M. G. Native livestock feeds for Louisiana. Coastal Cattleman 6(3):8-10. May 1940. 43.8 C63

962. SNELL, M. G., and others. Wintering beef cows in the rice area [of Louisiana]. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 387,31 p. Ref. Oct. 1944. 100 L93

C. I. Bray, F. L. Morrison, M. Jackson, and A. S. Gates, joint authors.

Swift & Co., Lake Charles, La. cooperating.

Rice straw and pasture represented basic feeding in all the experiments.

963. TORRES BARRETO, M. J. Principios generales sobre alimentación y cuidados de terneros en hatos de selección. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 41(512):18-20. Dec.1947. 9.4 R32

964. VENEZUELAN COMMISSION OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT. Venezuela. Conf. Comns. Inter-Amer. Devlpmt. Rpts. 1,[12],39 p. Washington,Inter-Amer. Devlpmt. Comn.,1944, pub.1946? 280.9 C7693

Cover-title.

Translation from the Spanish original.

Suggests increasing the manufacture of livestock feed and animal byproducts.

965. VILARES, J. B. A criação de bovinos no equilibrio agropecuário de São Paulo. Colheit. e Mercad. 3(11/12):15-20. Nov./Dec. 1947. 255.3 Sa652

Conservation and fertilization insure better use of the soil and better health of cattle who feed on its products.

966. WARD, W. F. Grasses for better pastures; progress report on grazing experiments with steers [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 48(1):19. Jan.1940. 80 F6622

The relative value of several grasses is expressed in terms of the cost per pound of the gain in weight of steers.

967. WASSON, R. A. Pasture and feed for profitable beef. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 267,7 p. Nov.1946. 275.29 L93C

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

Permanent pasture and supplementary grazing.

968. WORK, S. H. Digestible nutrient content of some Hawaiian feeds and forages. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 4,22 p. Ref. Dec.1946. 100 H313T

Feeds

969. ALARCON CH., P. J. Riquezas que se botan: la pulpa del café. Agr. Trop. 2(7):13-16. Aug.1946. 26 Ag8
As feed for cattle.

970. BARRENTINE, B. F., and LEVECK, H. H. Steers fed wood product in experiment. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 11(9):8,illus. Sept.1948. 100 M69Mi
A single feeding trial comparing the nutritive value of wood molasses and corn.

971. BARRENTINE, B. F., and LEVECK, H. H. Wood molasses may replace part of corn in steer feed. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(9):1,3. Sept.1949. 100 M69Mi
Further experiments consisting of two feeding trials, one being the reversal of the other, to determine the nutritive value of each feed.

972. BECKER, R. B., ARNOLD, P. T. D., and DAVIS, G. K. Citrus by-products as feeds for cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 644,4 p. Mar.1948. 100 F66S
Chiefly citrus pulp.

973. BECKER, R. B., and others. Citrus molasses - a new feed. J. Dairy Sci. 27:269-273. Apr.1944. 44.8 J822
P. T. D. Arnold, G. K. Davis, and E. L. Fouts, joint authors.

974. BENNETT, H. W. The present status of the program for determining the complete usage of the sweet potato plant for silage and other types of feed. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:68-70. 1942. 4 C82
Includes the use of culls.

975. BISCHOFF, W. H. Squeezing profits from waste. Amer. Brahman Breeder 1:52-53,illus. Mar.1950. 43.8 Am34
Citrus molasses for cattle feed in Florida.

976. BLACK, W. H., HOWE, P. E., and JONES, J. M. Fattening steers individually and in groups on milo grain at two levels of feeding. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 33:117-121. Dec.1940. 389.9 Am3R

977. BRAY, C. I., and others. Feeding blackstrap molasses to fattening steers. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 394,43 p. Ref. Aug.1945. 100 L93
M. G. Snell, F. L. Morrison, M. E. Jackson, and A. L. Rhoad, joint authors.

978. COWLES, F. L., JR. Florida Range Cattle Station official tells of results in winter feeding tests. Stockman 6(2):34,76. Feb. 1946. 49 So83

979. CUERVO LABASTIDA, F. G. Alimentos concentrados. I-III. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(2):23; (3):30-32; (4):22-23. Feb.-Apr. 1944. 49 R321
I. [No title]; II. Elementos quimicos que entran en la composición de las materias alimenticias de la nutrición animal; III. Los compuestos de la nutrición animal.

980. CULLISON, A. E. Cottonseed cake equal to corn in fattening ration, and may be used in large amounts. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 5(8):7. Aug.1942. 100 M69Mi

981. CULLISON, A. E. Cottonseed cake fairly satisfactory when used as principal concentrate in ration for finishing beef calves. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 3(7):7-8. July 1940. 100 M69Mi

982. CULLISON, A. E. Dried sweetpotato used in ration for finishing calves. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 4(8):1,8. Aug.1941. 100 M69Mi

983. CULLISON, A. E. How much cottonseed cake may be fed to fattening calves? Two-thirds of ration with c[otton] s[eed] m[eal],

corn, on even price basis. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 4(7):8. July 1941. 100 M69Mi

984. CULLISON, A. E. Sweetpotato meal [dried potatoes] versus corn for finishing calves. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 5(7):1,7. July 1942. 100 M69Mi

985. CUNHA, T. J., and GLASSCOCK, R. S. Linseed meal needed to finish beef. Fla. Cattleman 23(10):30. July 1949. 43.8 F66

986. CUNHA, T. J., and GLASSCOCK, R. S. Protein easily given to cattle, but adequate intake of some protein is absolutely necessary. Fla. Cattleman 15:58-60. Oct.1950. 43.8 F66

Beef cattle.

987. CUNHA, T. J. Urea good protein source but care must be used in mixing it. Fla. Cattleman 15(5):38-39. Feb.1951. 43.8 F66

Urea is for cattle over 6 months old.

988. DUARTE, P. J. Contribuição ao estudo das forragens do Nordeste. Pernambuco. Sec. de Agr.,Indus. e Dom. B. 12:367-369. Oct./Dec.1945. 9.2 P423

Brazil.

989. DUCKWORTH, J. A statistical comparison of the influence of crude fibre on the digestibility of roughage by Bos indicus (Zebu) and Bos taurus cattle. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 23:4-8. Jan.1946. Ref. 26 T754

990. ELLIS, N. R., and HODGSON, R. E. Feeding cottonseed products to livestock. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1179,rev.,13 p.,illus. May 1945. 1 Ag84F

Relates chiefly to cattle.

991. FIEGER, E. A., CHOPPIN, A. R., and TUCKER, P. W. Making use of rice hulls. I-III. Rice J. 50(9):9-12,24-25; (10):15-24; (11):22-26,34-35. Ref. Sept.-Nov.1947. 59.8 R36

Sect. V, of Pt. I, p.24-25, has title: Rice hulls as cattle feed and as an edible cereal cellulose. Gives composition. Information consists chiefly of summaries of previous literature on different phases of the subject.

992. FRAPS, G. S. The composition and utilization of Texas feeding stuffs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 461,rev.,94 p. Ref. Sept.1947. 100 T31S

993. GLASSCOCK, R. S., CUNHA, T. J., and PEARSON, A. M. Observations on the value of sweet blue lupine seed meal as a feed for beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.S-8,6 p. May 1950. 100 F66C1

Results showed approximately the same gains as with cottonseed meal.

994. GLASSCOCK, R. S., and others. Urea as a protein substitute for steers fed citrus molasses. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 9:657. Nov. 1950. 49 J82

H. E. Guilford, T. J. Cunha, and A. M. Pearson, joint authors.

995. GRIMES, J. C. Feeding value of sweet potatoes. Cattleman 27(11):90. Apr.1941. 49 C29

Tests carried out with beef steers. Comparing yield and cost with corn, the author concludes that sweetpotatoes offer more promise as a southern feed crop.

996. GRIMES, J. C. Sweetpotato meal for fattening steers. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeog. 3,2 p. May 1943. 100 AL1Aa

As compared to corn meal.

997. HARRIS, L. E., WORK, S. H., and HENKE, L. A. The utilization of urea and soybean oil meal nitrogen by steers. J. Anim. Sci. 2:328-335. Ref. Nov.1943. 49 J82

Hawaii. Agricultural Experiment Station. Tech. Paper 112.

998. HENKE, L. A., and WORK, S. H. Use of molasses as livestock feed increasing. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Notes 20,4 p.

Mar.1941. 100 H313P
Its greatest use in Hawaii is for feeding, free choice, to beef cattle.

999. HIGGINS, L. A., and NEWELL, P. F. More roughage of good quality [in Mississippi] needed to produce milk and beef. Miss. State Col. Ext. C. 122,8 p.,illus. May 1943. 275.29 M68C

1000. HORN, L. H., JR. Cottonseed compared to meal in test. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 13(8):5. Aug.1950. 100 M69Mi
Experiments with the two supplements show that steers and bred beef cows can be roughed through the winter successfully by either method, but with more profit resulting from cottonseed, under conditions on the Gulf Coast.

1001. JONES, J. H., and others. "Ordinary" and "special" cottonseed meal in fattening rations. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1101,2 p. Dec.10,1947. 100 T31P
R. E. Dickson, C. E. Fisher, J. M. Jones, and P. T. Marion, joint authors.

1002. JONES, J. H., and others. Peanut meal and cottonseed meal as protein supplements in rations for fattening yearling steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 685,14 p. Ref. Oct.1946. 100 T31S
R. E. Dickson, J. M. Jones, P. T. Marion, W. L. Stangel, and B. C. Langley, joint authors.

1003. JONES, J. M., and others. Dried citrus pulp in beef cattle fattening rations. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 613,20 p. July 1942. 100 T31S
R. A. Hall, E. M. Neal, and J. H. Jones, joint authors.

1004. KIRK, W. G., HODGES, E. M., and FULFORD, H. J. Citrus feeding tests are continued at Ona Station. Fla. Cattleman 14(2):30, 60D-61,illus. Nov.1949. 43.8 F66
Cattle. Includes statistics on feed required for 100 pounds gain.

1005. KIRK, W. G., and others. Citrus products for fattening cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 454,16 p.,illus. Jan.1949. 100 F66S
E. R. Felton, H. J. Fulford, and E. M. Hodges, joint authors.

1006. KIRK, W. G., and HODGES, E. M. Initial results with urea for protein encouraging, Range Cattle Station states. Fla. Cattleman 15(3):54-55,illus. Dec.1950. 43.8 F66
Used with citrus products in feeding steers.

1007. KIRK, W. G. Invest in winter range feeds; fatter cattle and more calves are your pay-off. Fla. Grower 57(11):18,21. Nov.1949. 80 F6622

1008. KIRK, W. G., and CROWN, R. M. Sugarcane silage, shocked sugarcane and carpet grass as roughages for wintering the beef herd. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 373,19 p. July 1942. 100 F66S

1009. KOK, E. A. O farelo de algodão no arraçoamento dos animais. B. de Indús. Anim. 10(2):3-15. Ref. Apr.1941. 49 R324
Cottonseed meal as feed for beef cattle.

1010. KOK, E. A. Produção animal. A fenação e as forragens. São Paulo Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:415-419. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

1011. KUMMER, F. A. Equipment for shredding sweet potatoes prior to drying for livestock feed. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 89,13 p., illus. June 1943. 100 AL1S

1012. LEVECK, H. H., and AIKEN, V. Two types of cottonseed meal compared in tests [with cattle]. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(5):8. May 1949. 100 M69Mi
The solvent-extracted and the hydraulic processed meal.

1013. LYMAN, C. M., KUIKEN, K., and HALE, F. The essential amino acid content of cottonseed, peanut and soybean products. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 692,12 p. Ref. Sept.1947. 100 T31S
Chiefly the meals.

1014. MEANS, R. H. Cottonseed cake, meal, for finishing calves. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.]7(6):1-2. June 1944. 100 M69Mi
Also in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 316,2 p. State College, 1944. 100 M69In
Covers experiments carried on during the season 1943/44.

1015. MEANS, R. H. Cottonseed meal or cake for finishing beef calves. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(6):2. June 1945. 100 M69Mi
Also with title Cottonseed Meal Pellets or Cottonseed Meal for Finishing Beef Calves, in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 346,2 p. June 1945. 100 M69In
Further experiments which compare favorably with the 1943/44 test.

1016. MILLER, M. E., FORD, K. E., and WOODIN, M. D. An economic study of the dehydration of sweet potatoes for feed in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 437,31 p. Feb.1949. 100 L93

1017. MOSES, J. E. Cottonseed cake and pellets as a range supplement in wintering cattle in Florida. Fla. Cattleman 4(12):6-7. Sept.1940. 43.8 F66

1018. MULLEN, H. H. How to feed citrus molasses. Fla. Grower 57(5):17,19,illus. May 1949. 80 F6622
For cattle.

1019. PARHAM, A. P., COLBY, R. W., and RIGGS, J. K. The influence of solvent extracted and hydraulic processed cottonseed meals upon performance and level of plasma carotene, vitamin A, and fat in the blood of wintering beef cows. J. Anim. Sci. 9:560-564. Ref. Nov. 1950. 49 J82

1020. RIGGS, J. K., ROBERTS, J. E., and JONES, J. H. Citrus molasses in rations for fattening steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1113,2 p. Mar.18,1948. 100 T31P

1021. RIGGS, J. K., and HOUSTON, J. W. Sorghum gluten feed compared with ground milo in rations for fattening steer calves. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1212,2 p. Jan.6,1950. 100 T31P

1022. RIVERA BRENES, L., CABRERA, J. I., and MARCHAN, F. J. The use of cane molasses as part of the concentrate dairy ration using Merker grass [as soiling] roughage. P. R. U. J. Agr. 31:203-214. Ref. Apr.1947,pub.June 1950. 8 P832J
Also considered especially applicable for fattening beef cattle in tropical countries.

1023. ROGICK, L. A. Fabricação de farinhas alimenticias para animais com residuos de matadouros. B. de Indús. Anim. 11(1/2): 54-65,illus. Jan./Apr.1942. 49 R324

1024. RUSOFF, L. L., SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. Dehydrated sweet potatoes - their feeding value and digestibility. J. Dairy Sci. 30:769-774. Ref. Oct.1947. 44.8 J822
Includes experiments with dairy steers. Most of the analyses will apply equally to beef cattle.

1025. SCHRUM, J. M., and RIGGS, J. K. Protein supplements containing urea in steers fattening rations. Prog. Rpt. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. 1136,2 p. Nov.12,1948. 100 T31P

1026. SCHRUM, J. M., RIGGS, J. K., and JONES, J. H. Sorghum gluten feed, with and without steep water added, in rations for fattening steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1172,3 p. June 3,1949. 100 T31P

1027. SEATH, D. M., and others. Utilizing sweet potatoes as feed for dairy cattle. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,11 p. Sept.1947. 100 L93
L. L. Rusoff, G. D. Miller, and C. Branton, joint authors.
Gives nutritive value of the tubers, the vines, and the meal; information useful in beef cattle feeding.

1028. SHACKLADY, C. A. Tropical grasses as concentrated feeding stuffs. World Crops 3:99-101. Mar.1951. 281.8 W892

1029. SHEELY, W. J., and others. Feeding peanut meal and hay to beef cattle, dairy cows, swine and poultry. Fla. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 115,15 p. Aug.1942. 275.29 F66

R. B. Becker, N. R. Mehrhof, and H. L. Brown, joint authors.

1030. SMITH, A. L., and NISBET, W. R. Conservation of protein feeds for beef cattle, sheep and goats. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 203, 6 p.,folder. 1943. 275.29 T312C

Chiefly applicable to cattle. Gives requirements for concentrates under varying circumstances and for different classes of stock.

1031. SNELL, M. G., and others. Fattening steers on corn, rice products, and rice straw. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 389,25 p. Ref. Feb. 1945. 100 L93

C. I. Bray, F. L. Morrison, and M. E. Jackson, joint authors. Swift & Co., Lake Charles, La. cooperating.

1032. SOKOLOFF, B., and REDD, J. B. Whole grapefruit feed worth five million; science predicts profitable outlet 12,000,000 boxes fruit under growers' processing control. Fla. Grower 56(8):5,12,illus. Aug.1948. 80 F6622

Preliminary report on investigation for utilization as cattle feed, of surplus grapefruit in fresh or dry form.

1033. SOUTHWELL, B. L., and BLACK, W. H. The value of dehydrated sweet potatoes as a carbohydrate feed for fattening steers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 6:491. Nov.1947. 49 J82

Possibilities as a desirable feed in the lower Southeast because of being cheap to produce and easy to store.

1034. SQUIBB, R. L. El empleo de la pulpa de café como alimento de ganado. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 17:389,391-393,395-397,399-401. Aug.1945. 8 Es1

Translated by A. Jiménez V.

Experiments at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Science, Turrialba, Costa Rica.

1035. VOLLRATH, H. M. Cane molasses as a livestock feed. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 281,2 p. Apr.1950. 275.29 H312Ac

Covers beef cattle giving results of experiments and statistical data in Hawaii.

1036. WARE, L. M. Gross returns, costs of production, and net returns from sweetpotatoes produced for livestock feed under different conditions. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Mimeog. 12,2 p. July 1942. 100 AL1D

1037. WARE, L. M. Producing sweetpotatoes for livestock feed. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Mimeog. 11,9 p. June 1942. 100 AL1D

Chiefly adapted to the Gulf Coast States.

1038. WARE, L. M. Sweetpotatoes for livestock feed. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeog. Ser. 12,14 p. Ref. Jan.1944 i. e. 1945. 100 AL1M

Constitutes a revision of its Dept. Mimeog. 10,13 p. Ref. June 1942. 100 AL1D

Discussed with special reference to the Southern States. Compared with corn.

1039. WORK, S. H., and others. A note on the effect on the kidneys and livers of feeding urea to steers fattening in dry lot and on pasture. J. Anim. Sci. 2:166-169. May 1943. 49 J82

C. J. Hamre, L. A. Henke, and L. E. Harris, joint authors. Hawaii. Agricultural Experiment Station. Tech. Paper 101.

1040. ZAPATA, J. E. La melaza como fuente de vitaminas. Rancho 1(2):33. Nov.15,1946. 8 R15R

Molasses as feed for beef cattle in Mexico.

Analysis

1041. BARNES, G. W., SMITH, A. L., and JONES, J. H. Control of vitamin A deficiency in feeding beef cattle [in Texas]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 171,[rev.],8 p.,illus. Mar.1944. 275.29 T312C

1042. GLASSCOCK, R. S., and others. Preliminary observations on citrus seed meal as a protein supplement for fattening steers and swine. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.S-12,7 p. May 1950. 100 F66C1

T. J. Cunha, A. M. Pearson, J. E. Pace and D. M. Buschman, joint authors.

1043. JONES, J. H., and others. Vitamin A studies in fattening feeder calves and yearlings. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 630,52 p. Ref. Apr.1943. 100 T31S

H. Schmidt, R. E. Dickson, G. S. Fraps, J. M. Jones, J. K. Riggs, A. R. Kemmerer, P. E. Howe, W. H. Black, N. R. Ellis, and P. T. Marion, joint authors.

U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry cooperating.

1044. KEMMERER, A. R., FUDGE, J. F., and FRAPS, G. S. Carotene content of Texas range forages. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34: 851-855. Ref. Sept.1942. 4 Am34P

1045. KEMMERER, A. R., FUDGE, J. F., and FRAPS, G. S. Constituents of the crude carotene of some [Texas range] forages. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 36:683-687. Aug.1944. 4 Am34P

1046. NELLER, J. R. Factors affecting composition of Everglades grasses and legumes, with special reference to proteins and minerals. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403,19 p. 1944. 100 F66S

1047. RIGGS, J. K. The length of time required for depletion of vitamin A reserves in range cattle. J. Nutr. 20:491-500. Ref. Nov. 11,1940. 389.8 J82

Experiments in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, conducted for a 5 year period in a Texas feed lot, using 270 head of grade Hereford steers.

1048. SCHMIDT, H. Vitamin A deficiencies in ruminants. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 2:373-389,illus. Oct.1941. 41.8 Am3A

Includes observations on steers.

1049. SIMORRA, J. Los rumiantes elaboran sus proteínas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 5(9/10):18-21. Sept./Oct.1945. 49 R321

Includes a discussion of vitamins.

1050. VOGELMAN, L. Vitamins in livestock problems. Tex. Vet. B. 8(8):4-6. Aug.1946. 41.8 T31

Discusses their nature, properties, and sources, as well as the various symptoms indicating their lack.

Analysis - Minerals

1051. ALLISON, R. V., and GADDUM, L. W. The trace element content of some important soils - a comparison [of Florida with some out-of-state soils]. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 2:68-91,maps. 1940,pub. 1941. 56.9 So32

1052. ARISTIZABAL ESTRADA, J. La sal en la ganaderia de Colombia. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Bogotá] 18:163-168. Jan.-July 1949. 41.8 R3214

Includes a discussion of salt requirements of beef cattle.

1053. BECKER, R. B., and others. Defluorinated superphosphate for livestock. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 401,15 p. Aug.1944. 100 F66S

G. K. Davis, W. G. Kirk, R. S. Glasscock, P. T. D. Arnold, and J. E. Pace, joint authors.

Partial contents: Composition and production of defluorinated superphosphate, by G. K. Davis; Defluorinated superphosphate for

cattle under range conditions, by W. G. Kirk; Defluorinated superphosphate with beef cattle on improved pastures, by R. S. Glasscock.

1054. BECKER, R. B. Minerals in livestock feeds. Flour & Feed 48(9):30-31. Feb.1948. 298.8 F66

Chiefly cattle.

1055. BERLINER, V. R., NEWELL, P. F., and MOORE, J. S. Minerals for livestock in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112, 4 p. July 1943. 100 M69

1056. BLACK, W. H., and others. Effects of phosphorus supplements on cattle grazing on range deficient in this mineral. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 856,23 p. Ref. Mar.1943. 1 Ag84Te

L. H. Tash, J. M. Jones, and R. J. Kleberg, Jr., joint authors.

U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and the King Ranch, Tex., cooperating. Results show the deficiency in southern Texas and its successful correction.

1057. BLACK, W. H., and BURCH, D. S. Producing more beef on phosphorus-deficient ranges. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 7(A),2 p. Aug.15,1944. 1.98 R31

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and King Ranch, Tex. cooperating.

1058. COMAR, C. L., SINGER, L., and DAVIS, G. K. Molybdenum metabolism and interrelationships with copper and phosphorus. J. Biol. Chem. 180:913-922,illus. Ref. Sept.1949. 381 J824

Florida pastures have potentially toxic levels of molybdenum. Experiments with cattle show possible action of phosphorus and molybdenum on each other and satisfactory therapeutic use of copper.

1059. CROWN, R. M. Minerals. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42:42-43. 1941. 4 C82

Methods of handling deficiencies for cattle in Florida.

1060. DAVIS, G. K., KIDDER, R. W., and COMAR, C. L. Copper deficiency in cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 5:393. Nov.1946. 49 J82

1061. DAVIS, G. K. Mineral nutrition of livestock. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 44:79-80. 1947. 4 C82

Summarizes findings as to mineral deficiencies in the Southeast.

1062. DAVIS, G. K. Phosphorous vital to animals; recognizing and preventing a costly deficiency. Fla. Grower 56(1a):4,25,28. Jan. 1948. 80 F6622

1063. ERWIN, T. C. The occurrence of molybdenum in pasture and forage crops of South Florida - a limited survey. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8:40-43. Ref. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32

Discusses also relative toxicity of molybdenum to cattle.

1064. FRAPS, G. S., and FUDGE, J. F. Iodine in drinking waters, vegetables, cottonseed meal and roughages [and grass]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 595,25 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1940. 100 T31S

As a result of the study, the use of iodized mineral mixtures in feeds is not recommended for Texas.

1065. GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. Los minerales como suplemento en la alimentación de los animales [in Puerto Rico]. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 17,6 p.,folder. June 1943. 275.29 P96Ce

1066. HENSON, J. N., JR. Interrelationships of copper and molybdenum upon phosphorus metabolism and alkaline blood phosphatase levels in cattle. Baton Rouge, Sept.1949. 58 p.,illus. Ref. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Libr., Gainsville.

Thesis (M. S.) University of Florida.

Steers of dairy and beef breeds were used under range conditions. The experiments show toxic effects of certain amounts of copper and molybdenum, singly and in combination.

1067. HUFFMAN, C. F. The role of trace elements and vitamins in animal nutrition. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8:18-24,illus. 1946,

pub.1947. 56.9 So32

1068. KIDDER, R. W. The influence of trace elements on animal nutrition under Everglades conditions. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8:25-31. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32

Discusses also plant-animal relationships in regard to soils deficient in certain elements.

1069. KIRK, W. G., and DAVIS, G. K. Mineral consumption of cattle on Florida ranges. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 44:81-82. 1947. 4 C82

Gives the mineral mixture currently being fed.

1070. KIRK, W. G. The relation of calcium and phosphorus to animal nutrition. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8:44-48. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32

Gives mineral mixture best suited to the cattle located at the Florida Range Cattle Experiment Station at Ona and also compares the value of burned and unburned pastures.

1071. NEAL, W. M. Rare minerals in animal nutrition. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:33-34. 1942. 4 C82

Nutritional disease symptoms indicated. Applicable to the southeastern coastal region.

1072. REY DE CASTRO, A. Necesidades y uso de sales minerales para el ganado. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 23,3 p., illus. Feb.1947. 9.8 Se6

English translation in its Rpt. E-3,App.G. 173.3 In83Ad

Includes information needed for cattle raisers.

1073. RUSOFF, L. L. Distribution and concentration of copper in the newborn calf as influenced by the nutrition of the dam. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 356,61 p. Ref. Apr.1941. 100 F66S

As related to a nutritional disease, a condition locally known in Florida as salt sick.

1074. RUSOFF, L. L. Distribution of "trace elements" in the newborn calf as influenced by the nutrition of the dam. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 359,47 p. Ref. June 1941. 100 F66S

As related to a nutritional disease, a condition locally known in Florida as salt sick.

1075. SHIRLEY, R. L., OWENS, R. D., and DAVIS, G. K. Deposition and alimentary excretion of phosphorus-32 in steers on high molybdenum and copper diets. J. Anim. Sci. 9:552-559,illus. Nov. 1950. 49 J82

1076. SIMORRA, J. Fosforo en la alimentación del ganado vacuno. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 8(2):23-24,illus. Feb.1948. 49 R321

1077. SNELL, M. G. Consideration of proper minerals important in feeding of coastal beef and dairy cattle; percentages required in feeds. Coastal Cattleman 6(11):5-6,illus. Jan.1941. 43.8 C63

1078. TASH, L. H., and others. Phosphorus for range cattle [in Texas]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1100,3 p. Dec.10,1947. 100 T31P

J. M. Jones, E. B. Reynolds, W. H. Black, R. J. Kleberg, Jr., and R. L. Hensel, joint authors.

U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry and King Ranch cooperating.

1079. VOGELMAN, L. Minerals and livestock problems. Tex. Vet. B. 8(7):6-7. July 1946. 41.8 T31

Discusses specific value of the chief minerals, as well as the different symptoms arising from their lack.

1080. VOLLRATH, H. Feeding minerals to livestock [in Hawaii]. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 207,8 p. Sept.1946. 275.29 H312Ac

Includes beef cattle, p.2-4, and other sections applicable to them, such as mineral content of certain feeds and suggested mixtures for specified deficient areas.

208532 O - 52 - 6

Hay

1081. BENNETT, H. W. Alyce clover yields well;-quality hay. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 7(5):1-2. May 1944. 100 M69Mi

1082. BENNETT, H. W., and CROCKETT, S. P. Either alyce clover or [Kobe] lespedeza hay is good maintenance ration for beef cattle. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 5(5):7. May 1942. 100 M69Mi

1083. CULBERTSON, R. E., and CARVAJALINO JACOME, L. J. Prácticas de la henificación. Agr. Trop. 1(8):30-36,illus. Sept.15, 1945. 26 Ag8

1084. CULLISON, A. E., and HOLMES, J. L. Kudzu hay compared with standard ration for beef calves, yearling heifers, cows. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 5(6):2,7. June 1942. 100 M69Mi

1085. CULLISON, A. E. Lespedeza hay found satisfactory for wintering maturing beef cows and yearling heifers in 1940 test. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 3(4):7. Apr.1940. 100 M69Mi

1086. FINLAYSON, E. H. Florida will make hay while the [Pensacola] Bahia grows; chance pasture grass proves as good southern hay crop as timothy is for northern stockmen. Fla. Grower 56(1a):5, illus. Jan.1948. 80 F6622

1087. HYNAM, C. A. S., and HUTSON, L. R. Hay-making under conditions obtaining in the drier West Indian Islands. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 21:133-135. July 1944. 26 T754

1088. JONES, T. N., and DUDLEY, R. F. Methods of field curing hay. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 137,7 p.,illus. Jan.1948. 100 M69

Compares a mower-crusher and a regular mower, showing the advantage of the former, especially for large-stemmed hay.

1089. JONES, T. N., LEONARD, O. A., and HAMBLIN, I. E. Methods of field curing hay. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 27,47 p., illus. Ref. Jan.1941. 100 M69

A revised and more extended version of their publication with same title, issued as Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 353,27 p.,illus. Dec.1940. 100 M69

Study and comparison of curing in the swath, in single and double windrows, and crushed and uncrushed, showing advantages of crushing, especially for large-stemmed hay.

1090. MATA PACHECO, J. Un ensayo de henificacion de algunas plantas forrajeras en Coris de Cartago. Suelo Tico 2:115-143,247-260,340-356,illus. Feb./Mar.-May 1949. 8 Su2

1091. ROGERS, T. H., and RITCHEY, G. E. Hay and supplemental grazing [plants for the Gulf Coast]. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1948:463-465. 1 Ag84Y

1092. RUSOFF, L. L., SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. The digestibility of alyce clover hay and native grass hay [of Louisiana]. Dairy Res. Digest [La. Sta.] 3(3):1. Sept.1945. 44.8 D1429

Results otherwise unpublished.

1093. RUSOFF, L. L., SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. Digestibility of common lespedeza hay. J. Dairy Sci. 28:869-872. Nov.1945. 44.8 J822

Dairy steers used in the experiments.

1094. RUSOFF, L. L., SEATH, D. M., and MILLER, G. D. Digestibility of Kobe lespedeza hay. J. Dairy Sci. 29:613-615. Sept. 1946. 44.8 J822

Dairy steers used in the experiments.

1095. SORENSON, J. W., JR., and others. Hay and grain drying - 1946. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1070,33 p. May 13,1947. 100 T31P

P. T. Montfort, H. P. Smith, and J. P. Hollingsworth, joint authors. Artificial drying.

1096. SUMMERS, E. Cultive y prepare heno en su finca. Hacienda 45(1):43,illus. Jan.1950. 6 H11
In Costa Rica, the farmers learned to cultivate and prepare hay for feeding to livestock during the dry season and not to burn the grass after the old custom.

1097. WEEKS, J. M. Grow more legume hay for more livestock products with less labor and lower cost. Miss. State Col. Ext. L. 43, 7 p.,folder. Jan.1943. 275.29 M68Ex

Silage

1098. BECKER, R. B., and others. Citrus pulp silage. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,16 p. 1946. 100 F66S
G. K. Davis, W. G. Kirk, P. T. D. Arnold, and W. P. Hayman, joint authors.

1099. BENNETT, H. W., and others. Production and utilization of silage in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 425,23 p. Nov. 1945. 100 M69
R. H. Means, W. C. Cowsert, O. A. Leonard, and M. Geiger, joint authors.

1100. CULLISON, A. E. More carotene palatability, food value after urea-treatment of sorghum silage. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 6(4):8. Apr.1943. 100 M69Mi

1101. CULLISON, A. E. The use of urea in making silage from sweet sorghum. J. Anim. Sci. 3:59-62. Feb.1944. 49 J82
Gives figures on carotene content.

1102. CUNHA, T. J., and GLASSCOCK, R. S. Silage offers possibility for solving winter feed shortage inexpensively. Fla. Cattleman 23(10):8-9,20. July 1949. 43.8 F66

1103. DAVIS, G. K., and others. Urea in sorghum silage. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 27:649. Aug.1944. 44.8 J822
R. B. Becker, P. T. D. Arnold, C. L. Comar, and S. P. Marshall, joint authors.

1104. JONES, J. H., and others. Silage [sumac sorgho] and cottonseed meal for fattening yearling steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,22 p. Oct.1942. 100 T31S
R. E. Dickson, J. K. Riggs, and J. M. Jones, joint authors.

1105. JONES, J. H., and others. Sorghum silages and dehydrated alfalfa leaf meal as sources of carotene in beef cattle fattening rations. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 659,27 p. Ref. Sept.1944. 100 T31S
J. M. Jones, G. S. Fraps, A. R. Kemmerer, R. E. Dickson, C. E. Fisher, and N. R. Ellis, joint authors.

1106. KOK, E. A., and GUARAGNA, R. N. Estudo sôbre silos do tipo "trincheira". B. de Indús. Anim. 10:151-173,illus. Oct.1941. 49 R324

1107. LEONARD, O. A. Johnson grass for silage best if cut before maturity. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 7(7):2. July 1944. 100 M69Mi
Compared with sorghum silage.

1108. MEANS, R. H. Urea added to sorghum silage increases value. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(5):7. May 1945. 100 M69Mi
Also with title, The Use of urea in making silage from sweet sorghum, in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 343,1 p. May 1945. 100 M69In
Results of the experiment after 3 years.

1109. MEANS, R. H. The use of urea in making silage from sweet sorghum. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 7(5):8. May 1944. 100 M69Mi
Also in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 312,1 p. May 1944.

100 M69In
Results of the experiment after 2 years.

1110. NEAL, W. M. Methods of storing silage crops; experiments show how to secure palatable feed. Fla. Grower 48(5):17,19. May 1940. 80 F6622

1111. PATTERSON, D. D. Ensilage investigations with tropical forages. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 32:43-48. Mar.1945. 26 T754

1112. RIVERA BRENES, L., MARCHAN, F., and TORO, E. DEL. Studies on silage in Puerto Rico. I. P. R. U. J. Agr. 31:168-179,illus. Ref. Apr.1947,pub.June 1950. 8 P832J
Methods of ensiling and resulting quality of Merker [grass], [sugar] cane tops and Para grass silages.

1113. SHEALY, A. L., KIRK, W. G., and CROWN, R. M. Comparative feeding value of silages made from Napier grass, sorghum, and sugar cane. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 358,18 p. Ref. May 1941. 100 F66S

1114. SHEPHERD, J. B. How to put up wilted grass silage. U. S. Bur. Dairy Indus. BDIM-Inf-38,5 p.,illus. June 1946. 1.973 D4B34

1115. SHEPHERD, J. B., and RICHARDSON, L. S. Wilting method makes good silage from grasses and legumes. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 76(D),2 p. June 12,1947. 1.98 R31
T. E. Woodward and J. B. Shepherd of the Division of Dairy Cattle Breeding, Feeding and Management, U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry conducted the work. A method especially adapted to humid regions.

1116. WOODWARD, T. E. Making grass silage by the wilting method. U. S. D. A. L.238,illus. 1944. 1 Ag84L

Nutritional diseases

1117. ADLER, H. E. Indigestion from an unbalanced Kiawe ([Chilean] mesquite [Prosopis chilensis]) bean diet. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 115:265. Oct.1949. 41.8 Am3
Studies continuing those of J. M. Hendershot (item 208) on acetonemia in Hawaiian cattle browsing exclusively on the Kiawe bean indicate that this diet causes both acetonemia and another nutritional disease.

1118. ARENAS, R. Las muertes subitas ganado y sus posibles causas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 6(2):32-37. Feb.1946. Ref. 49 R321
Deaths believed due to tetany induced by mineral imbalance.

1119. ARNOLD, R. M., and FINCHAM, I. H. Cardiovascular and pulmonary calcification apparently associated with dietary imbalance in Jamaica. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 60(1):51-64,illus. Ref. Jan. 1950. 41.8 J82
Chiefly in cattle.

1120. BRITTON, J. W., and GOSS, H. Chronic molybdenum poisoning in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 108:176-178. Mar.1946. 41.8 Am3

1121. CHAMBERS, E. E. Poisons from common feeds may cause cattle losses. South. Stockman 5(3):46-47. Mar.1945. 49 So83

1122. DAVIS, G. K. Cattle malnutrition shows; knowledge of symptoms valuable to cattlemen. Fla. Grower 55 i. e. 54(9):16,18. Sept.1946. 80 F6622
Chiefly mineral deficiencies.

1123. GONZALEZ ALVAREZ, J. Vitamin A deficiency of cattle in Colombia, South America. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 111:216-217. Sept.1947. 41.8 Am3
As related to diseases.

1124. MACHLIS, L. Accumulation of arsenic in the shoots of Sudan grass and bush [kidney] bean. Plant Physiol. 16:521-544,illus.

Ref. July 1941. 450 P692
Considered with respect to ingestion by mammals of plants, especially those predominantly leafy. They may contain concentrations in excess of the tolerance limit, due to a gradual accumulation in the soil, of arsenic from certain insecticides and herbicides.

1125. MADSEN, L. L. Nutritional diseases of cattle. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1942:645-672,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

1126. MAGALHAES, L. M. Estudo preliminar sôbre uma doença não identificada, ainda, em Minas Gerais: a "chorona". Esc. Super. de Vet. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Arq. 2:67-81. Ref. 1949. 41.9 M662
English summary.
A disease of ruminants, especially cattle, characterized by emaciation, and possibly due to mineral deficiency.

1127. MAGALHAES, L. M. Estudo preliminar sobre uma nova doença em Minas Gerais: a "chorona." Cong. Bras. de Vet. An. 3: 903-922. Ref. 1945,pub.1946. 41.9 C769A
English summary.
The author believes the disease to be due to lack of certain minerals in the soil, stressing chiefly copper and cobalt. Other names for the disease are: péla-rabo, rabugem, and toca.

1128. RUSOFF, L. L., and SEATH, D. M. Malnutrition of Louisiana dairy cows; mineral studies. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 413,20 p., illus. Ref. Mar.1947. 100 L93
The findings, improper feeding practices and management, apply also to beef cattle.

1129. RUSSELL, F. C. Minerals in pasture, deficiencies and excesses in relation to animal health. Imp. Bur. Anim. Nutr. Tech. Commun. 15,91 p. Ref. 1944. 389.79 Im
Includes some of the tropical countries.

1130. SCHMIDT, H. Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in cattle and horses [in the coastal area of Texas]: clinical picture, treatment and prevention. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 96:441-458,illus. Ref. Apr.1940. 41.8 Am3

1131. SCHMIDT, H. Phosphorus deficiency in cattle. Auburn Vet. 3:61-62,85-87. Spring 1947. 41.8 Au1

PASTURE AND RANGE

Management

General

1132. AGUILAR, J. I. Mejores praderas naturales y la pradera artificial en los climas templado y frío. I-II. Rancho Mex. 3(21):33-36,80; (22):49-53,illus. July-Aug.1947. 8 R15R

1133. ALBERTS, H. W., and GARCIA-MOLINARI, O. Pastures of Puerto Rico and their relation to soil conservation. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 513,46 p.,illus. May 1943. 1 Ag84M
Index of plants, p.45-46.

1134. ALLRED, B. W., and PEDERSON, R. Cow country - Gulf Coast grassland. Coastal Cattleman 14(2):7-9,illus. Apr.1948. 43.8 C63

1135. ANDRADE, B. M. DE. Formação de pastagens. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr. B. de Agr. 46:333-338. 1945,pub.1949. 9.2 Sa63
Choice of land, type of forage, preparation of the soil and planting are discussed.

1136. ANDRADE, B. M. DE. Formação e trato das pastagens. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Min. da Agr. Serv. de Inform. Agr.,1948. 148 p.,illus. Ref. 60.1 An22

1137. ARAUJO, A. A. DE. A lotação insuficiente e a regressão dos campos. Lav. Arroz. 3(30):25-28. June 1949. 59.8 L39
Insufficient quota of grazing animals and the deterioration of the pastures.

1138. BAIR, R. A. A pasture and forage crops program for South Florida. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8:49-54. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32
Describes experiments and their results and lists pasture plants found promising and the most suitable soil types for them.

1139. BENNETT, H. W. Fall seedings begin year-round program for establishment of permanent pastures. Miss. Farm Res. [Farm. Sta.] 5(10):1-2. Oct.1942. 100 M69Mi

1140. BENNETT, H. W. Pastures for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 151,15 p.,illus. Feb.1950. 100 M69

1141. BENNETT, H. W. Pastures in Mississippi; a preliminary report. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 356,39 p. July 1941. 100 M69

1142. BENNETT, H. W. Pastures respond to mowing with higher yields, better, more nutritious herbage. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(4):1-2,7. Apr.1945. 100 M69Mi

1143. BENNETT, H. W. Timely mowing for control of weeds, improved pastures. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 5(6):1,8. June 1942. 100 M69Mi

1144. BITENCOURT, O. V. Pastagens artificiais [in Brazil]. Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Secç. de Fomento Agr. no Paraná. B. Agr. 1(3):43-44. July/Sept.1943. 9.2 B7363

1145. BLASER, R. E. Better pasture from adapted seed; gathering of grass and clover seed urged. Fla. Grower 51(5):8-9,12. May 1943. 80 F6622

1146. BLASER, R. E. Florida's legume [clover] pastures depend on seed source. Better Crops with Plant Food 29(10):11-13,44,illus. Dec.1945. 6 B46

1147. BLASER, R. E. How to grow greener pasture [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 54(2):16. Feb.1946. 80 F6622
Restricted to carpetgrass pastures.

1148. BLASER, R. E., and STOKES, W. E. Pastures and forages [for beef cattle in Florida]. Fla. Dept. Agr. B. n.s. 28,rev.:116-140, illus. Nov.1949. 2 F66B
Covers also supplementary rations and gives a list of poisonous plants.

1149. BLASER, R. E., and others. Pastures for Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 409,78 p. Apr.1945. 100 F66S
W. E. Stokes, J. D. Warner, G. E. Ritchey, and G. B. Killinger, joint authors.
An appendix consists of two tables: 1. Permanent pasture plants adapted to Florida, p.74-77; 2. Temporary pasture plants adapted to Florida, p.78.

1150. BRAY, C. I. Some factors in the management of beef cattle pastures in Louisiana. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 33:122-125. Dec.1940. 389.9 Am3R

1151. BURTON, G. W. Seed production of several southern grasses as influenced by burning and fertilization. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 36:523-529,illus. June 1944. 4 Am34P
A preliminary report suggesting that the proper use of fire and fertilizer may help to solve some of the problems arising in the production of perennial grass seed in southern United States.

1152. CANADA, G. R. Successful pasture improvement in the Texas Gulf Coast area. Coastal Cattleman 12(11):14-15,illus. Jan. 1947. 43.8 C63

1153. CERVANTES R., I. Prácticas beneficas en los agostaderos. Tierra [Mexico] 3:128-129,370-371; 5:407-409,illus. Feb.,May

1948,Aug.1950. 8 T445

1154. CLINTON, D. D. Pasture development on the Gulf Coast. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 16(2):19,22-27. Feb.1950. 43.8 B73
Discusses drainage, soil fertility, the more permanent grasses and quick pastures.

1155. COMBS, J. F. Pasture and range improvement; East Texas cattlemen and farmers make further progress in range program during 1941. Coastal Cattleman 7(12):7-9,illus. Feb.1942. 43.8 C63
Fertilizer experiments confined to phosphates.

1156. COMBS, J. F. Suitable grazing lands necessary to establish and develop good registered cattle. Coastal Cattleman 6(5):5-6. July 1940. 43.8 C63
Suggestions as to pasture management and better forage plants for the Gulf Coast.

1157. COMBS, J. F. Use of proper pasture crops and fertilizers increases carrying capacity of Coastal pastures. Coastal Cattleman 7(1):5-6,illus. Mar.1941. 43.8 C63

1158. CROUCH, E. K., and JONES, J. H. Pasture development in the east Texas timber country. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 666,20 p. Jan.1945. 100 T315
Improving and using old fields and cut-over land for pasture.

1159. CULBERTSON, R. E. El mejoramiento de los pastos en Colombia. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 38(485):23-24. Jan.1945. 9.4 R32

1160. DAWSON, O. Pasture development in the Gulf Coast area of Texas. Land Let. 9:14,34. Aug.1949. 279.8 L22L
For beef or milk.

1161. DOMINGUES, O. Queimar ou não queimar as pastagens? Chacaras e Quintais 80:45-46. July 15,1949. 9.2 C34
Discussion on burning pastures in Brazil.

1162. DUARTE, J. A queima dos pastos. Chacaras e Quintais 72:590-591. Nov.15,1945. 9.2 C34

1163. FIERO, K. Range management for maximum forage production. Cattleman 30(8):62-63. Jan.1944. 49 C29

1164. GARCÍA-MOLINARI, O. Native pastures and swards in Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 37:182-187,illus. Apr./June 1946. 8 R325

1165. GARREN, K. H. Effects of fire on vegetation of the southeastern United States. Bot. Rev. 9:617-654. Ref. Nov.1943. 450 B6527
Includes areas used for grazing.

1166. GLASSCOCK, R. S., and others. Beef production in Florida on improved pastures. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 5:411. Nov.1946. 49 J82
R. E. Blaser, J. E. Pace, and A. L. Shealy, joint authors.

1167. HARLAND, S. C. Problemas de la Alta Sierra. Vida Agr. 22(254):71-76. Jan.1945. 9.8 V66
Pasture management in Peru.

1168. HARLING, R. A. A conservation plan for the management of Gulf Coastal grassland. Cattleman 33(7):31-33,98-101,illus. Dec. 1946. 49 C29

1169. HARRISON, E. Pastos - praderas - heno y forrajes. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 12,13 p. Sept.1946. 9.8 Se6

1170. HERNANDEZ, E. El ganadero puede prevenirse contra la sequía. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. C. Inform. 98,2 p. Aug.1947. 275.29 P96C
Pasture management and feed planning.

1171. HERNANDEZ CARRILLO, V. Pastos - su mejoramiento [in Yucatán]. Fomento [monthly] 1(11):12,25. Sept.1944. 8 F734

1172. HODGES, E. M., KIRK, W. G., and JONES, D. W. Range Station uses both improved and native grass. Fla. Cattleman 15(6):36-37. Mar.1951. 43.8 F66

Range Cattle Experiment Station, Ona, Florida. Stresses increase in weight of cattle on improved pasture.

1173. HOGG, P. G. Seeding, management called important in establishment of pastures in the Delta. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 10(11):1,8. Nov.1947. 100 M69Mi

Soil preparation is discussed.

1174. HUNGER, E. A. More and better pastures in Florida; land clearing, fertilizing, and special grass planting, major factors in development of State's cattle industry. Internatl. Harvester World 39 (10):12-14. Oct.1948. 58.8 H26

1175. IMPERIAL BUR. OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS. The establishment and early management of sown pastures. Imp. Bur. Pastures & Forage Crops. B. 34,210 p. 1945. 64.8 Im7

U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering and U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

United States of America: Southeastern States, by R. L. Lovvorn, p. 128-138. Ref. Includes the Gulf Coast.

1176. JEFFREYS, M. D. W. This burning question. Farm & Forest 6:115-124. July/Dec.1945. 24 F226

The author asserts that there is no adequate evidence that grass burning is deleterious and presents certain advantages of the practice.

1177. JOHNSON, B. B. Florida's permanent pastures. Brahman Breeder-Feeder 14(10):23,25-26,illus. Oct.1948. 43.8 B73

1178. KIDDER, R. W. A proposed method of measuring pasture yields with grazing cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 5:187-193. Ref. May 1946. 49 J82

Conducted at the Everglades Experiment Station, Fla., these experiments indicate the amount of grass consumed by steers while fattening on pasture with measured amounts of added concentrates.

1179. KILLINGER, G. B. Effect of burning and fertilization of wire grass [pineland three-awn, Aristida stricta] on pasture establishment. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:381-384. May 1948. 4 Am34P

Burning during the months of heavy rainfall improves its nutritive value and permits successful top seeding of improved grasses.

1180. KILLINGER, G. B. It's time to plan [Florida] pastures; prepare now for good spring and summer grazing. Fla. Grower 56 (1a):17,21. Jan.1948. 80 F6622

1181. KILLINGER, G. B. The relation of soil type and fertilizer treatment to the production of pastures in North and West Florida. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. (1945) 7:96-100,illus. 1946. 56.9 So32

1182. KING, G. H. Pastures for the South. Danville, Ill.,Interstate,1950. 311 p.,illus. Ref. 60.1 K58

Discusses native and introduced grasses and legumes, p.35-143.

1183. KING, W. N. Conservation on the range. Hawaii Farm & Home 10(3):49. Mar.1947. 25 H3191

Irrigation of range land in Hawaii.

1184. KOK, E. A. Prados e capineiras. B. da Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 6(4):206. Oct.1943. 49 R324

1185. LANCASTER, R. R. Harvesting seed from spring pasture. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. Food Prod. Ser. 27,2 p.,illus. [1942] 275.29 T312Fo

1186. LANCASTER, R. R. Mowing pastures. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 216,12 p.,illus. Ref. July 1947. 275.29 T312C

1187. LANCASTER, R. R., and others. Pastures; grazing, hay, and silage crops. Ed. by P. W. Chapman. Atlanta,Smith,1949. 500 p., illus. Ref. 60.1 L22

E. James, R. Y. Bailey, and R. R. Harris, joint authors.
Largely applicable to the southern part of the United States. Discusses numerous forage plants and their special uses.

1188. LANCASTER, R. R. Whether it rains or not. Cattleman 30 (9):92-93. Feb.1944. 49 C29
Range management and the regulation of grazing capacity.

1189. LOVVORN, R. L. Pastures for the South. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:33-35,illus. 43.9 Am392

1190. LOWERY, J. C., and COTNEY, W. W. All-year pasture system for Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 287,23 p.,illus. July 1944. 275.29 AL1C

1191. MAYTON, E. L., GRIMES, J. C., and ROGERS, H. T. Effect of grazing management on beef gains from white clover-grass pastures in central Alabama. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:584-595,illus. Ref. July 1947. 4 Am34P
Applicable as well to conditions along the Gulf Coast.

1192. MAYTON, E. L. The improvement of carpet grass pastures [in Alabama] by fertilization and seeding clover. (Abs.) Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 36:993. Dec.1944. 4 Am34P

1193. NOGUEIRA, A. Ambiente pastoril Amazonico. Soc. Coop. da Indus. Pecuaria do Pará. B. 16(69):6-9; (70):4-6,illus. Jan./June, July/Sept.1948. 280.2409 So1

1194. PARKER, K. W. Adjust range stocking for heavier animals. Cattleman 31(3):17-18,38-39. Aug.1944. 49 C29
A discussion of range management in relation to grazing capacity.

1195. PARVIN, F. W. Is Florida's pasture development program at an economic crossroads? Fla. U. Bur. Econ. & Business Res. Econ. L. 9(5),4 p. Apr.1950. 280.9 F663
In beef production.

1196. PATERSON, D. D. Grazing versus soiling in the wet Tropics. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 18:191-195. Ref. Oct.1941. 26 T754

1197. PRESNALL, C. C. New ideas in old Mexico. Cattleman 33(9):127-128. Feb.1947. 49 C29
Development of grassland and adequate water supply for rearing cattle.

1198. RHOAD, A. O., and CARR, R. B. Measuring productive capacity of pastures through maintenance studies with mature steers. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 890,20 p. Apr.1945. 1 Ag84T
Experiments carried on at Jeanerette, La.

1199. ROCHA, F. A. DA. O problema da alimentação do gado no Rio Grande do Sul. Brazil. Min. da Agr. B. 32(8):55-63. Aug.1943. 9.2 Ag83
Possibilities of the industrial development of alfalfa hay and silage in Brazil, and its use as forage.

1200. ROSEVEARE, G. M. The grasslands of Latin America. Imp. Bur. Pastures & Field Crops B. 36,291 p. 1948. 64.8 Im7
References, p.241-271.
Partial contents: Ch. 2,4-6, The natural grasslands; Ch. 7, The temporary ley; Ch. 8, Browse plants, poisonous and undesirable plants; Ch. 10, Animal and plant health [mainly nutritional diseases, pests and weeds]; Ch. 11, Management and improvement [includes discussion on burning; Index of genera and species.

1201. RUSSELL, SIR E. J. The improvement of tropical grasslands. Cong. Internaz. di Agr. Trop. e Subtrop. Raps. et Commun. de Sects. II - D (155),6 p. 1939. 26 In863C
French summary in Résumés, p.66-67.
Names examples of forage plants for the wetter and drier regions.

1202. SAGSTETTER, W. J. Pasture improvement - doing great things for East Texas. Coastal Cattleman 7(4):8-9,illus. June 1941.

43.8 C63
Also discusses experiments with different fertilizers.

1203. SEMPLE, A. T., and HEIN, M. A. Pastures to hold and enrich the soil. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1900,rev.,29 p.,illus. Ref. Dec.1945. 1 Ag84F
Applicable to the eastern and humid sections of the United States.

1204. SIMORRA, J. Alimentación y ceba de ganado vacuno. II. El cuidado de los pastos producción abundante y correcto aprovechamiento. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 6(3):9,63. Mar.1946. 49 R321

1205. SKELTON, D. W. Improving pastures in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 419,127 p. June 1945. 100 M69

1206. SMITH, J. L. Proper permanent pasture planting; location, plants, and methods determine success [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 48 (9):9. Sept.1940. 80 F6622

1207. SOUTHERN PASTURE AND FORAGE CROP IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE. Report 1-6,1940-49. 6 v. 60.19 So83
Consists chiefly of summaries of talks, discussions, and symposiums.

1208. STEVENSON, G. C. Notes on the grazing lands of British Guiana. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 26(7-12):103-106,illus. July/Dec.1949. 26 T754
Suggests policies and programs for improvement.

1209. STOKES, W. E. Better pastures from research; thousands of grasses tested in experiments. Fla. Grower 52(11):23. Nov.1944. 80 F6622

1210. STOKES, W. E. Bigger pastures aid feeding; grazing affords [Florida] stockmen many opportunities. Fla. Grower 56(8):13. Aug.1948. 80 F6622

1211. STOKES, W. E. Determining value of pasture; cattle carrying factor based on many elements [in Florida]. Fla. Grower 56 (5):23. May 1948. 80 F6622

1212. STOKES, W. E., LEUKEL, W. A., and BARNETTE, R. M. Effects of irrigation with sewage effluent on the yields and establishment of Napier grass and Japanese cane. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 215, 18 p. 1930. 100 F66S

1213. STOKES, W. E. Pasture development progresses; recent years bring Florida better pastures and cattle. Fla. Grower 48(12): 11,13. Dec.1940. 80 F6622

1214. THOMPSON, W. R. The pasture book. State College, Miss., The author,1950. 275 p.,illus. 60.1 T37
For the South.
Specific forage plants described, p.176-250.

1215. THOMPSON, W. R. Pasture information [for Mississippi]. Miss. State Col. Agron. L. 2-7,illus. July 1948-Mar.1949. 275.29 M68Ea

1216. TURNER, W. F., WILLEY, N. F., and JONES, J. H. Gains of heifers on native and improved pastures in the Gulf Coast prairie of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1018,4 p. June 24,1946. 100 T31P

1217. U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Will more forage pay? Economic aspects of using more pasture and forage on the farms. A progress report. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 702,90 p.,illus. Ref. Nov.1949. 1 Ag84M
A general treatment, of which certain parts of the section on Southern States, written by J. E. Mason, p.37-56, are applicable to the Gulf Coast.

1218. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook of agriculture, 1948; Grass. Washington,1948. 892 p.,illus. Ref. 1 Ag84Y
Partial contents: Grasslands in the South, p.455-476; Grasslands in

Hawaii, by J. C. Ripperton, p.617-628; Grasslands in Puerto Rico, by R. C. Roberts, p.629-634; Pasture and forage crops recommended for the Gulf Coast; Hawaii: Important pasture species, their forage value, and zonal distribution.

1219. VANCE, M. Rice and cattle. Coastal Cattleman 15(11):37, illus. Jan.1950. 43.8 C63

Two-way advantage of improved pastures for Louisiana.

1220. VILLARES, J. B. Es bueno quemar potreros? Hay algunas ventajas y tambien perjuicios. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 10(9):46-49. Sept.1950. 49 R321

Advantages and disadvantages to burning pastures, especially in the Tropics.

1221. VILLARES, J. B., and ROCHA, G. L. DA. O pastoreio rotativo intermitente de Stapledon na conservação do sólo [Estado de São Paulo]. B. de Indús. Anim. 16:41-60. Ref.,p.59-60. 1948-49. 49 R324

1222. WALKER, R. K., and STURGIS, M. B. A twelve-month grazing program for the rice area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 407,18 p. Sept.1946. 100 L93

1223. WASSON, R. A., and MONROE, W. E. Louisiana pastures. La. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 1037,23 p.,illus. Feb.1950. 275.29 L93Ep

Revision entitled Pasture and feed - the foundation for profitable livestock. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 248,30 p.,illus. Aug.1943. 275.29 L93C

Covers management of pasture feeding, which applies chiefly to cattle.

1224. WATERS, R. E. Improved pastures decrease feed costs. Miss. State Col. Ext. L. 40,5 p.,folder,illus. Nov.1942. 275.29 M68Ex

General suggestions on management which are applicable to the Gulf Coast.

1225. WATKINS, J. M. The forage resources of Latin America--El Salvador. Imp. Bur. Pastures & Forage Crops B. 35,24 p. Ref. 1946. 64.8 Im7

Spanish and Portuguese summaries, p.21-22.

Fertilizers

1226. BAKER, K. G. Measuring pasture fertilizers in terms of pounds of beef. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:34-35. 1942. 4 C82

1227. BENNETT, H. W. Pastures, like other crops, respond to fertilization; phosphate the primary need. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(3):1,7. Mar.1945. 100 M69Mi

1228. BLASER, R. E., and STOKES, W. E. Effect of fertilizer on growth and composition of carpet and other grasses. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 390,31 p. Gainesville,1943. 100 F66S

Common carpetgrass (Axonopus affinis).

1229. BLASER, R. E., and others. The effect of fertilizers on the growth and grazing value of pasture plants [in Florida]. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 8:271-275. 1943,pub.1944. 56.9 So3

W. E. Stokes, R. S. Glasscock, and G. B. Killinger, joint authors.

1230. CARR, R. B., and RHOAD, A. O. Influence of lime and fertilizers on pasture establishment and production at Jeanerette, La., 1932 to 1938. U. S. D. A. C. 666,20 p.,illus. Mar.1943. 1 Ag84C

Grazing studies, p.14-20.

1231. COMBS, J. F. Commercial fertilizers may be used profitably on coastal pasture lands; application of super-phosphate, bone meal, valuable aid to grasses. Coastal Cattleman 5(12):5-7,illus. Feb.1940. 43.8 C63

1232. ENSMINGER, L. E. Potash for legume pastures in Florida. Better Crops & Plant Food 29(2):23-25,39,illus. Feb.1945. 6 B46
Florida soils described as generally deficient in potassium.

1233. FRAPS, G. S., FUDGE, J. F., and REYNOLDS, E. B. Effect of fertilization of a Crowley clay loam on the chemical composition of forage and carpet grass, Axonopus affinis. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 35: 560-566. Ref. July 1943. 4 Am34P
In Texas.

1234. FUDGE, J. F., and LANCASTER, R. R. Effect of phosphates upon the percentage of phosphoric acid in pasture grasses. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 996,3 p. Mar.23,1946. 100 T31P

1235. FUDGE, J. F., and FRAPS, G. S. The value of different phosphates for various Texas soils and grasses, as indicated by pot experiments. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,25 p. Ref. July 1945. 100 T31S
With particular reference to the resulting percentage of phosphoric acid in the grasses examined.

1236. KILLINGER, G. B., and others. Minor elements stimulate pasture plants. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 384,12 p. Gainesville,1943. 100 F66S
R. E. Blaser, E. M. Hodges, and W. E. Stokes, joint authors.

1237. KILLINGER, G. B. The use of lime on Florida pastures. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 7:120. 1945,pub.1946. 56.9 So32

1238. KILLINGER, G. B. Why fertilize our [Florida] pastures? Fla. Grower 55, i. e. 54(10):18,28. Oct.1946. 80 F6622

1239. LEUKEL, W. A., and FRENCH, R. B. Physiological response of some grasses to different forms of nitrogen. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 3:132-134. 1941,pub.1942? 56.9 So32

1240. LUSH, R. H. Fertilizers and soil improvement. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. Amer. Brahman Centen. 1949:29-32. 43.9 Am392
Covers also plant-animal relationships.

1241. LUSH, R. H. Pasture fertilization. Com. Fert. 71(6):23, 26,44-45. Dec.1945. 57.8 C73
Includes statements, supported by statistics, on the weight gains from fertilized pastures in the Gulf beef-raising area, especially Texas, Louisiana, and Florida.

1242. MCCLENDON, J. W., and MAYTON, E. L. The effect of lime and fertilizer on the composition and yield of pasture herbage in Alabama. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 6:285-287. 1941,pub.1942. 56.9 So3
Studies include the southern half of Alabama.

1243. NELLER, J. R. A comparison of different sources of phosphorus for use on Everglades peat. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 4-B:55-60. 1942,pub.1949. 56.9 So32
Includes experiments with Dallisgrass and sorghum (green fodder stage). Generalized conclusions drawn for grasses and grains.

1244. NELLER, J. R. Fertilizer requirements of grass and clover on the peat soils of the Florida Everglades. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. 3: 125-131,illus. 1941,pub.1942? 56.9 So32
The results of a 9 year study of Dallisgrass and white clover.

1245. REYNOLDS, E. B., and WYCHE, R. H. Effect of fertilizers and lime on yield, protein content, and phosphoric acid content of pasture forage. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1039,2 p. Oct.2,1946. 100 T31P
Considered as probably applicable to all of the Gulf Coast grazing area of Texas.

1246. ROGERS, H. T. Boron response and tolerance of several legumes to borax. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:897-913,illus. Ref.

Oct.1947. 4 Am34P

1247. ROGERS, H. T. Water-soluble boron in coarse-textured soils in relation to need of boron fertilization for legumes. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:914-928. Ref. Oct.1947. 4 Am34P

Presents the results of the correlation study in which field response is compared with water-soluble boron in the soil and plant composition.

1248. THORNTON, M. K., and LANCASTER, R. R. Fertilizing Texas pastures. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 147,16 p.,illus. Feb.1947. 275.29 T312

1249. VOLLRATH, H. M. Fertilization of pasture and forage crops [in Hawaii]. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 269,8 p. July 1949. 275.29 H312Ac

1250. WARNER, J. D. Pasture fertilization in northwest Florida. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 3:110-115,illus.,map. 1941,pub.1942? 56.9 So32

Chiefly about the fertilizer needs of various forage plants.

1251. WELCH, F. J. Fertilizer recommendations for Mississippi, 1950. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 149,11 p.,illus. Nov.1949. 100 M69

Land clearing

1252. ALSMEYER, L. H. Machines build new pastures; needs of Florida cattlemen have developed more efficient range improvement skill and equipment. Fla. Grower 56(9):6,32-33,illus. Sept.1948. 80 F6622

1253. BOGGESS, W. R. An effective method of poisoning trees, stumps, and sprouts. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Mimeog. 8,4 p.,illus. Jan.1942. 100 AL1D

Using sodium arsenite and sodium chlorate.

1254. BULL, H., and CAMPBELL, R. S. Recent research in poisoning southern weed hardwoods. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 2:1-7. 1949. 79.9 So8

The authors, on the staff of the U. S. Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, describe researches there, chiefly as they relate to Ammate.

1255. BUTLER, M. E. State pasture development no longer stumped; machine systems reduce cost and human labor; opening up thousands of acres of new grazing. Fla. Grower 53(2):5,10,illus. Feb. 1945. 80 F6622

Includes summaries of research.

1256. HALL, R. A. Brush control on south Texas pasture land. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1034,3 p. Sept.13,1946. 100 T31P

Similar to the author's article, Brush control with heavy machinery, but containing additional material, particularly that on control through the use of chemicals.

1257. LANCASTER, R. R. Killing trees and shrubs with kerosene and sodium arsenite. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 59,2 p. 1948. 275.29 T313

1258. MAISENHELDER, L. C. Poisoning of bottomland hardwoods. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 139,7 p.,illus. Mar.1948. 100 M69

U. S. Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station and Miss. Agricultural Experiment Station, Delta Branch cooperating.

Experiments show effective results from sodium arsenite and Ammate (ammonium sulfamate).

1259. MEANS, R. H. Preparing brush land for pastures. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 108,7 p.,illus. Sept.1942. 100 M69

By hand labor and burning.

1260. THERREL, J. S., and THOMPSON, W. R. Poison trees -

bushes - stumps [with Ammate]. Miss. State Col. Ext. [Agron.] Folder 10,5 p.,illus. Mar.1949. 275.29 M68E

1261. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. How to control southern upland hardwoods with Ammate, by F. A. Peevy. Washington,1949. 7 p.,illus. 1 F7624H

Published also as Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 270,4 p.,illus. 1949. 275.29 T312C

An herbicide useful for clearing "weed trees" and brush from woodland pastures.

1262. VANCE, M. Native grasses make good pastures if given chance to grow; 5,000 acres of timber land being cleared for pasture by Corrigan, Texas rancher. Coastal Cattleman 16(4):8-9,illus. June 1950. 43.8 C63

Describes equipment and method used.

1263. VOLLRATH, H. M., and HOSAKA, E. Y. Killing noxious weeds, shrubs, and trees with 2,4-D and other chemicals. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 274,5 p. Ref. Dec.1949. 275.29 H312Ac

With special reference to clearing land for pasture.

1264. YOUNG, V. A., ANDERWALD, F. R., and MCCULLY, W. G. Brush problems on Texas ranges. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 21, 19 p.,illus.,maps. Oct.1948. 100 T31M

Describes and gives distribution in the State of several kinds of undesirable vegetation.

Soils

1265. BECKER, R. B., and HENDERSON, J. R. Animal relationships. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 2:104-107,illus. Ref. 1940,pub.1941? 56.9 So32

Shows relationship between soil conditions in Florida and various types of nutritional diseases in cattle.

1266. BECKER, R. B., ERWIN, T. C., and HENDERSON, J. R. Relation of soil type and composition to the occurrence of nutritional anemia in cattle. Soil Sci. 62:383-392. Ref. Nov.1946. 56.8 So3

Use of a mineral supplement, chiefly copper, iron, and especially cobalt, determined by the type of soil, ameliorated or prevented the disease in Florida.

1267. BLASER, R. E., VOLK, G. M., and SMITH, F. B. The yield, composition, and nodulation of several clover varieties as affected by sources of calcium and phosphorus in combination with other fertilizers on several soils [in Florida]. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 6:298-302. 1941,pub.1942. 56.9 So3

Soils were found to react differently to various fertilizer practices, as shown by responses of the clover varieties.

1268. BONNET, J. A., and RIERA, A. R. Tracing the mineral from the soil to the plant to the animal blood. I-II. P. R. U. J. Agr. 30:138-183. Ref. July 1946. 8 P832J

I, Effect of lime on the mineral composition of the soil, of the grass, and on the crop yield; II, Effect of unlimed and limed grass on the chemical composition of goats' blood.

Though the goat is used in the researches, the results would apply to animals in general, therefore to cattle.

1269. BRYAN, O. C. Discussion of soils. Amer. Brahman Cong. Proc. 1:5-29. 1947. 43.9 Am392

Relation to cattle feeding - chiefly in Florida.

1270. COMBS, J. F. Poor soil; starving with full stomachs. Coastal Cattleman 13(3):5-6,illus. May 1947. 43.8 C63

Especially in relation to the soils of the Gulf Coast.

1271. DAVIS, W. S., JR. What soil conservation means to the Gulf Coast [of Texas]. Amer. Brahman J. 2(10):14,21,23-26. Jan. 1948. 43.8 Am33
Chiefly in relation to raising beef cattle.

1272. DONAHUE, R. L. Soils, fertilizers, and nutrition. Tex. Vet. B. 8(12):3-6. Ref. Dec.1946. 41.8 T31
Mineral relationships with special reference to Texas.

1273. FUDGE, J. F., and FRAPS, G. S. The need for lime of some East Texas soils. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 963,6 p. Sept.28,1945. 100 T31P
Five of the counties given in Table 1 are in Gulf Coast: Austin, Fort Bend, Jasper, Newton, and San Jacinto.

1274. HENDERSON, B. L. The soils and grasses of Coastal regions. Coastal Cattleman 6(4):23-25. June 1940. 43.8 C63
Stresses plant-animal relationships of the soils.

1275. HENDERSON, J. R. Selecting soils for pastures in Florida. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 3:107-109. 1941,pub.1942? 56.9 So32
Indicates forage plants suitable for various soil types in Florida.

1276. NAVARRO SAMANO, J. La industria ganadera y su relación con la conservación de los suelos. Chapingo 19:22-24,35,illus. Nov.1947. 102 C36

Winter

1277. BLASER, R. E. Clovers spend the winter in Florida pastures. Fla. Grower 55, i. e. 54(11):6,illus. Nov.1946. 80 F6622

1278. BLASER, R. E. Environmental factors as related to growing winter pasture plants in Florida. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 41:83. 1940. 4 C82

1279. BLASER, R. E., and BOYD, F. T. Winter clover pastures for peninsular Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 351,29 p. Nov.1940. 100 F66S
Gives the results of testing 18 different varieties on two distinct types of soil.

1280. BLOUNT, C. L. Winter grazing profitable in south Mississippi. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 13(8):2. Aug.1950. 100 M69Mi
Results of oat grazing for 1949/50,supplementing those for the seasons 1946/47,1947/48 and 1948/49.
For the earlier studies see publications by J. B. Gill and the senior authors, R. H. Means, and H. H. Leveck.

1281. BURTON, G. W., and others. Winter grazing in Georgia Coastal Plain. Ga. Coastal Plain Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 47,36 p. June 1949. 100 G292
S. A. Parham, B. L. Southwell, and J. L. Stephens, joint authors.

1282. COBB, W. T. Wintering beef cattle. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 203,7 p. May 1940. 275.29 L93C
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

1283. GILL, J. B., and JOHNSON, H. A. Oats yield more than other grains in grazing tests [in south Mississippi]. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(8):2,8. Aug.1949. 100 M69Mi
Winter grazing covering the seasons 1947/48 and 1948/49. Continues studies of earlier seasons. See also publications of researches by H. H. Leveck and C. L. Blount.

1284. GILL, J. B. Winter grazing in south Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 134,14 p.,illus.; 134,rev.,13 p.,illus. Oct.1947, Sept.1948. 100 M69
Preliminary reports on the results of grazing chiefly oats, for the seasons of 1946/47 and 1947/48, with comparisons. The revised bulletin supplements the earlier one. See also publications of researches

by H. H. Leveck and C. L. Blount.

1285. GRIMES, J. C. Wintering beef cows - three-year average. Auburn, Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta.,1940? 2 p. 389.7 AL1
Evaluation of three feed combinations.

1286. HALL, R. A., and REYES, L. Variety and date of planting of small grain for [winter] grazing and for grain in south Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 903,3 p. Aug.21,1944. 100 T31P

1287. HODGES, E. M., JONES, D. W., and KIRK, W. G. Winter clovers for south Florida flatwoods. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 654,8 p.,illus. Sept.1948. 100 F66S

1288. HODGES, E. M. Winter pastures are urged; feed reserve [in Florida] should be created during warmer season. Fla. Cattleman 11(5 i. e. 6):16,18-19,illus. Mar.1947. 43.8 F66
Suggests several methods for their management.

1289. HORN, L. H., JR. Two methods of wintering steers compared in test. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(11):1,3. Nov.1949. 100 M69Mi
Tests showed better results from the plan of pasturing with haystacks available, than the feed-lot method.

1290. KILLINGER, G. B., GLASSCOCK, R. S., and STOKES, W. E. Winter oats as grazing for beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 627,4 p.,illus. Oct.1946. 100 F66S

1291. LEVECK, H. H., and BARRENTINE, B. F. Study value of oats for wintering bred beef cows. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 11 (12):1,3,illus. Dec.1948. 100 M69Mi
Of the five methods studied, during season 1946/47, limited grazing of winter oats appeared to be the most satisfactory.
The first phase of this study was under the supervision of R. H. Means. See also results published by him, as senior author and those by J. B. Gill and C. L. Blount.

1292. LOWERY, J. C., and HARBOR, D. R. Winter grazing crops [in Alabama]. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 332,4 p. June 1946. 275.29 AL1C

1293. LOWERY, J. C. The winter grazing program in Alabama. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:280-283. Apr.1947. 4 Am34P

1294. MEANS, R. H., COLEMAN, R., and BENNETT, H. W. Grazing beef cattle [in Mississippi] on winter-growing crops [1945-46 results]. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 125,11 p.,illus. May 1946. 100 M69

1295. MEANS, R. H., and BENNETT, H. W. Grazing beef cattle [in Mississippi] on winter growing crops; 1946-47 results. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 133,10 p.,illus. Oct.1947. 100 M69

1296. STOKES, W. E. How to grow Florida clover; research produces crop for winter grazing [on pastures]. Fla. Grower 53(11): 18. Nov.1945. 80 F6622

1297. WARNER, J. D. Wintering yearling cattle on oat pasture [in Florida]. Victory Farm Forum 30:15. Mar.1948. 281.8 F226

Browse

1298. AKAMINE, E. K. Methods of increasing the germination of koa haole [Leucaena glauca] seed. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 21,14 p. Nov.1942. 100 H313

1299. BASTOS DE MENEZES, O. A palma [Opuntia] como "causa-mortis" em bovinos no nordeste brasileiro. Pernambuco. Sec. de Agr., Indús., e Com. B. 10(3/4):28-36. Ref. Sept./Dec.1943. 9.2 P423

1300. BISWELL, H. H., and CAMPBELL, R. S. Cattle [grazing] and southern pines. Cattleman 31(5):30,32. Oct.1944. 49 C29

1301. BISWELL, H. H., and others. Forest grazing and beef cattle production in the Coastal Plain of Georgia. Ga. Coastal Plain Expt. Sta. C. 8,25 p.,illus. 100 G292
B. L. Southwell, J. W. Stevenson and W. O. Shepherd, joint authors.

1302. CAMPBELL, R. S., and BISWELL, H. H. Better management on southern coastal forest ranges. U. S. D. A. AIS 17,12 p., illus. Ref. Apr.1945. 1 Ag84Ai

1303. CAMPBELL, R. S., and RHODES, R. R. Forest grazing in relation to beef cattle production in Louisiana; results of a survey of 118 cattle-producing farms. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 380,43 p.,illus. June 1944. 100 L93
Contains a list of 17 range plants, giving common and scientific names, p.43.

1304. CASSADY, J. T., and SHEPHERD, W. O. Grazing on forested lands [of the Gulf Coast]. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1948:468-472. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

1305. CASSADY, J. T. Value and limitations of forest range for cattle grazing in the southern Gulf Coast. (Abs.) J. Range Mangt. 3: 225-226. July 1950. 60.18 J82

1306. MOLINA GARCES, C. Arboles y arbustos forrajeros. B. Agr. [Medellín], 301/302:2321-2324. Aug./Sept.1944. 9.4 So1
"Tomado de la revista 'La Parcela' - Alcalá-Valle."

1307. NIELAND, L. T. Timber - grazing - game; a suggested combined program for uncultivated lands. Fla. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 127, 19 p. Dec.1945. 275.29 F66
Strips of improved pasture around and through Florida forest lands are described as increasing their usefulness in providing grazing for cattle as well as furnishing protection from fire.

1308. NIELAND, L. T. Two birds with one stone on many idle acres; forest farming and cattle production are natural partners, making each enterprise more profitable. Fla. Grower 51(12):6,21. Dec.1943. 80 F6622

1309. SMITH, L. F. Timber density important factor in forest grazing. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(12):6,8,illus. Dec.1949. 100 M69Mi
Timber density is shown to have greater effect on forage production than burning for this type of pasturage. Experiments are carried out in the longleaf pine stands of south Mississippi.

1310. SOUZA, A. J. DE. Contribuïção ao estudo das ramas forrageiras do estado do Ceará. Brazil. Min. da Agr. B. 32(8):1-17, illus. Aug.1943. 9.2 Ag83
Browse for forage in Brazil.

1311. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest grazing in South Alabama and West Florida, by J. J. Brasington. New Orleans,1949. 22 p. Ref. 1.9622 S2F76

Forage plants

General

1312. AAMODT, O. S. Climate and forage crops. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1941:439-458,illus.,maps. Ref. 1 Ag84Y

1313. AGUILAR G., J. I. Forrajes y plantas forrajeras. México, Trucco,1946. 374 p.,illus. 60 Ag9F
Silos y ensilajes, p.349-357.

1314. AGUILAR G., J. I. Nuevos recursos forrajeros de Guatemala. Rev. Agr. Guatemala Dir. Gen. de Agr. 20:28-32. July/Sept. 1943. 8 G934
Analysis of Cereus undatum, Pennisetum setosum, Sechium edule,

208532 O - 52 - 7

Pachyrhizus palmatilobus, and Dioscorea convolvulacea for fresh forage.

1315. AHLGREN, G. H. Forage crops. New York,McGraw-Hill, 1949. 418 p.,illus. Ref. 60 Ah4

Partial contents: Ch. 10, Lespedezas; Ch. 11, The kudzu vine; Ch.19, Johnson grass and Bermuda grass; Ch. 20, Sudan grass and sorgo.

Several other chapters have some material applicable to the Gulf Coast region.

1316. ALBERTS, H. W. The forage resources of Latin America - Peru. Imp. Bur. Pastures & Forage Crops. B. 37,24 p. 1947. 64.8 Im7

Partial contents: Pasture and range lands; Classes of grazing animals (beef cattle in the Coastal and Sierra Regions, chiefly the latter); Pasture and range herbage; Poisonous plants; Pasture and range management; Relative palatibility of pasture and range herbage; Grazing capacity; Index of genera and species.

1317. ANDERSON, E. Dos problemas divergentes de pastos tropicales y de altura, recomendaciones y surgerencias. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 41,12 p. Oct.1948. 9.8 Se6

In Peru.

1318. ANDRADE, B. M. Feno e fenação. V. Forrageiras para fenação. Rev. dos Criadores 14(13):37-40. Sept.1943. 43.8 R32

1319. ANDRADE, B. M. Principais forrageiras. Rev. dos Criadores 18(2):40-42; (3):40-42; (4):47-49; (5):48-50; (6):39-40; (7):58; (8):85-86,illus. Feb.-Aug.1947. 43.8 R32

Partial contents: 1, Propagation, cultivation and preparation of the soil and classification of forage plants according to use; 2-7, Description of individual grasses, legumes, and other forage plants.

1320. ANTHONY, K. R. M., and HUNTER-SMITH, J. D. Preliminary grazing trials in Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 22:143-145. Aug.1945. 26 T754

As the result of experiments on the relative suitability of certain forage plants, elephantgrass interplanted with Indigofera endecaphylla or creeping indigo, was considered promising.

1321. BADILLO, V. M. Consideraciones acerca del problema forrajero en Venezuela. Agro 3(1/2):17-21. Ref. Jan./Apr.1948. 9.95 Ag83

Forage for beef and dairy cattle.

1322. BAIR, R. A. Grass for year 'round grazing praised ... at Everglades [Experiment Station] field day, May 2. Fla. Cattleman 11 (9 i. e. 10):10,12-13,24,illus. July 1947. 43.8 F66

Lists about eighty-five forage plants for southern Florida, indicating relative merit and giving both common and scientific name. Considered preliminary.

Describes, briefly, other activities of the Station.

1323. BLASER, R. E., and others. Carpet grass and legume pastures in Florida; their growth, composition and contribution to beef production. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 453,36 p.,illus. Dec.1948. 100 F66S

R. S. Glasscock, G. B. Killinger, and W. E. Stokes, joint authors.

1324. BLASER, R. E. Florida pasture plants compared in table. Fla. Cattleman & Dairy J. (Soeast. Ed.) 7(12):12-14,28. Sept.1943. 43 F66

Improved grazing in Florida is partly responsible for the rapid growth of the cattle industry.

1325. BROWN, O., and YATES, H. F. White Dutch clover-Dallis grass pasture for the Gulf Coast area of Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 36,3 p. Aug.1947. 100 AL1M

1326. BURTON, G. W., MCBETH, C. W., and STEPHENS, J. L. The growth of Kobe lespedeza as influenced by the root-knot nematode resistance of the Bermuda grass strain with which it is associated. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:651-656,illus. July 1946. 4 Am34P
Resistance to root-knot nematode (Heterodera marioni).

1327. CORREA, A. El cultivo de yerbas forrajeras en Puerto Rico. P. R. Agr. Ext. B. 19:1-24,illus. Ref. Apr.1943. 275.29 P96

1328. CULBERTSON, R. E., and CARVAJALINO JACOME, L. J. Plantas forrajeras y su utilización en Colombia. Caja de Credito Agr., Indus. y Min. B. 4,147 p.,illus. Bogotá,1945. 9.4 C122
Includes legumes and grasses.

1329. CUNHA, L. A. DA. As pastagens para o gado. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 28(335):36-37,illus. Aug.1948. 9.2 B733
Analysis of forage plants.

1330. ESCOBAR, A. La remolacha forrajera. Agr. Mex. 59(10): 33-40. Oct.1943. 8 Ag8

1331. FORSEE, W. T., JR. The composition of various forage crops and forage materials in South Florida with particular reference to certain vitamins and trace elements. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 8: 35-39. 1946,pub.1947. 56.9 So32

1332. FRAPS, G. S., and FUDGE, J. F. The chemical composition of forage grasses of the east Texas timber country. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 582,35 p. Ref. Mar.1940. 100 T31S
A table on page 9 gives the common and botanical names of the species sampled. Includes a few of the legumes.

1333. FREYRE, R. H. Introduced grasses and legumes play important double role in Puerto Rico. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 122,2 p. Aug.1949. 1.98 R31

1334. FUDGE, J. F., and FRAPS, G. S. The chemical composition of forage grasses from the Gulf Coast prairie [of Texas] as related to soils and to requirements for range cattle. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,39 p. Ref. Jan.1944. 100 T31S
A table on page 8 gives the common and botanical names of the species sampled. Includes a few of the legumes.

1335. GAMMON, N., JR., and others. First-year yields from Louisiana white clover-Dallis grass [Paspalum dilatatum] pasture plots on Carnegie and Tifton fine sandy loams. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-19,5 p. Sept.1950. 100 F66C1
H. W. Lundy, J. R. Neller, and R. A. Carrigan, joint authors.

1336. GILARDI R., L. Cultivos asociados de plantas forrajeras. Peru. Dir. de Ganad. e Indus. Pecuarias. Ganad. 2(6):34-37. Sept. 1948. 49.9 P433

1337. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Plantas forrajeras y su aprovechamiento en Cuba. Rev. de Agr. Com. y Trab. [Cuba] 11(9):74-92. Mar.1930. 8 Ag88Re

1338. GRAY, J. P. The response of southern grasses and legumes to environmental factors as expressed by the chart quadrat method of studying. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42: 99-100. 1941. 4 C82

1339. HALL, M., ed. Five hundred varieties of herbage and fodder plants. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. B. 39,316 p. 1948. 64.8 Im7
Pt. 1, p.1-295, contains information received from official correspondents and specialists. The Tropics are represented by Australia, India, South and East Africa, and Trinidad. There is no direct contribution from the United States.
Pt. 2, p.297-316, consists of an index of references to varieties in Herbage Abstracts, vols. 1-17,1931-1947, compiled by Mrs. I. Troke.

1340. IMPERIAL BUR. OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS. The provision of animal fodder in tropical and subtropical countries. Pt. 1. Imp. Bur. Pastures & Forage Crops. B. 31,84 p. 1944. 64.8 Im7

Partial contents: West Indies: Grassland management, by D. D. Paterson; Hawaii: [1] Vegetation zones, by A. R. Beddows; [2] Research on fodder production, by R. O. Whyte,

1341. KLIEN, E. Pastos naturales del Departamento de Piura [Peru]. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Agr. B. 16:197-220. 1943. 9.8 P43B

Chiefly a description of species of forage plants with some information on their value in beef production.

1342. KOK, E. A. Análises de plantas forrageiras; contribuição para o conhecimento do valor nutritivo de algumas forragens nativas e exóticas. Rev. de Indús. Anim. 9(1):53-69. Jan.1940. 49 R324

1343. KOK, E. A. Forrageiras para feno. São Paulo (State). Sec. da Agr., Indús. e Com. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:419-423. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

1344. KOK, E. A., and SOUSA JUNIOR, J. O. DE. Forragens verdes. Campos e pastos. São Paulo. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 7:111-123. 1949. 31.9 Sa63

Brazil.

Contents: Forragens para pastos, p.111-113, by E. A. Kok; Forragens para pequenos pastos, p.113-115, by E. A. Kok; Prados e capineiras, p.115-117, by E. A. Kok; Leguminosas forrageiras, p.117-119, by E. A. Kok; A mucuno na alimentação do gado, p.119-121, by E. A. Kok; Forragens para inverno, p.121-123, by J. O. de Sousa Junior.

1345. KOK, E. A. Produção forrageira nas fazendas. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 27(321):26-27,illus. May 1947. 9.2 B733

1346. KOK, E. A., MACHADO, L. DE B., and ROCHA, G. L. DA. Valôr nutritivo de plantas forrageiras. São Paulo Dept. da Prod. Anim. B. de Indús. Anim. 14(3):18-44. July 1946. 49 R324

English summary.

Data on Guandú, Jetirana, Capim Angolinha do Rio, Capim Chorão, Capim Colonião, Capim Elefante Brasileiro, Capim Elefante Mercker, Capim Elefante Napier, Capim Kikuiu, Capim Milhã do Brejo, Capim da Noroeste and grama Tio Pedro, in the State of São Paulo.

1347. KOK, E. A., MACHADO, L. DE B., and MEIRELLES, L. V. Valor nutritivo de plantas forrageiras [in the State of São Paulo]. B. de Indús. Anim. 12:67-83,illus. Oct.1943.

English summary.

1348. LASSER, T. Un forraje nativo [buba (Zexmenia caracasana)] cuyo cultivo se puede recomendar. Conf. Interamer. de Agr. [Proc.] 3(15, 3aC - E - 7 Venezuela C), 3 p. 1945,pub.1946? 5 In8203E

1349. LOPEZ, M. S. Zacate blanco o zacate de Honduras (Ixophorus unisetus). Honduras Agr. 1(8):18-19. June 1,1945. 8 H753

1350. LOUSTALOT, A. J., and CERNUDA, C. Effect of tropical kudzu on yield and composition of forage grasses. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 25:41-44. Jan./Dec.1948. 26 T754

1351. MACBRIDE, J. F. Flora of Peru. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Chicago. Bot. Ser. 13(Pt. 3, no.1-2)777 p. 1943-49. 500 C432B

Covers forage plants.

1352. MCCARTHY-BARRY, L. J. Pastos apropiados para la sel va peruana. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 37,9 p. Apr.1948. 9.8 Se6

1353. MARULANDA CAICEDO, L. Forrajes nutritivos para sus ganados. Rev. Agr. y Ganad. 10(101):5-6,27. Apr./June 1947. 9.4 R327

Beef and dairy cattle.

1354. MEANS, R. H. Value of [super]phosphate on white clover-Dallisgrass pasture [for fattening beef cattle]. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 439,2 p. Dec.1949. 100 M69In
Findings are of general application.

1355. NAGEL VALDA, O. Hacia la obtención de nuevos forrajes en la "Estación Experimental de Trinidad". Rev. de Agr. [Cochabamba] 2(3):20-28. June 1945. 102.5 C64

1356. NIELSEN, E. L. Plant adaptation in the forage crop breeding program. South. Pasture & Forage Crop Impr. Conf., Rpt. 1:11-15. 1940. 60.19 So83

1357. PEREZ ARBELAEZ, E. Plantas utiles de Colombia, ensayo de botánica Colombiana aplicada. Bogota. Contraloria General de la Republica, Dirección Nacional de Estadistica, 1947. 537 p.,illus. 457.5 P41
Partial contents: Gramineas forrajeras, p.111-124.
Index to material on forage plants, p.508-509.

1358. PRINCIPALES zacates y leguminosas usados para pasto en Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 16:423-424. Nov./Dec.1944. 8 Es1

1359. QUIROS, M. A., and GONZALES O., C. Algunos datos sobre el cultivo de los principales pastos en Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [Costa Rica] 15:301-303,305. July 1943. 8 Es1
Includes data on palatability.

1360. RITCHEY, G. E. The pasture cafeteria as a means of evaluating new pasture plants. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42:40-41. 1941. 4 C82
Experiments carried on in connection with cattle.

1361. RIVERA BRENES, L. The utilization of grasses, legumes and other forage crops for cattle feeding in Puerto Rico. I. P. R. U. J. Agr. 31:180-189. Ref. Apr.1947,pub.June 1950. 8 P832J
I. Comparison of guineagrass, Parágrass "malojillo" and a mixture of Parágrass and tropical kudzu as pasture crops.

1362. ROCHA, G. L. DA. Pastagens e novas variedades forrageiras. Rev. dos Criadores 21(3):29-31,illus. Mar.1950. 43.8 R32
Pasturages and new varieties of forage.

1363. SAENZ MAROTO, A. Sinópsis de los principales pastos cultivados en Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [Costa Rica] 17:129,131-133. Mar.1945. 8 Es1
Synopsis of principal forage plants cultivated in Costa Rica.

1364. SOUZA-NOVELO, N. Zacates y otras graminàceas que viven en Yucatán. Mérida, 1949. 260 p.,illus. 60 So82

1365. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. SOUTHEASTERN REGION. Brooksville nursery; production for greener acres. Brooksville, Fla.,1949? 7 p. 1.9602 B79
Comments on various grasses and legumes adapted to Florida conditions and results of grazing tests.

1366. VERDOORN, F., ed. Plants and plant science in Latin America. 381 p. Ref. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica, 1945. 453 V58
The following articles contain especially pertinent information: Principal economic plants of tropical America, by F. R. Fosberg, p.18-35, grazing conditions, p.24-25; La agricultura y los recursos vegetales de México, by J. Patiño Navarrete, p.48-52 - forage plants, p.51; Plant resources of the Panamas, by W. R. Lindsay, p.67-68 - pasture statistics, p.67; Plant resources of Cuba, by J. T. Roig and J. Acuña, p.70-73 - Forage plants, p.73; Plant resources of Jamaica, by L. N. H. Larter, p.73-76 - forage plants, p.75.

1367. VINALL, H. N. Grasses and legumes for warm climates. Inter-Amer. Conf. on Agr., Forestry & Anim. Indus. Doc. Mater. 1

[Pt. 2]:171-185. 1930. 5 In82D

1368. VINALL, H. N. Importantes pastos tropicales. Pan Amer. Union B. 68:125-140,278-291. Feb.,Apr.1934. 150.9 M76B

Also in Panamer. Union Div. Agr. Coop. Ser. sobre Agr. 91/92,30 p. 1934. 150.9 Ag8; with title, Pastos tropicales, in Rev. Nac. de Agr. [Bogotá] 31: 611-637. Oct.1935. 9.4 R32; with some variations, in Hacienda 29:250-253,279-281. Aug.-Sept.1934. 6 H11; Extracts in Guatemala. Dir. Gen. de Agr. Rev. Agr. (Epoca 2) 1:6-7,34-35. Nov. 1944. 8 G934

1369. WATKINS, J. M., and CHAVEZ VIAUD, A. Forraje para la estación seca en El Salvador. Cent. Nac. de Agron. B. Téc. 4,16 p., illus. June 1950. 8 Sa54B

Botanical description of forage plants and silage and haymaking

1370. WHEELER, W. A. Forage and pasture crops; a handbook of information about the grasses and legumes grown for forage in the United States. New York, Van Nostrand,1950. 752 p.,illus. Ref. 60 W562

The following contain pertinent information for the Gulf Coast region: Pastures in the Southeast, p.89-97; Improvement of southern grasses, p.201-203; Southern legumes for forage and soil improvement, p.434-462; Southern forage grasses, p.608-630; Sorghums, Sudangrass, and Johnsongrass (Sorghum species), p.631-661; Data on seed, nomenclature, and adaptation of grasses and legumes, p.675-681; Selected forage crop references classified by State, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and miscellaneous, p. 682-724.

Grasses

1371. ABADIA, S. Cultivo de pastos de tierra fría. Colombia. Min. de La Econ. Nac. B. de Ganad. 5(9):333-373,illus. July/Dec. 1942-Jan./Dec.1943. 43.8 B63

Pasture grasses adapted for cultivation in the high altitudes of Colombia. Much of the information is from sources in the United States.

1372. AKAMINE, E. K. Germination of Hawaiian range grass seeds. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.2,60 p. Ref. 1944. 100 H313T

1373. ALEXANDER, E. D., PRESTON, J. B., and JOHNSON, J. R. Coastal Bermuda for grazing and hay. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 355, 6 p.,folder. Jan.1949. 275.29 G29C

1374. ANDERSON, E. Campos de Gramineas. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 45,11 p. Apr.1949. 9.8 Se6

Las gramineas en la producción de ganado, p.4-11.

A general article concerned chiefly with the tropical grasses.

1375. ANDRADE, B. M. DE. O capim de Rhodes (Chloris gayana, Kunth). Rev. dos Criadores 16(8):26-28. Aug.1945. 43.8 R32

1376. ARAUJO, A. A. DE. A grama missioneira em pastagem artificial. Granja [Porto Alegre] 5(47/48):52-56,71,illus. Oct./Nov. 1949. 9.2 G76

Tropical carpetgrass (Axonopus compressus) in artificial pastures.

1377. ARAUJO, A. A. DE. Gramineas uteis da flora Rio-Grandense. Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Sec. de Estado dos Negocios da Agr., Indús. e Com. B. 100,72 p.,illus. Porto Alegre,1943. 9.2 R473

1378. AVILA DE ARAUJO, A. Asuntos agrostológicos. A seca e as gramineas resistentes. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 7:320-321. June 1943. 9.2 R325

Several grasses resistant to drought discussed.

1379. AXTMAYER, J. H., RIVERA HERNANDEZ, G., and COOK, D. H. Chemical analyses of grasses. P. R. U. J. Agr. 24:32-34.

Jan.1940. 8 P832J
Analyzes 83 grasses of Puerto Rico, with tables giving the scientific and common name of each, and showing composition both on a wet and dry basis.

1380. BAILEY, R. Y. The narrow-leaf Bahia grasses [Paspalum notatum]. Soil Conserv. 11:227-230. Apr.1946. 1.6 So3S

1381. BAIR, R. A. Carib excels Para as pasture grass. Fla. Cattleman 14(8):34,illus. May 1950. 43.8 F66
For beef production.

1382. BAKER, K. G. Utilization of Johnson grass in a beef cattle program. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42:47-48. 1941. 4 C82

1383. BARNES, G. W., SMITH, A. L., and JONES, J. H. Sudan pasturage for beef production. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 123,[rev.] 11 p., illus. Sept.1941,reprinted Aug.1942. 275.29 T312

1384. BENNETT, H. W. Sweet, tift Sudan grass proven best. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(5):1,8. May 1946. 100 M69Mi
Also, with title Test of varieties of Sudan grass, in Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 368,2 p. May 1946. 100 M69In

1385. BENNETT, H. W. Tall growing sorghum varieties best for silage tonnage; lesser yielding ones have advantages often important. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 3(5):8. May 1940. 100 M69Mi

1386. BENNETT, H. W. Variations in Johnson and Dallis grass. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 41:85-86. 1940. 4 C82

1387. BERUMEN, D. O. Tres zacates forrajeros para el tropico. Tierra [Mexico, D. F.] 3:274-276,304,illus. Apr.1948. 8 T445
Guineagrass, Paragrass and Napiergrass in Yucatan, Mexico.

1388. BLASER, R. E., KIRK, W. G., and STOKES, W. E. Chemical composition and grazing value of Napier grass, Pennisetum purpureum Schum., grown under a grazing management practice [in Florida]. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:167-174,illus. Ref. Feb.1942. 4 Am34P

1389. BLASER, R. E., and STOKES, W. E. The chemical composition, growth, and certain deficiency symptoms of carpet grass, Axonopus affinis, as affected by lime and fertilizer mixtures. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:765-768,illus. Aug.1942. 4 Am34P

1390. BLASER, R. E. The effect of cutting methods and sod treatment on the yield and protein content of carpet grass, Axonopus affinus Chase. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:394-397. Ref. May 1946. 4 Am34P

1391. BLICKENSDERFER, C. B. New [Pangola] grass is giving boost to livestock production in Florida. Coastal Cattleman 15(12): 24-26,illus. Feb.1950. 43.8 C63

1392. BONILLA, J. C. Un magnífico pasto de verano [molasses-grass]. Crédito Rur. 18:3-8. Aug.1944. 284.28 C863
Also in Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(48/49):35-38. Nov./Dec.1943. 8 R3292

1393. BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA ANIMAL. SECÇAO DE AGROSTOLOGIA E ALIMENTAÇAO DOS ANIMAIS. O capim chorão (Eragrostis curvula, var. valida Stapf). Brazil. Inst. de Biol. Anim. Secç. de Agrostologia e Aliment. dos Anim. P. 11,ed.2,15 p.,illus. 1943. 102.5 B733
Considers its value as a forage plant.

1394. BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA ANIMAL. SECÇAO DE AGROSTOLOGIA E ALIMENTACAO DOS ANIMAIS. Capim de planta e capim de Angolo (Panicum barbinode, Echinocloa polystachya). Brazil. Inst. de Biol. Anim. Seçc. de Agrostologia e Aliment. dos Anim. P. 9,ed.4,21 p. Rio de Janeiro, 1943. 102.5 B733

Paragrass and Carib grass as forage grasses.

1395. BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA ANIMAL. SECÇAO DE AGROSTOLOGIA E ALIMENTAÇAO DOS ANIMAIS. A Capim de Rhodes (Chloris gayana Kunth.) Brazil. Inst. de Biol. Anim. Secç. de Agrostologia e Aliment. dos Anim. P. 2, ed.5,12 p. Rio de Janeiro,1943. 102.5 B733

1396. BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA ANIMAL. SECÇAO DE AGROSTOLOGIA E ALIMENTAÇAO DOS ANIMAIS. Capins guiné, sempre verde e murumbú [Panicum maximum]. Brazil. Inst. de Biol. Anim. Secç. de Agrostologia e Aliment. dos Anim. P. 7,ed.4,13 p.,illus. Rio de Janeiro,1943. 102.5 B733

Guineagrass and two variants considered as feed for livestock.

1397. BURTON, G. W. Artificial fog facilitates Paspalum emasculation. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:281-282,illus. Mar.1948. 4 Am34P

Applicable to other grasses.

1398. BURTON, G. W. Bahia grass types. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:273-281,illus. Ref. Mar.1946. 4 Am34P

The strains so far discovered in southeastern United States have been grouped into six types.

1399. BURTON, G. W. Breeding Bermuda grass for the southeastern United States. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:551-569,illus. Ref. July 1947. 4 Am34P

Of the several strains tested, Coastal Bermuda appears to be widely adapted and generally superior.

1400. BURTON, G. W. Breeding forage grasses for adaptation to southern conditions. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 41: 84-85. 1940. 4 C82

1401. BURTON, G. W. Breeding southern grasses for disease resistance. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42:49-50. 1941. 4 C82

1402. BURTON, G. W. Coastal Bermuda grass. Ga. Coastal Plain Expt. Sta. C. 10,10 p.,illus. Apr.1943. 100 G292

1403. BURTON, G. W. A comparison of the first year's root production of seven southern grasses established from seed. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 35:192-196,illus. Mar.1943. 4 Am34P

1404. BURTON, G. W. Dallis grass seed sources. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37:458-468,illus. June 1945. 4 Am34P

Tests revealed statistically significant differences in the 24 strains examined.

1405. BURTON, G. W. The establishment of Bahia grass, Paspalum notatum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 32:545-549,illus. July 1940. 4 Am34P

Handling of the seed and planting methods.

1406. BURTON, G. W. Factors influencing seed setting in several southern grasses. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 35:465-474,illus. June 1943. 4 Am34P

1407. BURTON, G. W. A method for producing chance crosses and polycrosses of Pensacola Bahia grass, Paspalum notatum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:470-472,illus. May 1948. 4 Am34P

1408. BURTON, G. W. The method of reproduction in common Bahia grass, Paspalum notatum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:443-452, illus. Ref. May 1948. 4 Am34P

1409. BURTON, G. W. The performance of various mixtures of hybrid and parent inbred pearl millet Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:908-915,illus. Oct.1948. 4 Am34P

1410. BURTON, G. W., and LEFEBVRE, C. L. Potash deficiency symptoms in Napiergrass, Pennisetum purpureum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:372-375,illus. Apr.1942. 4 Am34P

1411. BURTON, G. W. A technic for measuring ergot resistance in Paspalum species. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37:160-162. Feb.1945. 4 Am34P

1412. CAICEDO, L. A. Pastos para ganadería de tierra caliente. Vida Rur. 6(70):10. May 1945. 9.4 V66

1413. CARVAJALINO JACOME, L. J. Un programa agrostologico para Colombia. Agr. Trop. 1(12):26-29,illus. Jan.1946. 26 Ag8

1414. CHASE, A. Grasses of Brazil and Venezuela. Agr. Amer. 4:123-126. July 1944. 1 F752A
Also in Cattleman 31(8):22,75-76,78-79. Jan.1945. 49 C29

1415. CLARK, H. E. Pangola grass for the Texas coast; Houston and South Texas group flies to Florida to observe Pangola grass growing there. Zebu J. 2(3):6. Aug.1950. 43.8 Z12

1416. COOPER, J. F. Florida's search for better grasses. Better Crops with Plant Food 25(2):12-14,36-40,illus. Feb.1941. 6 B46

1417. CULBERTSON, R. E., and CARVAJALINO JACOME, L. J. Algunas gramíneas importantes. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 41(506):38-40. June 1947. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

1418. CULBERTSON, R. E. Reed Canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea). Rev. Nac. de Agr. 38(485):33-34. Jan.1945. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

1419. DIAZ CABRERA, R. Zacate prodigio [Tripsacum]. Cuba. Min. de Agr. Rev. 4(1):24-26,illus. Jan./Mar.1946. 8 Ag88Re
Gamagrass imported from Mexico is good for cattle in Cuba.

1420. ELLIS, T. O. A preliminary survey of the yields, composition and fertilizer responses of fodder grasses. Jamaica. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)41,33 p. 1950. 8 J227B
Chiefly Napiergrass and guineagrass but with some data on elephantgrass, Guatemala grass and Uganda grass.

1421. ELLIS, T. O., and BURROWES, W. D. Results of experiments on yield, composition and responses to fertilizers of Napiergrass and guinea grass in Jamaica. Jamaica. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)43, 42 p. Ref.1950. 8 J227B

1422. ESCOBAR, R. Zacate Johnson (Sorghum halepense). Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 5(52/55):32-37. Mar./June 1944. 8 R3292
Useful as a forage grass and as a weed.

1423. FINKNER, M., and others. Pearl millet leads in forage tests [in Mississippi]. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 434,2 p. Apr.1949. 100 M69In
J. B. Gill, R. C. Albritton, L. Walton, and R. T. Landrum, joint authors.

1424. FRANZKE, C. J. Diurnal variations of hydrocyanic acid, dry matter, and total sugar in sorghum strains. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:396-406. Ref. May 1948. 4 Am34P

1425. FRANZKE, C. J., and HUME, A. N. Liberation of HCN [hydrocyanic acid] in sorghum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37:848-851. Oct.1945. 4 Am34P

1426. FRAPS, G. S., and FUDGE, J. F. Chemical composition of sixty-four species of range pasture grass grown on a Victoria clay loam soil [in the Coastal region of Texas]. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37: 251-258. Ref. Apr.1945. 4 Am34P

1427. GARBER, R. J., and ATWOOD, S. S. Natural crossing in Sudan grass. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37:365-369. May 1945. 4 Am34P

1428. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Estudios sobre los pastos. La yerba de Bahia [Paspalum notatum]. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 5(5/6):37-38. May/June 1945. 49 R321

1429. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. Formación y conservación de los pastos. Cuba Ganad. 10(6):15-16,illus. Feb.1951. 49 C89

Guineagrass and Paragrass.

1430. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. La yerba camagüeyana. Rev. de Agr. Trop. [Salvador] 14(25):64-66. 1947. 8 R326

Pitted bluestem, (Andropogon pertusus.) A good forage plant for cattle. Chemical analysis and digestibility are given.

1431. GONZALEZ, A. DE J. La yerba de Pará o Paraná. Rev. de Agr. Trop. [Salvador] 14(25):67-69. 1947. 8 R326

Chemical analysis, nutritive value used as hay or forage. Includes reference to Paragrass and other nutrients for beef cattle.

1432. GREGORY, G. B. Guatemala grass as a fodder crop in St. Lucia. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19:192-193. Oct.1942. 26 T754

1433. GUAYADEEN, K. D. A note on colonial grass [Panicum maximum coloniao]. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 27(1/3):59-60. Jan./Mar. 1950. 26 T754

1434. GWYNNE, W. P. Pangola grass [Digitaria decumbens] pastures urged; central-Florida observer evaluates winter grass. Fla. Grower 55(12a):25. Dec.1947. 80 F6622

1435. HAMMOND, M. E. Chinsegut Hill [Sanctuary grazing] tests are reported; comparisons made of Pangola grass and Bahia grass. Fla. Cattleman 12(11):20-22. Aug.1948. 43.8 F66

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and Fla. Agricultural Experiment Station cooperating.

1436. HAUZUER, R. El gordura, pasto para las tierras frías empobrecidas y erosionadas de Colombia. Vida Rur. 5(60):20-21. July 1944. 9.4 V66

1437. HERNANDEZ S., A. Estudio sobre algunas gramineas forrajeras de clima calido; variacion de los nutrientes de acuerdo con la edad y determinación del punto más apropiado de corte. Janeiro (Eriochloa polystachya). Agro[El Valle]2(1):37-44. Jan./Feb.1947. 9.95 Ag83

Change of nutrient qualities in grasses due to age, and proper time to cut it.

1438. HITCHCOCK, A. S. The grasses of Central America. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 24:557-802. 1930. 450 C76

Includes common name, range, and use as forage.

1439. HODGES, E. M., and JONES, D. W. Describes planting Pangola. Fla. Cattleman 12(7):29,22,illus. Apr.1948. 43.8 F66

1440. HODGES, E. M., KIRK, W. G., and JONES, D. W. Grass on southern Florida sand. I-V. Fla. Cattleman 13(5):14-15; (6):18,20-21; (7):22,32; (8):22,24-25; (9):44-45,52,54,illus. Feb.-June 1949. 43.8 F66

Series of five articles based on experience at the Range Cattle Experiment Station, Ona, Fla.

Contents: I. Preparation of soil, choice of land, are explained by writers; II. Evaluation of grasses given by researchers; III. If you know how to set out improved grass, don't read this article; IV. Fertilizer and lime are necessary to pastures, minor elements needed; V. Overgrazing danger to Florida cattle herds.

1441. HODGES, E. M., and KIRK, W. G. Grazing carpet and common Bahia grass on flatwoods land. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 7:106-107. 1945,pub.1946. 56.9 So32

A 3-year experiment with grazing, using steers, to show gain in nutritive value when these grasses are fertilized.

1442. HODGES, E. M., and JONES, D. W. Torpedo grass [Panicum repens]. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-14,4 p. June 1950. 100 F66C1

As a weed and as a forage plant for beef production.

1443. HODGSON, H. J. Flowering habits and pollen dispersal in Pensacola Bahia grass, Paspalum notatum, Flugge. Agron. J. 41:

337-343,illus. Ref. Aug.1949. 4 Am34P

1444. HOGG, P. G. Breeding sorghums for low cyanide content. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 43:36-37. 1942. 4 C82
With special reference to Sudangrass.

1445. HUTSON, H. C., and POTTS, R. C. Forage sorghum variety test in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1220,2 p., Jan.27,1950. 100 T31P

1446. IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX. Imperata cylindrica [cogongrass]; taxonomy, distribution, economic significance and control. Imp. Agr. Bur. Joint P. 7,63 p.,map. May 1944. 10 Im73
Bibliography: p.58-63.
Partial contents: Ch. 1, Taxonomy, description and distribution of species and varieties, by C. E. Hubbard; Ch. 2, Genetics and cytology, by R. O. Whyte; Ch. 3, Anatomy and reproduction, by D. Brown; Ch. 4, Ecology, by A. P. Gray; Ch. 6, Grazing and fodder value, by D. Brown; Ch. 8, Methods of control, by A. P. Gray; Ch. 9, List of common names.

1447. IVANOFF, S. S., and others. Oat varieties compared in Station tests. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 12(8):1,2. Aug.1949. 100 M69Mi
B. C. Hurt, R. Landrum, J. B. Gill, H. A. Johnson, D. Bowman, and S. L. Wedgeworth, joint authors.
Includes south Mississippi, covering tests of use as forage plant during seasons, 1947/48 and 1948/49.

1448. JACKSON, A. D. Grain sorghums - dependable feed crops. Coastal Cattleman 6(10):8-9. Dec.1940. 43.8 C63

1449. JIMENEZ, R. Aprovechamiento de las vacas mediante el cultivo del pasto gordura. Vida Rur. [Bogota] 4(45):33-34. Apr.1943. 9.4 V66
Improvement of cows (and beef) through the cultivation of molassesgrass pastures.

1450. JOHNSON, H. A., and GILL, J. B. Four oat varieties [for forage in] south Mississippi area. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 13 (8):7,8. Aug.1950. 275.29 M69Mi
Tests cover 3-year period, 1947/48,1948/49, and 1949/50.

1451. KARPER, R. E., and QUINBY, J. R. New varieties of sorghum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1064,7 p. Mar.18,1947. 100 T31P

1452. KARPER, R. E., and QUINBY, J. R. New varieties of Sudan grass; a breeding program at Texas Experiment Station promises some welcome developments. Natl. Seedsman 8(1):8-9,33,illus. Jan. 1941. 61.8 N21
Substantially the same subject matter by R. E. Karper alone, with title, Sweet sorghum cross improves Sudan grass. South. Seedsman 3(12):8,18-19,23,illus. Dec.1940. 61.8 So8

1453. KARPER, R. E., and QUINBY, J. R. Sorghum - its production, utilization and breeding. Econ. Bot. 1:355-371,illus. Oct./Dec. 1947. 450 Ec7

1454. KING, G. H. Coastal Bermuda grass. Plantation Stockman 2(1):12-13,illus. Sept.1944. 49 P69

1455. KING, G. H. Coastal Bermuda is hybrid with interesting story behind its development. Soeast. Cattleman & Dairy J. 4(9): 8-9,illus. Mar.1945. 43.8 F66
Tests at Tifton, Ga. show it is a promising dual-purpose hay and a pasture grass for the Southeastern States for beef cattle.

1456. KOK, E. A., ANDRADE, B. M. DE, and MACHADO, L. DE B. O capim de Rhodes. São Paulo. Dept. da Prod. Anim. Sér. de Vulg. B. 25,ed.2,16 p.,illus. 1946. 49.9 Sa6
Contents: I, Cultura e rendimento ; II, Valor nutritivo.

1457. KOK, E. A., ANDRADE, B. M. DE, and MACHADO, L. DE B. O capim de Rhodes (Chloris gayana Kunth.). B. de Indús. Anim. 11(1/2):39-53,illus. Jan./Apr.1942. 49 R324
English summary.
In Brazil.

1458. KOK, E. A. Plantas forrageiras para pastos. São Paulo Dept. da Prod. Anim. B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 6(4):203-204. Oct.1943. 49 R324
Gordura, Jaragua, and Colonião in São Paulo.

1459. KOK, E. A. Plantas forrageiras para pequenos pastos. B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 6(4):204-205. Oct.1943. 49 R324
Ki-kuyu, grama batatais, grama Paulista and grama castela.

1460. KUPPERS, J. R., RUSOFF, L. L., and SEATH, D. M. Seasonal comparison [in Louisiana] of nutritive content of carpet and Dallis grass with respect to carotene, protein, minerals, and other constituents. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 44:46-47. 1947. 4 C82

1461. LAIRD, A. S. A study of the root systems of some important sod-forming grasses. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 211,28 p. 1930. Ref. 100 F66S
"Bahia, centipede, St. Augustine, carpet, Bermuda and blue couch grasses were grown in competition on Fellowship sandy loam soil under pasture conditions. Centipede grass produced the best top growth and second best root growth, while Bahia grass produced the best root system."- p.26.

1462. LANCASTER, R. R. Bermuda grass [in Texas]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 176,6 p.,folder. Feb.1942. 275.29 T312C

1463. LANCASTER, R. R. Rhodesgrass for hay and pasture in south Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 245,8 p.,illus. 1949. 275.29 T312C

1464. LARTER, L. N. H. Control of piano grass [Anthistiria arguens]. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 24:57-60,illus. Apr./June 1947. 26 T754
Biological control through the use of competitive grasses, indicates that the following may prove effective, Amphilophis and Seymore, two varieties of pitted bluestem (Andropogon pertusus) and Swaziland fingergrass (Digitaria swazilandensis).

1465. LAVIN, F. Some facts on reseeding southwestern ranges with blue grama grass [Bouteloua gracilis]. Cattleman 30(8):54,56-57. Jan.1944. 49 C29

1466. LEUKEL, R. W., MARTIN, J. H., and LEFEBVRE, C. L. Sorghum diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1959, 46 p.,illus. Oct.1944. 1 Ag84F

1467. LEUKEL, W. A., and STOKES, W. E. Establishing carpet grass under range conditions by controlled burning and seeding. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 571,2 p. June 1942. 100 F66S

1468. LOWERY, J. C. Oats. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 310,4 p.,illus. July 1945. 275.29 AL1C

1469. MCBETH, C. W. Tests on the susceptibility and resistance of several southern grasses to the rootknot nematode, Heterodera marioni. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12:41-44,illus. July 1945. 436.9 H36

1470. MCWILLIAM, A. P., and DUCKWORTH, J. The preparation of elephant grass silage and its feeding value for tropical dairy cattle. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 26(1-6):16-23. Jan./June 1949. 26 T754
Chiefly about preparing the silage, statistics on dry-matter content, fermentation losses, wastage, time and labor costs and losses of dry matter in ensiling the grass (data which would be the same for any cattle).

1471. MALOWAN, L. S., and ALBA, G. La composición de los pastos en Panamá. Rev. de Agr., Com. e Indus. [Panama] 8(89):9-10, illus. Jan.1949. 8 R3291

Chemical analysis of grasses in Panama: Indiana, grama natural, Pará, and Faragua.

1472. MARTIN, J. H. Climate and sorghum. U. S. D. A. Ybk. 1941:343-347,maps. 1 Ag84Y

1473. MARTIN, J. H., and STEPHENS, J. C. The culture and use of sorghums for forage. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1844,42 p.,illus. Mar.1940. 1 Ag84F

1474. MARTIN, J. H., COLE, J. S., and SEMPLE, A. T. Growing and feeding grain sorghums. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1764,rev.,46 p., illus. 1946. 1 Ag84F

1475. MILLER, E. A. Steps in growing Sudan grass [in Texas]. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 154,[rev.]2 p. June 1943. 275.29 T312C

1476. MORRIS, D. Giant blue panic grass [Panicum antidotale]; recent grass discovery shows 22 percent protein value. Coastal Cattleman 10(9):5-6. Nov.1944. 43.8 C63

1477. MUNRO, G. C. Molasses grass. Hawaii. Forester & Agr. 27:61-64. Apr./June 1930. 25 H313

Introduced in Hawaii by seed sent from Washington. This grass (Melinis minutiflora) was found very useful for reclamation, and found to recover quickly after being closely grazed by cattle. Directions for sowing - by spreading seedheads - are given.

1478. NASCIMENTO, V. C. DO. Teosinto, uma forrageira para o futuro. Chacaras e Quintais 80:49-50,illus. July 15,1949. 9.2 C34

Teosinte, a forage plant for the future in Brazil.

1479. NEAL, E. M., HALL, R. A., and JONES, J. H. Sweet and common Sudan grass for pasturage. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1149,2 p. Feb.9,1949. 100 T31P

1480. OTERO, J. R. Um capim resistente à tosa e ao pisoteio. Granja [Porto Alegre] 5(42):18. Apr.1949. 9.2 G76

Bahiagrass.

1481. OWEN, C. R. Factors affecting yield and quality of Dallis grass seed produced in Louisiana. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 44:93-94. 1947. 4 C82

1482. PAEZ C., J. El pasto Rhodes [Chloris gayana]. Vida Agr. [Lima]26:841,843,845-848. Oct.1949. 9.8 V66

Studies at the Estación Experimental Agricola de La Molina in Peru and culture in Argentina and Brazil.

1483. PARRIS, G. K. Eye-spot of Napier grass in Hawaii, caused by Helminthosporium sacchari. Phytopathology 32:46-63,illus. Ref. Jan.1942. 464.8 P56

Control measures: Replacing with a resistant variety of Napiergrass, known as Merkergrass, or selections of Napier and Merker crosses. Author considers the causal agent, Helminthosporium sacchari the same as H. ocellum causing the disease in Florida, and believes, therefore, that the latter is a synonym.

1484. PARRIS, G. K., and RIPPERTON, J. C. A new disease of Napier grass in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Notes 15,11 p. Sept.1940. 100 H313P

Later diagnosed as eyespot. Suggested control consists of the substitution of a resistant variety, Merkergrass and several grass species.

1485. PARRIS, G. K., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Reactions of Napier grass, Merker grass, and their crosses to Helminthosporium eye spot. Phytopathology 31:855. Sept.1941. 464.8 P56

Natural infection, supplemented by artificial inoculation of healthy

plants in the greenhouse.

1486. PATERSON, D. D. The utilisation of cultivated fodder grasses in Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 18:226-228. Nov.1941. 26 T754

1487. PENDLETON, R. L. Cogon grass, Imperata cylindrica, in the Western Hemisphere. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:1047-1049. Nov. 1948. 4 Am34P

Discussed as a potential weed and of little value as forage.

1488. PIEDADE, A. Capim de Rhodes. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 21(1/2):40-48,illus. Jan./Feb.1946. 9.2 R324

Culture of Rhodesgrass in Brazil, history of its introduction, chemical analysis, nutritive value and its use as hay, silage, and green forage.

1489. PINTO, A. Zacate calinguero [Melinis minutiflora]. Honduras Agr. 1(12/13 i. e. 13/14):4. Nov./Dec.1945. 8 H753

From Nueva Octepeque. Chemical analysis and method of cultivation are given as well as its chief advantages and characteristics.

1490. POPE, J. B. Little bluestem meadows in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1020,1 p. July 9,1946. 100 T31P

1491. POPENOE, W. Influencias del clima y el suelo en el cultivo de guineo. Agr. Costarricense 7:349-351. Nov./Dec.1949. 8 Ag895

1492. POTTS, R. C., and HENSEL, R. L. Blue panic grass trials in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 922,2 p. Jan.3,1945. 100 T31P

Synonyms: giant blue Panicum; giant Panicum.

1493. POTTS, R. C., and HENSEL, R. L. Rhodes grass in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 116,17 p.,illus. Sept.1947. 100 T31S

1494. QUINBY, J. R., and KARPER, R. E. The effect of different alleles on the growth of sorghum hybrids. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40: 255-259. Ref. Mar.1948. 4 Am34P

1495. QUINBY, J. R. Forage and seed yields of sorghum varieties. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.991,3 p. Mar.1946. 100 T31P

A table shows the yields of 45 varieties.

1496. QUINBY, J. R., and KARPER, R. E. The inheritance of three genes that influence time of floral initiation and maturity date in milo. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 37:916-936,illus. Ref. Nov.1945. 4 Am34P

Considered as means for determining varietal adaptation to latitude, altitude, and climate.

1497. RAPP, K. E. Carbohydrate metabolism of Johnson grass. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:869-873,illus. Ref. Oct.1947. 4 Am34P

1498. RENSON, C. Forraje verde para la estación seca; el Tripsacum latifolium Hitchc. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(45/47): 26-29. Aug./Oct.1943. 8 R3292

1499. SALAVERRA M., A. El zacate gordura [molassesgrass]. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(40/41):26-27. Mar./Apr.1943. 8 R3292

1500. SASSER, J. R. Grass [Eragrostis curvula] turns sandy acres into new pasture. Fla. Grower 58(5):7,11,17,illus. May 1950. 80 F6622

Weeping lovegrass provides good winter grazing for cattle.

1501. SILVEUS, W. A. Grasses; classification and description of species of Paspalum and Panicum in the United States; Drawings by L. M. Hagner. San Antonio, The author, 1942. 526 p.,illus. 452.3 Si3

Describes 52 species of Paspalum, mostly in the Southeast; 165 Panicum species, confined mostly to the warmer regions.

1502. SMITH, J. L. Oats on Florida farms. Fla. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 78,6 p.,folder. June 1944. 275.29 F66C

A revision of C.72.

1503. SMITH, R. B. Tabaquite grass, Ischaemum aristatum. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. Proc. 50:335-340. Sept.1950. 8 T73

1504. SNYDER, H. Coastal Bermuda - a new southern grass. Coastal Cattleman 12(10):25-26,illus. Dec.1946. 43.8 C63

On the Gulf Coast.

1505. SQUIBB, R. L. El cultivo del pasto Sudan [Sudangrass] bajo las condiciones húmedas del trópico. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 585-587. Dec.1945. 8 Es1

Translated by J. Antonio Jimenez V.

Experiments at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica.

Slightly different translation in Rev. Pecuaria 89:20-22. Feb./Mar. 1946. 49 R326

1506. STANTON, T. R., and COFFMAN, F. A. Disease-resistant and hardy oats for the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1947,10 p., illus. Oct.1943. 1 Ag84F

1507. STANTON, T. R. New varieties of oats from Bond crosses resistant to Victoria blight. U. S. D. A. C. 795,7 p.,illus. Ref. Oct. 1948. 1 Ag84C

Two resistant varieties developed in Florida and Louisiana.

1508. STANTON, T. R. The present status of southern oat improvement. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:751-757. Aug.1948. 4 Am34P

Also considers use of oats for forage and hay.

1509. STEPHENS, J. L. Ribbed Paspalum, Paspalum malacophyllum. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 33:855-857. Sept.1941. 4 Am34P

The probable area of usefulness appears to be in the lower Coastal Plain region of the United States.

1510. TALBOT, M. W. Johnson grass as a weed. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1537,rev.,9 p.,illus. Ref. Sept.1940. 1 Ag84F

Where this grass is persistent, the author advocates its utilization for close pasturing and as a hay crop.

1511. THOMPSON, W. R. Dallis grass for Mississippi pastures. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 3,5 p.,illus. Sept.1948. 275.29·M68E

1512. THOMPSON, W. R. Grain sorghum for grain or grazing. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 9,5 p.,illus. Mar.1949. 275.29 M68E

1513. THOMPSON, W. R. Johnson grass. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 8,5 p.,illus. Mar.1949. 275.29 M68E

1514. TURNER, W. F. Dallis grass highly suited to coastal area. Coastal Cattleman 14(4):16. June 1948. 43.8 C63

1515. U. S. BUR. PLANT INDUSTRY, SOILS, AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Seeds of carpet grass (Axonopus spp.) and St. Augustine grass (Stenotaphrum secundatum), by A. F. Musil. Beltsville,1948. 2 p. 1.965 F2Se343

1516. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. WESTERN GULF REGION. How to know grass, prepared by B. W. Allred. Fort Worth, 1947. 11 p.,illus. 1.9604 H83

1517. VANCE, M. Tall fescue [Festuca elatior var. arundinacea] grass promises year-round grazing for [Gulf Coast] area. Coastal Cattleman 15(12):30-31,illus. Feb.1950. 43.8 C63

1518. *VILLAMIZAR JARAMILLO, A. El pasto elefante. Agr. Trop. 6:9-14. Jan.15,1950. 26 Ag8

Pennisetum purpureum (Napiergrass).

1519. VILLAMIZAR JARAMILLO, A. El pasto elefante. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 10(8):36-38,illus. Aug.1950. 49 R321

Napiergrass in Colombia.

*Not examined.

1520. VINALL, H. N. Sudan grass. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1126, rev.,23 p.,illus. Apr.1940. 1 Ag84F

1521. WASSON, R. A. Growing Sudan grass in Louisiana. La. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 14,4 p. Oct.1946,reprinted Dec.1947. 275.29 L93E1
Formerly La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 263,4 p. Oct.1946. 275.29 L93C
Supersedes Important steps in growing Sudan grass, by R. A. Wasson and J. F. Percy. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Agron. Ser. 6,2 p. Feb.1942. 275.29 L93Ag

1522. WASSON, R. A., and MONROE, W. E. Louisiana Dallis grass. La. Agr. Col. Ext. P. 1001,3 p. July 1949. 275.29 L93P

1523. WEBSTER, C. B. Blue panic; new wonder grass gets the "green light" in Gulf region - "yellow" elswhere. South. Seedsman 8(2):16,39. Feb.1945. 61.8 So8

1524. WEBSTER, C. B. The King Ranch yellow bluestem grass strain. Tex. Livestock J. 6(6):6,64,illus. June 15,1947. 49 T29
Native of India, cousin of "little bluestem".

1525. WHYTE, R. O. Elephant grass [Pennisetum purpureum]; an important tropical forage crop. World Crops 2:384-386. Sept. 1950. 281.8 W892
Chiefly in Hawaii.

1526. WILSIE, C. P., AKAMINE, E. K., and TAKAHASHI, M. Effect of frequency of cutting on the growth, yield, and composition of Napier grass. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 32:266-273,illus. Apr.1940. 4 Am34P
Though containing material of general application, the subject is discussed especially from the standpoint of conditions in Hawaii.

Legumes

1527. ALBARRACIN, L. El rúchico [Psoralea mexicana] importante forrajera. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 39(494):26-29,illus. Jan./Feb. 1946. 9.4 R32

1528. ALBRECHT, H. R. Effect of diseases upon survival of white clover, Trifolium repens L., in Alabama. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:725-730,illus. Aug.1942. 4 Am34P
Includes studies at Gulf Coast sub-stations. Results suggest that diseases rather than the extremely hot weather of summer are responsible for much of the failure of the clover.

1529. ALFALFA (Medicago sativa). Ciudad Juárez, Mex. Esc. Particular de Agr. B.(ser.2)67,8 p. n.d. 102 C492

1530. ALONSO OLIVE, R. E. El kudzu tropical, un nuevo forraje para Cuba. Agrotecnia Jan./Mar.1949:7-14. 8 Ag825

1531. ANTHONY, J. L. Production and utilization of hairy vetch. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 408,18 p. Sept.1944. 100 M69

1532. ARAUJO, A. A. DE. A falta de semente dos trevos. Rev. Agron. [Rio Grande do Sul] 7:205-206. Apr.1943. 9.2 R325

1533. ARAUJO, A. A. DE. O kudzu tropical - Pueraria phaseoloides (Roxb.) Benth. Chacaras e Quintais 83:70-71,illus. Jan.15, 1951. 9.2 C34
Culture as forage, history of its introduction to Brazil, regions where it is grown, chemical composition and use as hay and pasture.

1534. ARAUJO E SILVA, O. B. DE. Algumas informações sôbre a alfafa. Lav. Arroz. 4(43):35-36. July 1950. 59.8 L39

1535. ARAUJO E SILVA, O. B. DE. As leguminosas dos pastos. Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 7:140-142. July/Sept.1948. 9.2 Ag892
In Brazil.

1536. ARBELAEZ MANRIQUE, A. Kudzu. Panama. Min. de Agr. y Com. Rev. de Agr. y Com. 4(40):22-27. Dec.1944. 8 R3291

1537. ARBELAEZ MANRIQUE, A. Prácticas de cultivo y utilización del kudzu. Campo [Tacuba] 15(666):36-38,40. Aug.31,1947. 8 C157

1538. BAILEY, R. Y. Kudzu for erosion control in the Southeast. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1840,slightly rev.,30 p. Nov.1944. 1 Ag84F

Note particularly: Establishing a stand of kudzu, p.16-27; Utilization of kudzu, hay production, grazing, p.27-29.

1539. BAILEY, R. Y. Kudzu responds to potash. Better Crops with Plant Food 29(8):21-24,illus. Oct.1945. 6 B46

Accumulates evidence to show advantages in fertilizing poor soil at first planting, some of the experiments being in the Gulf Coast area. Discusses phosphate in combination and alone.

1540. BAILEY, R. Y. Tropical kudzu [Pueraria phaseoloides]. Soil Conserv. 11:63-65,71. Sept.1945. 1.6 So3S

Successfully grown in Puerto Rico and Florida.

1541. BAKER, K. G. Caley pea production and uses in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeog. Ser. 17,3 p. May 1945. 100 AL1M

1542. BARTLETT, K. A. Tropical kudzu (Pueraria phaseoloides) a promising legume for the American Tropics. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 92,2 p. Ref. May 1948. 1.98 R31

N. F. Childers and E. A. Telford conducted the work, in cooperation with the U. S. Office of Experiment Stations, Federal Experiment Station in Puerto Rico, and the U. S. Soil Conservation Service.

1543. BENNETT, H. W. Acid treatment or scarifying improves kudzu germination. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 3(2):1-2. Feb.1940. 100 M69Mi

1544. BENNETT, H. W. Alyce clover in tests by substations. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(4):1-2. Apr.1946. 100 M69Mi

1545. BENNETT, H. W., and CROCKETT, S. P. Kobe, sericea, alyce clover, and kudzu hays, valuable for wintering beef cattle. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 6(12):2. Dec.1943. 100 M69Mi

1546. BENNETT, H. W., CROCKETT, S. P., and WILLIAMS, R. W. Kudzu prevents erosion, yields profit from hay and grazing, at Natchez [Branch] Station. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(8):1,7. Aug.1946. 100 M69Mi

1547. BENNETT, H. W., and CROCKETT, S. P. Kudzu used as temporary pasturage. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 7(6):1-2. June 1944. 100 M69Mi

1548. BERMUDEZ GARCIA, L. A. Breves anotaciones sobre las posibles leguminosas forrajeras del municipio de Sonson (Antioquia). Agr. Trop. 1(4):13-21; (5):24-28,illus. May,June 1945. 26 Ag8

1549. BLASER, R. E. Can you grow clover pasture? Where and how clovers thrive in Florida. Fla. Grower 56(9):16. Sept.1948. 80 F6622

Summarizes the practical phases of certain research projects.

1550. BLASER, R. E. Clover pastures for the coastal plains [of Florida]. Better Crops with Plant Food 26(8):6-10,41-43,illus. Oct.1942. 6 B46

Discusses fertilizers also.

1551. BLASER, R. E., VOLK, G. M., and STOKES, W. E. Deficiency symptoms and chemical composition of lespedeza as related to fertilization. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:222-228,illus. Ref. Mar. 1942. 4 Am34P

1552. BLASER, R. E., and STOKES, W. E. Ecological and morphological characteristics of black medic [Medicago lupulina] strains. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:325-331,illus. Apr.1946. 4 Am34P

1552a. BLASER, R. E. How to start white Dutch clover pastures in Florida. Better Crops with Plant Food 29(8):18-20,45-47,illus. Oct.1945. 6 B46

208532 O - 52 - 8

Includes description of low-cost method of planting and use of fertilizers.

1553. BLEDSOE, R. W., and BLASER, R. E. The influence of sulfur on the yield and composition of clovers fertilized with different sources of phosphorus. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 39:146-152,illus. Feb. 1947. 4 Am34P

Greater growth response to sulfur fertilization and a higher nitrogen and a significantly higher percentage sulfur content.

1554. BONNET, J. A., and others. Effect of lime and phosphorus on the yield of four leguminosae in two acid soils of Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 29:47-56. Apr.1945. 8 P832J

E. A. Telford, F. Mariota, and P. T. Sulsona, joint authors.

Deering velvetbeans, striped Crotalaria, common cowpeas, and soybeans, Otootan variety.

1555. BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA ANIMAL. SECÇAO DE AGROSTOLOGIA E ALIMENTAÇAO DOS ANIMAIS. Ervilha de vaca ou "cow-pea" (Vigna sinensis Endl.). Brazil. Inst. de Biol. Anim. Secç. de Agrostologia e Aliment. dos Anim. P. 14,ed.2,45 p.,illus. Rio de Janeiro,1943. 102.5 B733

For beef production.

1556. BURTON, G. W. Factors influencing the germination of seed of Trifolium repens. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 32:731-738. Oct. 1940. 4 Am34P

1557. CASTILLO G., N. El trébol de Alejandria y otras leguminosas y gramineas forrajeras cuyo ensayo de aclimatación deberia continuarse en zonas frias de los Andes Venezolanos. Agro [El Valle] 1(5):38-45,illus. Sept./Oct.1946. 9.95 Ag83

The test of acclimatization should continue.

1558. CHAVES, L. Cultura da alfalfa. Rev. Rur. Bras. 23(280): 40-41,illus. Dec.1943. 9.2 B733

1559. CHAVEZ VIAUD, M. Los Desmodiums, leguminosas forrajeras para El Salvador. Hacienda 42(9):56,58,70,illus. Sept.1947. Ref. 6 H11

Includes 5 Desmodiums (tickclovers).

1560. CHILERS, N. F., and TELFORD, E. A. Mas experiencia con el kudzu tropical. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 38:77-82,illus. Jan./Apr. 1947. 8 R325

1561. DAVIS, F. L. Effects of liming on response to minor elements of crimson clover, soybeans, and alyce clover. Agron. J. 41: 368-374,illus. Ref. Aug.1949. 4 Am34P

1562. DAVIS, J. N. Aristocrat of hays, alfalfa invades new realm; boron spreads 'green gold' from mountain slopes to banks of brackish coastal streams throughout the Southeast. South. Seedsman 13(10):18,58,illus. Oct.1950. 61.8 So8

1563. DAVIS, R. L., and FIOL VILLALOBOS, B. Trailing indigo [creeping indigo, Indigofera endecaphylla], a promising leguminous forage plant [in Puerto Rico]. Soil Conserv. 6:29-30. July 1940. 1.6 So3S

Described as a nutritious feed for cattle.

1564. ELROD, J. M. Crotalaria. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 566,2 p. May 24,1946. 100 G29P

Describes five species, indicating which are useful for forage and which are toxic.

1565. EMMEL, M. W., and SANDERS, D. A. Crotalaria spectabilis and C. retusa poisoning of livestock. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 574,3 p. Sept.1942. 100 F66S

Two types of cattle poisoning, acute and chronic with brief descriptions. Mentions nontoxic species.

1566. ESCALANTE E., C. Cultivo del frijol de arbol o gandul [Cajanus cajan]. Agr. Mex. 61(11):23-26. Nov.1945. 8 Ag8
Pigeonpea culture in Mexico.

1567. GATTONI, L. Algunos datos sobre el cultivo de alfalfa. Honduras Agr. 1(6):4. Apr.1,1945. 8 H753

1568. GERBELLA M., E., and CASTILLO A., J. B. "El lupino" una leguminosa forrajera y de abono verde para los Andes. Agr. Venezol. 15(144):32-33. July 1950. 9.95 Ag8

1569. GILARDI R., L. A. Experimentación con leguminosas forrajeras en Casma. Peru. Dir. de Ganad. Ganad. 3(7):57-59,illus. May 1950. 49.9 P433
Stizolobium deeringianum and Stizolobium aterrinum are adapted to conditions in this coastal area.

1570. GILBERT, J. C. Raising alfalfa in Hawaii. Hawaii Farm & Home 7(4):8,24,illus. Apr.1944. 25 H3191

1571. GIRALDO, M. G. La veza: cosechas abundantes y ganaderia productiva. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 41(508):18-19. Aug.1947. 9.4 R32

1572. GLASSCOCK, R. S., and others. Alfalfa is top in test of roughage; alyce clover does next best in tests conducted at University of Florida. Fla. Cattleman 14(5):37-38. Feb.1950. 43.8 F66
T. J. Cunha, A. M. Pearson, and F. S. Baker, joint authors.

1573. GONZALEZ A., S. Consideraciones generales sobre el cultivo de la leguminosas. Mag. Financ. Ilus. "Yucatan" 1(4):10,16,22. Feb.1944. 73.8 M27

1574. HENAO DUQUE, A. El kudzu tropical; excellente pasto forrajero y eficaz freno para contrarrestar la erosion. Agr. Trop. 4(8): 15-21,illus. Aug.1948. 26 Ag8

1575. HOLLOWELL, E. A. Adaptation of several Trifolium species to different ecological environment in the South. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 41:82-83. 1940. 4 C82

1576. HOSAKA, E. Y. Kaimi Spanish clover for humid lowland pastures of Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 22,8 p. Feb.1945. 100 H313

1577. HOSAKA, E. Y., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Legumes of the Hawaiian ranges. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 93,80 p. Ref. Honolulu, 1944. 100 H313

1578. JOGLAR RODRIGUEZ, F. Como y por qué producir forraje leguminoso [in Puerto Rico]. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. C. de Inform. 94, 8 p. June 1947. 275.29 P96C

1579. JOGLAR RODRIGUEZ, F. La importancia del kudzu tropical para Puerto Rico. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. C. de Inform. 114,3 p. Nov.1948. 275.29 P96C

1580. JOHNSTON, G. W. Cuttings set in field to start kudzu. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(6):1. June 1945. 100 M69Mi

1581. JOHNSTON, G. W. Methods listed for establishing kudzu by vine cuttings. Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 8(9):2. Sept.1945. 100 M69Mi

1582. KLEE, W. H. Pasture fertilization [of clover]. Fla. Cattleman 10(2):18-20,illus. Nov.1945. 43.8 F66

1583. LANCASTER, R. R. Clovers for Texas pastures. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 168,24 p.,illus. Ref. 1949. 275.29 T312

1584. LANCASTER, R. R. Lespedeza in [Texas] grassland. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 178,6 p.,folder,illus. Mar.1942. 275.29 T312C

1585. LEON, J. El kudzú, forraje de gran porvenir para Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 17:177-178. Apr.1945. 8 Es1
Tropical kudzu.

1586. LOMA, J. L. DE LA. La importancia de la alfalfa para las tierras de riego. Tierra [Mexico, D. F.] 1:28-29,53. Oct.1945. 8 T445

Culture.

1587. LOPEZ PELLON, N. Forrajera cubana elogiada en E. U. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 9(8):19,25. Aug.1949. 49 R321

Desmodium, tickclover, praised in United States.

1588. LOUSTALOT, A. J., and TELFORD, E. A. Physiological experiments with tropical kudzu. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:503-511, illus. June 1948. 4 Am34P

1589. LOWERY, J. C., and HARBOR, D. R. Alfalfa in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 309,3 p.,illus. July 1945. 275.29 AL1C

1590. LOWERY, J. C., and HARBOR, D. R. Annual lespedeza in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 319,6 p.,folder. Jan.1946. 275.29 AL1C

1591. LOWERY, J. C., and HARBOR, D. R. Crimson clover for winter grazing [in Alabama]. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 312, 4 p. July 1945. 275.29 AL1C

1592. M., M. R. Lotus corniculatus [birdsfoot trefoil] y Lotus uliginosus [big trefoil]; dos nuevas forrajeras leguminosas de gran interés para Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica. Rev. 14:466-477. Aug./Sept.1944. Ref. 68.28 C82

1593. MCKEE, R. Alyceclover and hairy indigo boost southern [Gulf Coast] livestock farming. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 103,2 p. Oct.1948. 1.98 R31

1594. MCKEE, R. Big-trefoil proved valuable as forage crop for the West and South. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 101,2 p. Oct.1948. 1.98 R31

Especially adapted to moist lowlands; will grow even under swampy conditions.

1595. MCKEE, R. Bur-clover [medic] cultivation and utilization. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1741,rev.,12 p.,illus. Jan.1949. 1 Ag84F

1596. MCKEE, R., and others. Crotalaria culture and utilization. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1980,17 p.,illus. Oct.1946. 1 Ag84F

G. E. Ritchey, J. L. Stephens, and H. W. Johnson, joint authors.

1597. MCKEE, R. Crotalarias add superior summer soil-improving crops in the South. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 99,2 p. Oct.1948. 1.98 R31

1598. MCKEE, R. Improved vetch varieties established commercially. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 100,2 p. Oct. 1948. 1.98 R31

1599. MCKEE, R., and HYLAND, H. L. Kobe, a superior lespedeza. U. S. D. A. L. 240,6 p.,illus. July 1944. 1 Ag84L

1600. MCKEE, R., and STEPHENS, J. L. Kudzu as a farm crop. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.1923,13 p.,illus. Oct.1943. 1 Ag84F

1601. MCKEE, R. Lespedeza culture and utilization. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1852,rev.,14 p.,illus. Jan.1946. 1 Ag84F

1602. MCKEE, R., and RITCHEY, G. E. Lupines: new legumes for the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1946,rev.,10 p.,illus. Sept. 1947. 1 Ag84F

1603. MCKEE, R. New varieties of lespedeza extend its use and increase production. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 102,2 p. Oct.1948. 1.98 R31

1604. MCKEE, R., HYLAND, H. L., and RITCHEY, G. E. Preliminary information on sweet lupines in the United States. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:168-172. Feb.1946. 4 Am34P

Plantings thus far indicate a possible feed value for the lower South. Gives a quick method for detecting the presence of alkaloid.

1605. MCKEE, R., and MUSIL, A. F. Relation of temperature and moisture to longevity of seed [in storage] of blue lupine, Lupinus angustifolius, Austrian winter fieldpea, Pisum sativum

[var.] arvense, and hairy vetch, Vicia villosa. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 40:459-465. May 1948. 4 Am34P

1606. MCKEE, R. Sweet lupines offer an additional livestock feed crop to southern [Gulf Coast] farmers. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Res. Achievement Sheet 104,2 p. Oct.1948. 1.98 R31

1607. MCNEELY, M. Clover and lespedeza recommended. Rice J. 49(1):10,25. Jan.1946. 59.8 R36

Recommendations of G. B. Martin, County Agent, of St. Landry Parish, La. for grazing by beef cattle.

1608. MANKE, K. F., and FRIEND, W. H. Emerald, new type of sweetclover. Seed World 56(3):8. Aug.4,1944. 61.8 Se52

Also in Coastal Cattleman 10(6):12. Aug.1944. 43.8 C63

1609. MAPONS B., P. M. El cultivo de la alfalfa en la Costa. Manabí, Ecuador. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. B. 12(61):33-34. Jan./Mar. 1950. 9.5 M31

1610. MAURER, T. C. Kudzu on abandoned land needs phosphate and potash, maybe borax. Better Crops with Plant Food 29(9):6-8,45, illus. Nov.1945. 6 B46

1611. MENDES, C. T. Mucuna, bom adubo verde e boa forragem alfafa do pobre. São Paulo. Sec. da Agr., Indús. e Com. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:283-289. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

Also in Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 27(320):22-23. Apr.1947. 9.2 B733

1612. MENEZES, O. B. DE. Estudos para a genética do guando. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 19:51-64. Jan./Feb.1944. 9.2 R324

English summary, p.58.

1613. MENEZES, O. B. DE. Estudos para o melhoramento do guando - espaçamento e competição de variedades. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 19:399-412. Sept./Dec.1944. 9.2 R324

English summary, p.410-411.

1614. MIDGLEY, A. R., and GERSHOY, A. Birdsfoot trefoil may propagate by root cuttings. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 38:197-199,illus. Feb.1946. 4 Am34P

1615. MILLER, E. A. Sweet clover to play major part in Texas agriculture. Coastal Cattleman 8(7):22-23. Sept.1942. 43.8 C63

1616. MOORE, D. Hairy indigo: wonder plant [in Florida]. Fla. Cattleman 12(6):14,16-17,illus. Mar.1948. 43.8 F66

1617. NEEL, L. R. Alfalfa, la reina de los forrajes. Costa Rica Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 13:330-332. May 1943. 68.28 C82

1618. NUILA LOPEZ, L. El Salvador debe producir más leguminosas. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 8(106/107):27-28. Sept./Oct. 1948. 8 R3292

1619. O'BRIEN, R. E., and SKELTON, D. W. The production and utilization of kudzu. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.,25 p. Ref. Oct.1946. 100 M69

Slightly abridged in Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 9(10):3-7. Oct. 1946. 100 M69Mi

1620. OLIVE, R. E. A. El kudzu tropical un nuevo forraje para Cuba. Agronomía [Habana] 9(6):26-28. June 1949. 8 C893

1621. OWEN, C. R. Breeding for heat tolerance in Louisiana white clover. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 46:52. 1949. 4 C82

1622. PAEZ C., J. Algunas consideraciones sobre el kudzu [Pueraria thunbergiana]. Lima, Peru. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. C. 63,8 p. Jan.1946. 102.5 L622

Translation by C. Hanson, with title, Some aspects of Kudzu. 10 p., typewritten. Translation 5979, USDA Libr.

1623. PAEZ C., J. El kudzu. Lima, Peru. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe 63,19 p. Ref. 1947. 102.5 L622In

Cultivation and use of kudzu by cattle as forage and hay in Peru.

1624. PASTOR RODRIGUEZ, J. Soybean trials in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 74,17 p.,illus. Ref. Sept.1947. 100 P83

Principal object of these trials was to determine the varieties best suited for dry grain, green forage or hay.

1625. PIERCY, P. L., and RUSOFF, L. L. Crotalaria spectabilis poisoning in Louisiana livestock. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 108:69-73,illus. Feb.1946. Ref. 41.8 Am3

Livestock poisoning by Crotalaria spectabilis, also in La. Agr. Expt. C. 36,4 p. 1945. 100 L93

Found toxic to cattle and cumulative in its effect, with fatal results occurring weeks or even months following grazing or feeding.

1626. PIETERS, A. J., HENSON, P. R., and ADAMS, W. E. Sericea and other perennial lespedezas for forage and soil conservation. U. S. D. A. C. 863,48 p.,illus. Ref. Nov.1950. 1 Ag84C

1627. PITNER, J. B. Trébol Hubam. Campo [Tacuba] (ser.2) 17(685):22,24-26,28-30,50,illus. Mar.31,1948. 8 C157

White sweetclover in Mexico.

1628. QUIROS CALVO, M. Lotus corniculatus L. [birdsfoot trefoil]. Rev. de Agr. [San José] 18:191-192. Apr.1946. 8 Es1

1629. REYNOLDS, E. B. Kudzu in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 927,2 p. Jan.30,1945. 100 T31P

1630. RITCHEY, G. E. Adaptation of winter and summer legumes in the South. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 41:81-82. 1940. 4 C82

Chiefly as related to Florida.

1631. RITCHEY, G. E., and others. Crotalaria for forage. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 361,72 p. Ref. Aug.1941. 100 F66S

R. McKee, R. B. Becker, W. M. Neal, and P. T. D. Arnold, joint authors.

Contents: 1. Production of Crotalaria for forage, by G. E. Ritchey and R. McKee; 2. Value of Crotalaria as feed, by R. B. Becker, W. M. Neal, and P. T. D. Arnold; 3. General discussion, summary and conclusions.

1632. RITCHEY, G. E. Hairy indigo, a legume for Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 624,4 p. June 1946. 100 F66S

1633. ROCHA, G. L. DA. Leguminosas para o Estado de São Paulo - plantas que podem substituir a alfafa na produção de feno. Rev. dos Criadores 21(8):32-34,illus. Aug.1950. 43.8 R32

Legumes which can substitute for alfalfa in the production of hay.

1634. RSHANOWSKI, N. Como se puede aumentar la siembra de plantas forrajeras leguminosas en Venezuela. Agr. Venezol. 13(139): 27-30,illus. Feb.1950. 9.95 Ag8

How can we improve the seeding of leguminous forage plants in Venezuela?

1635. SASSER, J. R. Clover aids soil, fattens cows. Fla. Grower 58(8):4. Aug.1950. 80 F6622

Provides excellent grazing for beef cattle in West Florida.

1636. SIERRA, H. M. La alfalfa y su cultivo. Guatemala. Dir. Gen. de Agr. Rev. Agr. (ser.2) 1:115-129,illus. Jan.1945. 8 G934

Based on studies in temperate areas of Guatemala.

1637. SIMORRA, J. Datos sobre siembra y cultivo del kudzú. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 5(5/6):37-38. May/June 1945. 49 R321

1638. SMITH, F. B., BLASER, R. E., and THORNTON, G. D. Legume inoculation. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 417,32 p. Nov.1945. 100 F66S

1639. SMITH, R. M., and CHANDLER, J. V. Tropical kudzu moves into Puerto Rico. Crops & Soils 3(6):12-14,illus. Mar.1951. 6 W55

Contains a table of forage yields in pounds per acre of kudzu and molassesgrass mixture compared with treated native pasture on acid, reddish tropical clay.

1640. SQUIBB, R. L. Desmodiums - "alfalfas of the tropics." Agr. Amer. 5:151-153. Aug.1945. 1 F752A

Experiments at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica, and results observed.

1641. STAMBAUGH, S. U. We can put pigeon peas on the map in Florida; crop planning based on temperature limitations will give entire State production opportunity. Fla. Grower 51(2):5,15. Feb.1943. 80 F6622

1642. STURKIE, D. G., and KUMMER, F. A. Use of a hammer mill to hull and scarify Lespedeza sericea seed. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeog. Ser. 2,4 p. Mar.1944. 100 AL1M

1643. TAKAHASHI, M., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Koa haole (Leucaena glauca); its establishment, culture and utilization as a forage crop [in Hawaii]. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 100,56 p.,illus. Ref. June 1949. 100 H313

Other forage legumes, p.45-51.

Koa haole considered especially desirable for fattening beef cattle.

1644. TELFORD, E. A., and others. Más datos sobre el kudzu tropical. Hacienda 43(7):50,52,68,illus. July 1948. 6 H11

A. J. Loustalot, N. F. Childers, and E. P. Hume, joint authors.

Experiments as forage with Guernseys and oxen. Considered as forage for livestock in general. Local cultural methods, soils, and weather conditions are discussed.

1645. TELFORD, E. A., and CHILDERS, N. F. Tropical kudzu. Agr. Amer. 5:210-211. Nov.1945. 1 F752A

Also in Spanish, translated by A. Arbelaez Manrique, with title, Una especie tropical de la leguminosa "kudzu." in Agr. Trop. 2(3):9-12. Apr.1946. 26 Ag8

Note added by the translator, p.9-10.

1646. TELFORD, E. A., and CHILDERS, N. F. Tropical kudzu in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Mayaguez) Fed. Expt. Sta. C. 27,29 p.,illus. Ref. Mar.1947. 1 Ex65

A shorter account appeared previously in Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 37: 83-89,illus. Jan./Mar.1946. 8 R325

1647. THOMPSON, W. R. Kudzu. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 7,5 p.,illus. Mar.1949. 275.29 M68E

1648. THOMPSON, W. R. Lespedeza. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 5,5 p.,illus. Feb.1949. 275.29 M68E

1649. THOMPSON, W. R. Lespedeza sericea. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 6,5 p.,illus. Mar.1949. 275.29 M68E

1650. THOMPSON, W. R. White clover for Mississippi pastures. Miss. State Col. Ext. Agron. Folder 1,5 p. Sept.1948. 275.29 M68E

1651. U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Home production of kudzu seedlings. Spartanburg,1946. 1 p. 1.9602 H75

1652. URQUIZU VILLALBA, R. Gandul. Vaqueros 3(10):14-15. Oct.1943. 43.8 V41

Pigeonpea, as feed in Cuba.

1653. VALERO ABREU, E. El gandul como planta forrajera. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(2):11-12. Feb.1943. 49 R321

1654. VALERO ABREU, E. El gandul [pigeonpea]. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 3(8/9):14-15. Aug./Sept.1943. 49 R321

1655. VINCENT, N., FILHO. O valor forrageiro do feijao mucuna. Soc. Rur. Bras. Rev. 23(273):50-51,illus. May 1943. 9.2 B733

Velvetbean (Stizolobium atterrimum).

1656. VOLK, G. M., WILSON, G. C., and BLASER, R. E. The relative availability of waste pond phosphate [in Florida] as a source

of phosphorus and calcium for [white] clover. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 4-B:64-68. 1942,pub.1949. 56.9 So32

1657. WARNER, J. D., and BLASER, R. E. Annual lespedeza for Florida pastures. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 375,22 p. Sept.1942. 100 F66S

Contents: For northwest Florida, by J. D. Warner; For peninsular Florida, by R. E. Blaser.

Discusses varieties and their performance.

1658. WASSON, R. A., and PERCY, J. F. Facts about [Thunberg] kudzu. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Agron. Ser. 8,4 p. Apr.1942. 275.29 L93Ag

1659. WASSON, R. A., and PERCY, J. F. Facts about perennial [sericea] lespedeza. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Agron. Ser. 9,2 p. Apr.1942. 275.29 L93Ag

1660. WASSON, R. A. Growing allyce clover in Louisiana. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 266,3 p. Oct.1946. 275.29 L93C

Supersedes allyce clover (Alysicarpus vaganalis), by R. A. Wasson and J. F. Percy. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Agron. Ser. 12,2 p. Mar.1942. 275.29 L93Ag

1661. WASSON, R. A. Growing lespedeza in Louisiana. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 265,6 p. Oct.1946. 275.29 L93C

Supersedes Louisiana farmer grows lespedeza for feed, by R. A. Wasson and J. F. Percy. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Agron. Ser. 10,4 p. Apr. 1942. 275.29 L93Ag

1662. WASSON, R. A. Growing white Dutch clover in Louisiana. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 262,6 p. Oct.1946. 275.29 L93C

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

Seed harvesting recommendations, p.3-5, for the most part, were contributed by W. T. Nolin.

1663. WASSON, R. A., and PERCY, J. F. The Singletary pea; Louisiana's most popular winter legume. La. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 249, rev.,4 p. July 1943. 275.29 L93C

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

1664. WATKINS, J. M. El lablab [Hyacinth Dolichos]. Agr. Venezol. 9(109/110):12-15. May/June 1945. 9.95 Ag8

1665. WATKINS, J. M. Lablab [Hyacinth Dolichos] para todos los usos. Hacienda 40:238-239,illus. May 1945. 6 H11

A forage plant of the Tropics, especially in El Salvador.

Poisonous plants

1666. ALVIM-CARNEIRO, P. DE T. Plantas venenosas e sua ocurrência em Minas Gerais. Rev. Ceres 6:221-256,illus. July/Aug. 1945. Ref. 9.2 C332

Toxicity to animals is discussed for each poisonous plant listed.

1667. ARNOLD, H. L. Poisonous plants of Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg,1944. 71 p. Ref. 452.83 Ar6

Indicates those which are poisonous if eaten by livestock.

1668. DEPARTAMENTO CIENTIFICO DEL LABORATORIO CUP. Algunas plantas tóxicas del suelo colombiano. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 39 (492):62. Sept./Oct.1945. 9.4 R32

1669. EMMEL, M. W. Cocklebur [Xanthium] poisoning among livestock. Your Farm 2(8):56-57. June 1944. 6 Y8

The various species do not differ materially in their toxic properties. Calves are especially likely to be poisoned by the young seedlings.

1670. EMMEL, M. W. Livestock poisoning by Crotalaria spectabilis. Vet. Med. 38:255-257,illus. July 1943. 41.8 M69

Describes in some detail the acute and chronic types of poisoning in cattle.

1671. EMMEL, M. W. The toxic principle of Aleurites fordi Hemsl. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 103:162. Sept.1943. 41.8 Am3

1672. EMMEL, M. W. The toxic principle of the [different] species [of] Aleurites. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 111:386-387. Nov. 1947. 41.8 Am3

Through experimentation, commercial tung meal was completely detoxified.

1673. EMMEL, M. W. The toxic principle of the tung tree. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431,35 p.,illus. Ref. June 1947. 100 F66S

Determination of the nature of the toxic substances present in the commercial pressed cake and possible methods of detoxification.

1674. EMMEL, M. W., SANDERS, D. A., and SWANSON, L. E. The toxicity of foliage of Aleurites fordi for cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 101:136-137. Aug.1942. 41.8 Am3

1675. EMMEL, M. W. The toxicity of Glottidium vesicarium (Jacq.) Harper [bagpod] for cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 104: 222-223. Apr.1944. 41.8 Am3

Known locally in Florida as coffee-bean weed.

1676. ERICKSON, J. L. E., and BROWN, J. H., JR. A study of the toxic properties of tung nuts. J. Pharmacol. & Expt. Ther. 74:114-117. Feb.1942. 396.8 J82

Outlines method for detoxification of tung meal.

1677. GONZALEZ SOL, R. Muertes súbitas de ganado; poáceas productoras de ácido cianhídrico. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 6(74/75): 25-26. Jan./Feb.1946. 8 R3292

From Diario de Hoy.

The sudden death of cattle produced by poisonous plants.

1678. HAYES, W. F. Probable Dallis grass poisoning. Tex. Vet. B. 10(1):5-6. Jan.1948. 41.8 T31

Diagnosed as poisoning by ergot.

1679. HOEHNE, F. C. Uma planta brasileira altamente venenosa (Pessegueiro bravo, Prunus sphaerocarpa SW). Chacaras e Quintais 72:616-617,illus. Nov.15,1945. 9.2 C34

1680. HOGG, P. G., and AHLGREN, H. L. A rapid method for determining hydrocyanic acid content of single plants of Sudan grass. Amer. Soc. Agron. J. 34:199-200. Feb.1942. 4 Am34P

1681. HORNE, C. H. Dallis grass poisoning. Tex. Vet. B. 10(3): 1. Mar.1948. 41.8 T31

Questions diagnosis of ergot poisoning given by W. F. Hayes in his article, Probable Dallisgrass poisoning. See item 1678.

1682. KATZ, C. Estudio de praderas y potreros en la ganadería Ecuatoriana. Ecuador. Cám. de Agr. de la Primera Zona. Rev. 6: 616-619,620-659,illus. Mar./Apr.,May/June 1943. 9.5 Ec96

1683. KIDDER, R. W., BEARDSLEY, D. W., and ERWIN, T. C. Photosensitis control is now possible, Everglades Experiment Station says. Disease believed to come largely from Bermuda grass in cases where grass grows thick and is heavily grazed. Fla. Cattleman 14 (8):68-71,illus. May 1950. 43.8 F66

1684. LARTER, L. N. H. Poisonous plants in Jamaica. Glimpses Jamaican Nat. Hist. 2:47-50. 1946. 409.9 N21

Includes plants injurious to cattle.

1685. MACEDO, J. N. O envenenamento do gado pelo mio-mio. Rev. Agron. [Porto Alegre] 11(121/122):54. Jan./Feb.1947. 9.2 R325

Poisoning of cattle by miomio (Baccharis).

1686. MACHADO, O., and OCCHIONI, P. Contribuição ao estudo das plantas cianogênicas do Brasil. Rodriguesia 7(16):35-44,illus. Ref. Sept./Dec.1943. 442.8 R61

Tanaecium nocturnum poisonous to livestock.

1687. MATHEWS, F. P. The toxicity of a spurge (Phyllanthus abnormis) for cattle, sheep, and goats. Cornell Vet. 35:336-346,illus. Oct.1945. 41.8 C81

Type specimen is from the Gulf Coast Area of Texas. Cattle appear to be the least resistant animals.

1688. MORAES MELLO, E. M., and FERNANDES, J. S. Contribuição ao estudo das plantas tóxicas Brasileiras. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Ministério da Agricultura,1941[i.e. 1942]106 p.,illus. 457.2 M792

Reactions on goats, guinea pigs, and Holandes cattle given.

1689. NORDFELDT, S., and YOUNGE, O. R. Toxicity of creeping indigo to livestock. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Notes 55,2 p. Sept. 1949. 100 H313P

Conditions described are being further investigated at the Hawaiian Station, to determine the toxic agent and to establish safe limits of tolerance in forage. Attempts to secure strains low in toxicity are in progress.

1690. RATERA, E. L. Plantas tóxicas para el ganado más comunes en nuestros campos. Bolsa de Com., Rosario. Rev. 33(801): 11-13. May 31,1945. 287 R71

Includes species found to the north of Argentina.

1691. RIVAS LARRALDE, A. La nõngue[Datura stramonium]y la hierba mora[Solanum nigrum]. Agr. Venezol. 8(97/98):45,46. May/June 1944. 9.95 Ag8

Jimsonweed and black nightshade and the necessity for their eradication.

1692. ROCHA E SILVA, M. Em torno da etiologia da doença de fotosensibilização produzida pelo Holocalyx glaziovii. Biológico 9: 187-194,illus. Aug.1943. 442.8 B529

Photosensitization caused by Holocalyx glaziovii.

1693. ROCHA E SILVA, M. Estudos sobre plantas tóxicas no estado de São Paulo; ensaios toxicológicas com 27 plantas consideradas "suspeitas." São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 14:15-29. 1943. 442.9 Sa6

English summary.

Twenty-seven plants suspected of being toxic for livestock prove to be non-toxic for guinea pigs.

1694. ROCHA E SILVA, M. Fotosensibilização em bovinos. Biológico 6:113-117,illus. May 1940. 442.8 B529

Photosensitization in cattle in Brazil.

1695. ROCHA E SILVA, M. O problema das plantas toxicas no estado de São Paulo. [I]-II. Biológico 6:59-66,254-258,illus. Mar., Aug.1940. 442.8 B529

Includes material on plants toxic to cattle in São Paulo, Brazil, and an analysis of symptoms.

1696. ROIG Y MESA, J. T. Plantas medicinales, aromáticas o venenosas de Cuba. Habana 1945. 2 v. 456.3 R63

Useful for reference. Arranged alphabetically by name of plant. If a plant is toxic to livestock, that information is given, but such plants are not collected in a list.

1697. SANDERS, D. A. Lantana poisoning in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 109:139-141,illus. Aug.1946. 41.8 Am3

Somewhat abbreviated in Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press B. 620,4 p. Apr.1946. 100 F66S

Lantana camara, an ornamental shrub escaped from cultivation, and closely related species, common in central and southern Florida and along the Gulf Coast in general.

1698. SANDERS, D. A., EMMEL, M. W., and SWANSON, L. E. Tung tree (Aleurites fordi Hemsl.) foliage poisoning of cattle. Fla.

Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 376,8 p. Sept.1942. 100 F66S

1699. SIMMS, B. T. Dallis grass poisoning. Auburn Vet. 1:64-65,76,port. Summer 1945. 41.8 Au1

1700. SMITH, E. V. The poisonous plant problem in the Southeastern States. No. Amer. Vet. 24:345-353,illus. Ref. June 1943. 41.8 N812

1701. SMITH, E. V. Poisonous plants as a problem in southern livestock production. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 41: 104-105. 1940. 4 C82

1702. SUGG, R. S., SIMMS, B. T., and BAKER, K. G. Studies of toxicity of wild winter peas (Lathyrus hirsutus) for cattle. Vet. Med. 39:308-311,illus. Aug.1944. 41.8 M69

1703. VILARES, J. B. O gado de corte e o Mio-mio. São Paulo (State). Sec. da Agr., Indús. e Com. Dir. de Publicidade Agr. Notas Agr. 6:519-522. 1943. 31.9 Sa63

A poisonous plant, Baccharis cordifolia, of Brazil.

1704. WALKER, A. H. Poisonous range plants of Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 114,2 p.,map. 1949. 275.29 T313

Adapted from Catalogue of the flora of Texas, by V. L. Cory and H. B. Parks, issued as Experiment Station B. 550,July 1937, and from material provided by O. E. Sperry.

A list of plants, giving common and scientific names, indicates regions, shown by reference to the map, from which they have been reported.

Weeds

1705. AKAMINE, E. K. Plant-growth regulators as selective herbicides. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 26,43 p. Ref. Aug.1948. 100 H313

Historical study with summary of published literature. Concerned chiefly with 2,4-D

1706. BEMBOWER, W. 2,4-D as a weed killer. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 247,11 p. Ref. June 1948. 275.29 H312Ac

1707. COSTA, A. A. DA. Plantas invasoras (subsídios para o seu estudo no Brasil). Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Agricultura, Servico de Informação Agricola,1949. 53 p.,illus. Ref. (S.I.A. 713) 79 C82

Weeds and their control in Brazil.

1708. GUZMAN, V. L. Estudios con herbicidas. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Divulg. Agr. 8,6 p. Aug.1947. 102.5 L622D

1709. KRAMER, M. Velhos e novos métodos de combate às ervas daninhas. Biológico 16(1):5-14. Jan.1950. 442.8 B529

Old and new methods of weed control.

1710. ROBBINS, W. W. Algunos problemas de las malas yerbas en los países latinoamericanos. Hacienda 45(1):30-31,illus. Jan.1950 6 H11

1711. RYKER, T. C. Chemicals for weed control. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 2:77-79. Mar.1949. 79.9 So8

1712. SHINNERS, L. H. Geographic limits of some alien weeds in Texas. Tex. Geog. Mag. 12(1):16-25,maps. Ref. Spring 1948. 331.8 T31

1713. SIMMONDS, F. J. Initial success of attempts at the biological control of the [pasture] weed Cordia macrostachya (Jacq.) R. and S. in Mauritius. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 26:135-136. Ref. July/Dec.1949. 26 T754

Chiefly through the use of the beetle, Schematiza cordiae. The weed, a native of the West Indies, where the previous experiments were carried on, was introduced accidentally into Mauritius.

1714. TAYLOR, I. T. The Macartney rose (Rosa bracteata-Windland). Tex. J. Sci. 1(4):54-56. Dec.30,1949. 470 T31
Considered a serious potential pest on the Gulf Coast range lands.

1715. THIMANN, K. V. Use of 2,4-D weed killers on woody weeds in Cuba. Science 106:87. July 25,1947. 470 Sci2
The type of weed killing valuable in reclamation of land, not previously cultivated.

1716. THIMANN, K. V. Use of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicides on some woody tropical plants. Bot. Gaz. 109:334-340. Mar.1948. Ref. 450 B652
No connection with forage mentioned but the possibility is obvious. Research was conducted in Cuba.

1717. TOBON VILLEGAS, A. Control económico de malezas. Agr. Trop. 1(2):57-59,illus. Mar.1945. 26 Ag8

1718. VAN OVERBEEK, J. Use of synthetic hormones as weed killers in tropical agriculture. Econ. Bot. 1:446-459,illus. Ref. Oct./Dec.1947. 450 Ec7
Chiefly 2,4-D.

1719. VON TEMPSKY, R. Pests of Maui's grazing range. Hawaii Farm & Home 7(4):9. Apr.1944. 25 H3191
Plants introduced in the past, turned into weeds.

1720. WHITE, D. G., and VILLAFANE, A. G. A tropical-weed killer [2,4-D]. Agr. Amer. 6:126-128. Aug.1946. 1 F752A

1721. YOUNG, T. W. Progress report on chemical weed killers. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 59:65-75. 1946. 81 F66
Effects on seed germination, grazing cattle and soils are discussed.

PRODUCTS

1722. ATHANASSOF, N. A engorda dos bovinos. São Paulo (State). Dir. de Publicidade Agr. B. de Agr. (sér. 41) 1940:405-419, illus. 9.2 Sa63
Costs and returns of beef.

1723. BRITO, O. DA S. Algumas considerações sôbre o comércio de carnes na cidade de São Paulo. B. de Indús. Anim. 12(4):41-54. Oct.1943. 49 R324
Includes beef.

1724. BYERLY, S. L. Marketing livestock in the Gulf Coast area. Coastal Cattleman 6(1):18-19. Mar.1940. 43.8 C63

1725. CORREA, O. O granuloma de Roeckl em bovinos do Rio Grande do Sul. Cong. Bras. de Vet., An. 3:927-929. 1946. 41.9 C769A
The author urges that meat found to be thus infected should be condemned.

1726. CUFF, R. L. Care in shipping cattle aids in disease prevention. Coastal Cattleman 8(11):31. Jan.1943. 43.8 C63

1727. DIAZ PACHECO, S., and ROSES, M. La distribución de carnes en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras). Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 65, 42 p. May 1943. 100 P83
Summary and conclusions in English.
Discusses beef from various angles, including statistics and costs and returns.

1728. ECUADORIAN COMMISSION OF INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT. Ecuador. Conf. Comns. Inter-Amer. Devlpmt. Rpts. 1,[8],89 p. 1944,pub.1946? 280.9 C7693
Cover-title.
Translation from the Spanish original.
In addition to general material on the country, there is specific information on the cattle industry, with statistics on cattle, beef con-

sumption, and leather production.

1729. FARLEY, F. W. Merchandising purebred [beef] cattle. South. Stockman 5(2):20,32-33,49. Feb.1945. 49 So83

Publicity methods in connection with sales of breeding stock.

1730. GESTIONES para la instalación de un matadero y planta frigorífica. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 4(48/49):31-34. Nov./Dec. 1943. 8 R3292

1731. GLASSCOCK, R. S. Selecting, fitting and showing the beef steer. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 421,37 p. Mar.1946. 100 F66S

1732. HOPKINS, J. A. Colombian cattle transportation. Agr. Amer. 6:63-66,75-76. Apr.1946. 1 F752A

Also, in Spanish, with title, Problemas del transporte de ganado en Colombia, in Agr. Trop. 2(5):21-27. June 1946. 26 Ag8

Gives statistics of the industry and suggests air-borne transportation of the beef from slaughter plants to be built near the fattening pastures.

1733. JOHNSON, B. R. Cattle travel by plane to Great Western Brahman [Association] show. Coastal Cattleman 15(4):19-20,illus. June 1949. 43.8 C63

1734. KNAPP, B. JR., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Heritability of live animal scores, grades, and certain carcass characteristics in beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 5:194-199. May 1946. 49 J82

The authors feel that the results of the study are sufficient to show that selection of breeding animals for beef quality is desirable.

1735. MARION, P. T., and others. Rate of gain and tenderness of beef. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1125,3 p. July 1,1948. 100 T31P

O. D. Butler, S. Cover, and J. H. Jones, joint authors.

1736. MARTIN, R. G. No substitute for quality. Amer. Brahman J. 3(11):29,37. Feb.1949. 43.8 Am33

The value of following the laws of heredity for the eventual production of quality beef, especially in connection with Brahmans.

1737. MAY, W. D. Cattle hides are war material of essential value...damage to hides can be corrected. Fla. Cattleman 9(6):12,27-28,illus. Mar.1945. 43.8 F66

Includes care of the live animal to insure hide quality.

1738. MAY, W. D. Country hides and skins. Fla. Dept. Agr. B. n.s.28,rev.:240-250,illus. Nov.1949. 2 F66B

Covers processing and also care of the animal while alive in order to insure hide quality.

1739. MAY, W. D. An industrial survey of hides and skins in Florida. Fla. Engin. & Indus. Expt. Sta. B. 8,67 p.,illus. Ref. June 1945. 290.9 F66

1740. NEWELL, P. F. Classification for baby beeves [at shows and sales] and cattle grading demonstrations [on farms] in Mississippi. (Abs.) Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Proc. 42:120-121. 1941. 4 C82

1741. PERU. JUNTA NACIONAL DE ALIMENTACION Y NUTRICION. El abastecimiento de carnes. 9 p.,Lima,1946. 50 P43

Includes statistics on slaughtering, beef consumption, and importation.

1742. RIBEIRO, P. DE A. Incidência das causas de rejeição de bovinos abatidos no Brasil Central - prejuízo causado pelas mesmas nos anos de 1946-47. Incidence of causes of beef rejections in slaughterhouses of Central Brazil - losses caused by them in 1946-47. São Paulo. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 4(1):167-183. Dec.1949. 41.8 Sa6

English summary.

1743. SEIJO TIZOL, E. Metodos de conservar carnes en el hogar. P. R. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 2,4 p. Sept.1942. 275.29 P96Ce

1744. SHEALY, A. L. Beef breeding pays at slaughter; "cut out" value depends much on conformation. Fla. Grower 52(10):11. Oct. 1944. 80 F6622

1745. SHEALY, A. L. Better cow hides pay well. Fla. Grower 55(8a):8. Aug.1947. 80 F6622

Care of cattle and methods of processing hides to avoid defects.

1746. THORNTON, J. H. Clasificación de carne de vacuno y fijación de precios para carnes [in Peru]; estudio y comentarios. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Ser. Inform. Téc. 48,13 p., illus. June 1949. 9.8 Se6

1747. VARELA, G., and ZOZAYA, J. Hallazgo de Salmonella en alimentos (estudio de viceras de bovinos y porcinos y de leches). Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 5:171-173. Sept.1944. 449.9 M572

English summary.

1748. VILLARES, J. B. Perspectivas do comércio de carnes da América. I-II. Rev. Rur. Bras. 24(287):26-30; (288):66-68,70,72-73. July,Aug.1944. 9.2 B733

Contents: Pt. I, Repetir-se-á; no após guerra de 1939, outra crise no comércio de carnes?; Pt. II, A produçao de carnes de boi na América em 1914 e 1939.

Pt. II includes a section on the production of beef in Brazil in 1914 and 1939 with a brief statement on the Brazilian trade in beef in 1943 and 1944.

1749. VILLARES, J. B. Produção de "Baby-beef" em São Paulo? Rev. Rur. Bras. 28(332):12-18,illus. Ref. May 1948. 9.2 B733

Item

Abattoirs. See Slaughterhouses.
Aberdeen-Angus 691 697 698 700 701
  directories
    Gulf Coast 645
  families 694 695 704
  Gulf Coast 693 699 707
  Jamaica 702
  Mississippi 706
  polled
    Brazil 690
  Texas 705
  trade
    Jamaica 703
  See also under Africander cross; Brahman (Zebu) cross; and Brangus
Aberdeen-Angus cross 696
Abnormalities
  hereditary 141
Abondano Herrera A 271
Abortion. See Brucellosis.
Abreu E V. See Valero Abreu E.
Abreu J 785
Abreu J C de 806
Abreu J de 808 822
Abreu A H V 403
Acaprin
  for tick fever 467 481
Acetonemia
  Hawaii 207 1117
Acrobystitis 196
Actinomyces necrophorus. See Spherophorus necrophorus.
Actinomycosis 208 221
Acuña J 1366
Adams G B 184
Adams W E 1626
Adaptation 6 8 9 13–15 19–21 23 467 667 668 672 673 677 703 849 917
  bibliographies 9
  Brazil 682 715
  Florida 922
  Gulf Coast 826
  hybrids 674
  Puerto Rico 7
  tests 4 16 18
  See also under Brahman (Zebu); Brahman (Zebu) cross; Charolais; Hybrids; Legumes; Milo; Sorghum; and Worms.
Adler H E 1117
Advertising 1729
Africander 747
Africander cross
  Aberdeen-Angus 674 826
Age 6 126 128 129 135 137
Agüero J L. See Luaces Agüero J L.
Aguilar J I 404 1132
Aguilar G J I 49 1313 1314
Ahlgren G H 1315
Ahlgren H L 1680
Aiken V 1012
Air movement
  effects on body temperature 632
Akamine E K 1298 1372 1526 1705
Alabama 63 75
Alabama Polytechnic Institute
  Extension Serv 63
Alarcon Ch P J 969
Alba G 1471
Alba J de 56 916
Albarracín L 1527
Alberts H W 1133 1316
Albornoz J E 157
Albrecht H R 1528
Albritton R C 1423
Aleurites
  toxicity 1672
Aleurites fordi. See Tung-oil tree.
Alexander E D 1373
Alfalfa 601 613 1534 1562 1567 1617
  Alabama 1589
  Brazil 1558
  Ecuador 1609
  Florida 1572
  Guatemala 1636
  Hawaii 1570
  Mexico 1529 1586
Alfalfa meal 1105
Alicata J E 301 302 307 521–524
Alkaloid
  determination 1604
Allison R V 1051
Allred B W 1134 1516
Almeida D L de 185
Alonso Olive R E 1530
Alsmeyer L H 1252
Alvarado J T. See Torrellas Alvarado J.
Alvarez A A 405
Alvarez J G. See Gonzalez Alvarez J.
Alvarez J M 406

Item

Alves N G 894
Alves dos Santos N 708
Alvim-Carneiro P de T 1666
Alyceclover 1544
  fertilizers 1561
  Florida 1572
  Gulf Coast 1593
  hay 1081 1082 1092 1545
  Louisiana 1660
Alysicarpus vaginalis. See Alyceclover.
Amblyomma americanum 477
Amblyomma maculatum 438
  control 417 446 470–472
    Florida 333
American Brahman Breeders Assoc 797 798 800
American Brahman Congress 709 710
American Brahman Journal 825
American Brangus Association 799
Amino acids
  in feed 1013
Ammate
  herbicide 1254 1258 1260 1261
Amphilophis pertusus. See Bluestem, pitted.
Anaphylaxis 190
Anaplasma 452
Anaplasma marginale 150 509
  Dutch Guiana 502
Anaplasmosis 403 418 429 440 454 455 460 461 463 464 467 474 475 483-484
  Antigua 441
  Costa Rica 420 425
  Dominican Republic 457
  immunization 419 481
  Jamaica 443
  Puerto Rico 405 466
  transmission 430 439 451 453
  treatment 432 434 436 448 450 478
  Venezuela 304 414
Anatomy and physiology. See under Brahman (Zebu); Brahman (Zebu) cross; and Calves.
Anderson E 1317 1374
Anderwald F R 1264
Andrade B M 1318 1319
Andrade B M de 1135 1136 1375 1456 1457
Andrade L 407
Andreasi F 917
Andrews J S 303 537–540 584
Andropogon pertusus. See Bluestem, pitted.
Andropogon rufus. See Jaragua.
Andropogon scoparius. See Bluestem, little.
Anigstein L 233
Anthelmintics. See Cunic; Distol; Hexachloroethane; Kamala extract; Lead arsenate; Phenothiazine; and Tetrachloroethylene.
Anthistiria arguens. See Piano grass.
Anthony J L 1531
Anthony K R M 1320
Anthrax 252 254–256
  control 253
  diagnosis 257
  Gulf Coast 251
  transmission 253 257
  vaccines 150 252
Anthrax, symptomatic. See Blackleg.
Antrycide
  for trypanosomiasis 588
Ants
  as predators
    of Callitroga americana 330
Aphthous fever. See Foot-and mouth disease.
Apice M D' 145 171 174 176 258 259
Arant F S 601
Araujo A A de 1137 1376 1377 1532 1533
Araujo E Silva O B de 1534 1535
Arbelaez E P. See Perez Arbelaez E.
Arbelaez Manrique A 1536 1537
Arbour M B 64 711
Arenal A C. See Celis Arenal A.
Arenas R 1118
Aristida stricta. See Threeawn, pineland.
Aristizábal Estrada J 1052
Armillata. See Onchocerca armillata.
Arnold H L 1667
Arnold P T D 972 973 1053 1098 1103 1631 1098 1103
Arnold R M 408 409 1119

Item

Arrillaga C G. See Gaztambide Arrillaga C.
Arroyo Martin C 124
Arsenic
  toxicity 1124
Arsenic trioxide
  for anaplasmosis 481
  for tick fever 481
Arthritis
  in calves 161
Artificial insemination 626
  Brahman (Zebu) 775
  Brazil 656
  Cuba 679
Ascorbic acid
  nutritive value 660
Asociación Argentina del Frio Comisión Científica 272
Asociación Colombiana de Ingenieros Agrónomos Seccional de Antioquia Comité Directivo 24
Assis F de P 876
Associations
  Florida 73 104 105
  Gulf Coast 805
Athanassof A 870
Athanassof N 341 410 618
  641 712 1722
Atristain G 57
Atwood S S 1427
Avila de Araujo A 1378
Axonopus. See Carpetgrass.
Axtmayer J H 1379

Babcock O G 321 585
Babesia
  Venezuela 414
Babesia argentina 150 465
Babesia bigemina 465
  Dutch Guiana 502
Babesiella. See Babesia.
Baccharis cordifolia
  Brazil 1685 1703
Bacillus anthracis. See Anthrax.
Bacteria
  anaerobic 120
Badillo V M 1321
Báez Finol D 304
Bagpod
  toxicity 1675
Bahia Brazil (State) Cooperativa Instituto de Pecuária 807
Bahiagrass 1380 1428
  anatomy and physiology 1408
  Brazil 1480
  fertilizers 1441

Item

Bahiagrass--Cont.
  Florida 1435
  Gulf Coast 1398
  nutritive value 1435
  seed 1405
Bahiagrass, Pensacola
  anatomy and physiology 1443
  hay
    Florida 1086
  hybrids 1407
Bailey J W 260
Bailey R Y 1187 1380 1538
  1539 1540
Bailey V D 411
Bailey W S 541
Bair R A 1138 1322 1381
Baker A 713
Baker A L 13 131 642
  826
Baker F S 1572
Baker K G 1226 1382 1541
  1702
Bang's disease. See Brucellosis.
Barbosa J 714
Barisson Villares J. See Villares J B.
Barnes G W 542 918 919
  1041 1383
Barnette R M 1212
Baroni O 412 413
Barrentine B F 970 971
  1291
Barreto M J T. See Torres Barreto M J.
Barrett W L Jr 339 366
  376 385
Bartlett D E 506
Bartlett K A 1542
Barton W 693
Bartonella 454
Barwari grass. See Johnsongrass.
Basterrechea L de 125 186
  187 414 415
Bastos de Menezes O 1299
Bats. See Vampire bat.
Batte E G 525 595
Battles O V 694 695
Beach B A 127 512
Beale C 65
Beardsley D W 1683
Becker R B 920 972 973
  1029 1053 1054 1098 1103
  1265 1266 1631
Beddows A R 1340
Beef 1749

Item

Beef--Cont.
consumption
Ecuador 1728
Peru 1741
costs and returns 1195 1723
Brazil 1722
Colombia 902
Puerto Rico 1727
foot-and-mouth disease transmission 272 274
imports
Peru 1741
Peru 1746
preservation 1743
prices
Peru 1746
Puerto Rico 1727
quality 947
heredity 1734
regulation and inspection 1725
sanitation 1747
Latin America 300
statistics
Mexico 56
Peru 1741
Puerto Rico 1727
transportation
by air 1732
Venezuela 735
weight and measurement 125
See also effect on beef production under Breeds and breeding; and effect on beef quality under Growth, rate.
Bell C E 66
Belue J T 63
Bembower W 1706
Benbrook E A 305 306
Benezra M V 895
Bennett H W 974 1081 1082
1099 1139–1143 1227 1294
1295 1384–1386 1543–1547
Benzene derivatives
for Callitroga americana 352
374
Benzene hexachloride 617
for Boophilus annulatus 423
for Boophilus annulatus microplus 458
for Haematopinus eurysternus 339
for lice 326
for Otobius megnini 444
for pests 605
toxicity 602
See also DDT and benzene hexachloride.
Berliner V R 546 1055

Item

Bermudagrass
and Lespedeza Kobe 1326
Gulf Coast 1399
Texas 1462
toxicity 1683
Bermudagrass, Coastal 1455
Georgia 1373
Gulf Coast 1399 1402 1454
1504
Bermudez Garcia L A 1548
Bernal W 643
Berumen D O 1387
Bibliographies
adaptation 9
feed 955
forage plants
Gulf Coast 1370
Latin America 1200
grasslands
Latin America 1200
herbicides 1705
insecticides 617
phenothiazine 554 555
trichomoniasis 511
Bier O 188
Bier O G 146
Bigham J T 342
Birdsfoot trefoil. See Trefoil, birdsfoot.
Bischoff W H 975
Bishopp F C 316 386 394
Biswell H H 1300–1302
Bitencourt O V 1144
Biting louse. See Bovicola bovis.
Black W H 13 619 642
675 859 976 1033 1043
1056 1057 1078
Black quarter. See Blackleg.
Blackleg 37 120 198
204 215 220 222 224
226 243
Blacksher D W 715
Blakeslee E B 346 416
417 598
Blanco-Orejinegro 879 882
Colombia 872 890 891
Blaser R E 1145–1149 1166
1228 1229 1236 1267 1277
1278 1279 1323 1324 1388
1389 1390 1549–1552a
1553 1638 1656 1657
Bledsoe R W 1553
Blickensderfer C B 1391
Blood
analysis and composition 124
127 1019
therapeutic use 448 450

Item

Blood--Cont.
See also subhead in blood under Minerals.
Blount C L 1280
Blowflies 355
control 343
Hawaii 361
See also Callitroga americana.
Blue lupine. See Lupine, blue.
Bluestem, little
Texas 1490
Bluestem, pitted
El Salvador 1430
Bluestem, pitted Amphilophis 1464
Bluestem, pitted Seymore 1464
Bluestem, yellow
King Ranch Texas 1524
Boggess W R 1253
Boggs H H 896
Boloña R J 418
Bonilla J C 1392
Bonnet J A 1268 1554
Boophilus annulatus 431 437 456
Colombia 487
control 614
Ecuador 433
Florida 486
Jamaica 408
Mexico 422 423
Puerto Rico 442
Venezuela 415 476 488 489
eradication
Florida 447
Gulf Coast 424
Jamaica 443
Boophilus annulatus microplus
control 335 336 416 459 479 480
Jamaica 409
Florida 447
Puerto Rico 485
Borax
fertilizers 1246 1610
Borbon M N. See Nigero Borbon M.
Border S C 716
Borges R A 827
Boron 1246 1247
Botulism 120
Boughton D C 490– 495
Boughton I B 585
Bourke C D Jr 717
Bourne B A 921
Bouteloua gracilis. See Grama, blue.

Item

Bovicola bovis
Hawaii 340
Bowman D 1447
Bowman G W 454 503 504
Box S W 628
Boyd C L 189
Boyd F T 1279
Braford 828
Braga A 190
Brahman (Zebu) 691 711 713 715 717 728 729 733 739 742 745 747 757 760 763 764 765 773– 778 780 789 793 796 841 853
adaptation 779 786
anatomy and physiology 743 788 813
associations 804
Gulf Coast 797– 799 802 805
Brazil 37 640 676 708 712 714 726 732 738 740 756 767 768 771 772 786 790– 792 794 795 812
breeds and breeding 658 710 744 755 782 1736
care 734
Colombia 741
conferences and congresses 709 710
Cuba 720 749 751 752 758 759 783 784
directories
Gulf Coast 645
Florida 731 753 781
Gulf Coast 709 716 727 748 769 797
heat tolerance 736 766
herdbooks 798
history
Gulf Coast 754
Texas 737
imports
Gulf Coast 724 754
India 724
Louisiana 718
Mexico 279 746 771
Peru 719 730 761
polled 847
prices 723
teeth 725
Texas 721 762 864
tick resistance 766
transportation
by air 1733
types 709 804

Item

Brahman (Zebu)--Cont.
Venezuela 722 735 750 770 787
weight and measurement
Brazil 785
See also Gir; Indobrazil; Kankrej; and Ongole.
Brahman (Zebu) cross 782 832 834 837 840 848 850 865 867
Aberdeen Angus 674 825 826
adaptation 760 849
Gulf Coast 833
anatomy and physiology 855 856
Caracú 831
carcass valuation 830
Charolaise 825
Colombia 858
Cuba 111 857
Gulf Coast 829 833 844 845 859 862
Hereford
weight and measurement 844 845
Peru 830 835 836
weight and measurement 833
See also Braford; Brahorn; Brangus; and Santa Gertrudis.
Brahorn
Gulf Coast 852
Branding. See Identification.
Brangus 799
Branton C 1027
Brasington J J 1311
Bray C I 718 829 962 977 1031 1150
Brazil 25 26 27 29 32 35 - 37 43 449
Brazil Ministério da Agricultura Instituto de Biologia Animal Secção de Agrostologia e Alimentação dos Animais 1393 1394-1396 1555
Breeds and breeding 49 641 649 653 658 661 663 666 667 669 676 845 850 853 893
Brazil 626 648 712 714
Colombia 643
Costa Rica 54
effects on beef production 646 669
El Salvador 653
Florida 659 681 692 915
Gulf Coast 642
policies and programs 668

Item

Breeds and breeding--Cont.
Texas 861 863
Venezuela 683 846
See also Aberdeen-Angus; Africander; Artificial insemination; Blanco-Orejinegro; Braford; Brahman (Zebu); Brahorn; Brangus; Bulls; Caracú; Charolais; Conception; Draft; Dwarf cattle; Fertility; Genetics; Guinea cow; Hereford; Hybrids; Mocha; Normandy; Red Polled; Romo-Sinuano; Santa Gertrudis; Shorthorn; and Types.
Brenes L R. See Rivera Brenes L.
Briquet Junior R 808
Brito O da S 25 26 1723
Britton J W 1120
Brock J E 273
Brody A L 343 344 381
Bronchopneumonia, verminous. See Lungworms.
Brook T 696
Brooks H J 719 830
Brooksville Fla Nursery 1365
Brown D 1446
Brown H L 1029
Brown J H Jr 1676
Brown O 1325
Browse
Brazil 1310
Colombia 1306
Latin America 1200
See also Mesquite, chilean.
Bruce W G 322 345- 351 416 417 598 605
Brucella
bibliographies 261
Brucella abortus 259
Brucellosis 261 266 270
Brahman (Zebu) 775
control 156 263 265
Brazil 258 264
Colombia 269
Gulf Coast 267
Costa Rica 268
immunization 259 260 267
Venezuela 262
See also Brucella abortus.
Brush. See Land, clearing; Weeds.
Bryan O C 1269
Buba 1348

Item

Buff V 115 261
Bull H 1254
Bulls 671 688
and heredity 650
Brazil 684
fertility 654 660 663 670
See also Prepuce; and Scrotum.
Bunostomum phlebotomum. See Hookworm.
Bur-clover. See Medic.
Burch D S 289 534 549
574 1057
Burch J E 199
Burning. See Grasslands, burning.
Burns M J 599
Burrowes W D 1421
Bursitis 223
Burt A W 938
Burton G W 1151 1281 1326
1397-1411 1556
Buschman D M 1042
Bushland R C 352 353 367
368 600
Butler M E 1255
Butler O D 1735
Byerly S L 1724
Byproducts
Trinidad 956
Venezuela 964
See also Hides and skins.

Caballero y C E 543
Cabell C A 660
Cabot Sir D 274
Cabrera J I 1022
Cabrera R D. See Diaz Cabrera R.
Cáceres y Martínez A R 147
Cacho Negrete e Ituarte J B 192
Cadena L E 419
Caicedo L A 1412
Caicedo L M. See Marulanda Caicedo L.
Cajan indicus. See Pigeonpea.
Cajanus cajan. See Pigeonpea.
Calcium
in legumes 1267 1656
nutritive value 1070 1130
Calderon T R. See Rodil Calderón T.
Caley-pea. See Roughpea.
Callitroga americana 330 355
365 367 381
control 328 343 352 353
356 357 362 366 368
373 374 376 378 380
Florida 170 351

Item

Callitroga americana--Cont.
Gulf Coast 350 376
overwintering 344 375
Calves 636 638 956
anatomy and physiology 139
1073 1074
diseases 164 173 180
181
Colombia 157
control 170 175 182
Ecuador 167
feeding and nutrition 919
963 1014 1015
creeps 924
winter season 942
Mississippi 627 628 646
parasites 558-560 565
570
control 318 561
Puerto Rico 303 544
poisoning 1669
weight and measurement 133
See also under Enteritis; Goitre; Joint ill; Lungworms; Pneumo-enteritis; Pneumonia; Scours; and Streptococcus pyogens.
Calvo M Q. See Quiros Calvo M.
Campbell G A 617
Campbell R S 1254 1300 1302
1303
Campos R M 831
Canada G R 1152
Cao Santiago F 720
Capote A V. See Velazquez Capote A.
Caracú 143 676 870 875
Brazil 871 873 877 878
880 881 885 892
weight and measurement 655
874 876 888 889 917
Caracú cross
Brahman (Zebu) 831
Carcasses 343 1734 1744
Cardim W H 160
Cardona C J 544
Cardoso F P 721
Care 473 637 1737 1738
1745
hot season 10 632-634
Louisiana 620
Caribgrass 1381
Brazil 1394
Caribbean Area 112
Carlisle B E 579
Carneiro G G 832
Carneiro P de T A. See Alvim-Carneiro P de T.

Item

Caro R R 624
Carotene 1105
in blood 1019
in forage plants 1044 1045
in silage 1100 1101
nutritive value 660 947
Carpetgrass 1147 1390 1466
and clover 1192
biochemistry 1228 1233 1389
Louisiana 1460
Brazil 1376
fertilizers 1192 1228 1233
1389 1441
seed 1515
Carr R B 1198 1230
Carrasquero M C 372
Carrasquilla Mitre A 903
Carrigan R A 1335
Carrillo V H. See Hernandez Carrillo V.
Cartwright T C 779
Carvajal Madrid B 722
Carvajalino Jacome L J 1083
1328 1413 1417
Carvalho P P de 723
Casanova H H 262
Cassady J T 1304 1305
Castillo V L F del. See Ferrer del Castillo V L.
Castillo A J B 1568
Castillo G N 1557
Castration 624 626
Castro H J 323
Cates J S 833
Cattail millet. See Pearlmillet.
Cattle grub. See Hypoderma.
Cattle tick. See Boophilus annulatus; and B. annulatus microplus.
Cauthen G E 545 565- 567
Cavendish R A E 724
Celis Arenal A 50
Central America 51
Cernuda C 1350
Cervantes R I 1153
Cesar A M 193
Ch P J A. See Alarcon Ch P J.
Chambers E E 263 1121
Chandler J V 1639
Chapin R M 431
Chapman P W 1187
Charbon. See Anthrax.
Charolaise 868
adaptation 56
Brazil 690 869
Mexico 56

Item

See also under Brahman (Zebu) cross.
Charolaise cross
Ongole 846
Chase A 1414
Chavarría A C 148 420
Chavarría Ch M 275 299
421
Chaves L 1558
Cháves Viaud M 1559
Chávez Viaud A 1369
Chieffi A 3 126 644
725 726 785 816 817
888 889 923
Childers N F 1560 1644-1646
Chloris gayana. See Rhodesgrass.
Choppin A R 991
Chorona
Brazil 246 1126 1127
Christensen J F 496
Christmas grass. See Piano grass.
Cipolloni M A 834
Citrus molasses 973 994
1004 1018 1020
equipment 1018
Florida 975
Citrus products 1005 1006
1042
Citrus pulp 972 1003 1004
See also under Silage.
Clark H E 1415
Claviceps purpurea
Paspalum 1411
See also Ergot.
Climate 20 21
adaptation 12
Brazil 37
Hawaii 113
Latin America 28
Peru 730
See also Adaptation; and Solar radiation.
Clinton D D 1154
Clostridium hemolycticum. See also Hemoglobinuria.
Clover 1335
analysis and composition
1267 1553 1656
fertilizers 1267 1550 1553
1582
Florida 1267 1277 1279
1287 1296 1549 1550 1635
Gulf States 1575
seed
Brazil 1532

Item

Clover--Cont.
seed--cont.
Florida 1146
Texas 1583
yields 1267
See also subhead and clover under Carpetgrass; and Dallisgrass.
Clover, bur. See Medic.
Clover crimson
Alabama 1591
fertilizers 1561
Clover white
Alabama 1191 1325 1528
diseases 1528
fertilizers 1354
Florida 1244 1552 1656
Louisiana 1607 1621 1662
Mississippi 1650
seed 1556
Coastal Cattleman 645
Cobalt
nutritive value 1127 1266
Cobb W T 67-69 620
727 728 924 1282
Cobbett N G 422 423
Coccidiosis 490— 492 510
516
Alabama 496
diagnosis 494
treatment 217
Alabama 493 495
See also Eimeria.
Cochliomyia americana. See Callitroga americana.
Cocklebur 1669
Coffee-bean weed. See Bagpod.
Coffee pulp 969 1034
Coffman F A 1506
Cogon satintail. See Cogongrass.
Cogongrass 1446
Western Hemisphere 1487
Colby R W 1019
Coleman R 1294
Coles J S 1474
Colombia 24 30 33 34
38 40 41 48
Colombia Departamento Nacional de Agricultura 354
Colonialgrass 1433
Brazil 1458
Color 136 138
Comar C L 1058 1060 1103
Combs J F 1153 1155 1157
1231 1270
Combs T B 70
Compañia Abastecedora de Carnes S A 24

Item

Concentrates (feed) 941 979
1030
Florida 944 945 1178
processing 1023
See also Cornmeal; Cottonseed meal; Grain; Linseed meal; Lupine seed meal; Molasses; Peanut meal; Sorghum gluten feed; Soybean meal; Tung nuts, meal; and Urea.
Conception 678
Conference of Commissions of Inter-American Development 1 59
Congresso Brasileiro de Veterinaria 2 Belo Horizonte 1943 116
Connelly J W 577
Cook D H 1379
Cooper J F 71 424 1416
Cooperia punctata. See Intestinal worm, small.
Copper
for molybdenum poisoning 1058
nutritive value 1060 1073
1127 1266
toxicity 1066
See also subhead copper under Molybdenum.
Cordia macrostachya 1713
Corn 970 971 980 983
984 1031 1038
costs and returns 995
Cornmeal 996
Coronado H C. See Coto Coronado H.
Correa A 1327
Corrêa O 161 264 497
513 1725
Cortes J 729
Cortez G J A 835 836
Cortizo J M 498
Corynebacterium 249
Costa A A da 1707
Costa Rica 1 53 54
Costeño con Cuernos 40
Cotney W W 1190
Coto Coronado H 425
Cottonseed 990 1000
meal 980 981 983 1000
1001 1002 1009 1012 1014
1015 1017 1019 1104
analysis and composition 1013
Coutinho R 587
Cover S 1735

Item

Cowles F J Jr 978
Cowpeas common 1554
Brazil 1555
Cowsert W C 546 1099
Cox B F 210
Crabgrass, spreading. See Pangolagrass.
Crawford A B 266
Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.
Creeps 924
Creighton J T 324
Crockett S P 627 925 1082
1545–1547
Crotalaria 1564 1565 1596
1597 1631
Crotalaria mucronata. See Crotalaria, striped.
Crotalaria retusa 1565
Crotalaria showy 1565 1625
1670
Crotalaria spectabilis. See Crotalaria, showy.
Crotalaria striata. See Crotalaria, striped.
Crotalaria striped 1554
Crouch E K 1158
Crown R M 1008 1059 1113
Cuadra J A 426
Cuba 106 108 110 111
Cuba Comisión de Defensa de la Ganadería Nacional 106
Cubas V R 427 730
Cube
for Hypoderma 401
See also Rotenone.
Cube and sulfur
for Hypoderma lineatum 395
402
Cuckler A C 307
Cuervo Labastida F G 979
Cuff R L 325 621 1726
Culbertson R E 1083 1159 1328
1417 1418
Cullison A E 646 926 980
981–984 1084 1085 1100
1101
Cunha L A D 1329
Cunha T J 927 985– 987
993 994 1042 1102 1572
Cunic 582
Cunkelman J W 647
Curd F H S 588
Currawong 697
Cushing E C 321 355
Cyanide. See also Hydrocyanic acid.

Item

Cynodon dactylon. See Bermuda-grass.

Dacy G H 72 928
Dale S S 589
Dallisgrass 1386 1404
Alabama 1325
and clover 1244 1335 1354
biochemistry
Louisiana 1460
fertilizers 1354
Florida 1243 1444
Gulf Coast 1514
Louisiana 1522
Mississippi 1511
seed
Louisiana 1481
toxicity 1678 1681 1699
D'Apice M 158– 159
Davey D G 588
Davidson H R 4
Davis E E 27
Davis F L 1561
Davis G K 265 929 930
972 973 1053 1058 1060
1061 1062 1069 1075 1098
1103 1122
Davis J N 1562
Davis L R 493 503– 505
Davis R E 660
Davis R L 1563
Davis W S Jr 1271
Dawson O 1160
Dawson W M 674
Day R L 28
DDT 609 616
effect of light 606
for Amblyomma maculatum
333 417 470 471 477
for Boophilus annulatus 422
423 614
for Boophilus annulatus microplus 416 458
for Musca domestica 371
for Otobius megnini 470
for pests 598 603 605
610 611 615 617
Colombia 323
for Siphona irritans 333
346 354 364 372 377
384 598 610 614 616
for ticks 412 413
residues 599 601 608
613
toxicity 599 601 608
613

Item
DDT and benzene hexachloride
for Boophilus annulatus 422 423
DDT and rotenone
for Boophilus annulatus microplus 335 336 480
for Dermatobia hominis 335 336
Dee C E 199
Deer
foot-and-mouth disease transmission 295
pests
transmission to cattle 500
Deervetch, birdsfoot. See Trefoil, birdsfoot.
Deervetch, wetland. See Trefoil, big.
Deficiency diseases. See Nutritional diseases.
Dehorning 621 626 639
Brazil 640
Mexico 625
Peru 630
Delaune E T 560
Dennis N M 324
Departamento Científico del Laboratorio Cup 1668
Dermatobia cyaniventris. See Dermatobia hominis.
Dermatobia hominis 341
Brazil 360
control 335 336 369 383
D'Errico A A 855
Derris
for Hypoderma 401
See also Rotenone.
Derris and sulfur
for Hypoderma lineatum 395 402
Desmodium. See Tickclover.
Desmodium canum. See Kaimiclover.
Desmodus. See Vampire bat.
Devadanam K J 731
Diarrhea. See Scours.
Diarrhea tropical 303 540
Dias E C 871
Diaz Cabrera R 1419
Díaz Pacheco S 1727
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. See 2,4-D.
Dickson R E 931 947 1001 1002 1043 1104 1105
Dictyocaulus viviparus. See Lungworms.
Dielectric heat 300
Item
Digitaria decumbens. See Pangolagrass.
Digitaria swazilandensis. See Fingergrass, Swaziland.
Dikmans G 308 309 429 430 499
Dillon E D 251
Diniz Lamounier R 194
Diphenylamine
for Callitroga americana 357 374
Diphenylamine. See also Smear 62; and Smear 82.
Diphenylene oxide
for Callitroga americana 374
Diphtheria. See Spherophorus necrophorus.
Dips and dipping 406 433 485 586 587 596
equipment
portable 334
Jamaica 409 589
Mexico 422 423
Venezuela 476 489
Diseases 118 147 149 155 247 710
Brazil 712
Central America 153
Colombia 153
control 145 146
Peru 121
Costa Rica 53 148
Guatemala 49
Mexico 153
Nicaragua 151
prevention 152
See also Abnormalities; Acetonemia; Acrobystitis; Actinomycosis; Anaplasmosis; Anthrax; Arthritis; Blackleg; Botulism; Brucellosis; Bursitis; Chorona; Coccidiosis; Diarrhea, tropical; Encephalomyelitis; Enteritis; Foot-and-mouth disease; Foot rot; Gangrenous septicemia; Genital diseases; Goitre; Granuloma; Hemoglobinuria; Hemorrhagic septicemia; Jaundice; Johne's disease; Joint ill; Keratitis; Malignant catarrhal fever; Mange; Manquea; Mastitis; Myiasis; Nutritional diseases; Nymphomania; Osteomalacia; Paraplegia; Pleuropneumonia;

Item

Diseases--Cont.
See also--Cont.
Pneumo-enteritis; Pneumonia; Rabies; Rheumatism; Rickets; Salmonellosis; Scours; Stomatitis; Streptothricosis; Tick fever; Trichonomiasis; Tuberculosis; Tumors; Vaginal Catarrh; X disease; under Calves; and under subhead and diseases and parasites under Pastures.
Diseases (plant) See Ergot; Eyespot; Root knot; Victoria blight; and under Clover; Grasses; Oats; Paspalum; and Sorghum.
Distol
for liver fluke 521 522 524
Distomatosis. See Liver fluke.
Distomiasis. See Liver fluke.
Distomum hepaticum. See Liver fluke, common.
Dolichos hyacinth 1664
El Salvador 1665
Dolichos lablab. See Dolichos, hyacinth.
Domingo A F. See Ferrer Domingo A.
Domingues O 648 732 733 809- 811 1161
Donahue R L 1272
Douglas J R 387 389 649
Dove W E 356 357
Draft
Normandy (breed) 887
Drenner R E 837
Drugs. See Acaprin; Anthelmintics; Antrycide Arsenic trioxide; Insecticides; Iodo-chloro-oxyquinoline; Johnin; Neoarsphenamine; Normalina; Phenanthridinium; Sodium cacodylate; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfapyridine; Sulfathiazole; Sulfocide; Sulfur.
Duarte J 1162
Duarte P J 988
Duckworth J 989 1470
Dudley R F 1088
Dusts and dusting 395
Dwarf cattle 893

Eads R B 500
Ear tick. See Otobius megnini.
Eaton O N 660 670
Echeverri Q R 698
Echeverri Quijano R 908

Item

Echinococcus granulosus 562
Eckell O A 149
Ecuador 1 42 1728
Ecuadorian Commission of Inter-American Development
Ecuador 1728
Eddy G W 358
Eden W G 601
Edwards B 799 801
Efferson J N 79
Egh R 412
Eichhorn A 117 266
Eimeria 490 496 505
Eimeria bovis 503 504
Eimeriosis. See Coccidiosis.
El Salvador 50 652
Elephant grass. See Napier-grass.
Ellenberger W P 431
Ellis N R 117 990 1043 1105
Ellis T O 1420 1421
Elrod J M 1564
Emmel M W 162 163 195 547 1565 1669-1675 1698
Encephalomyelitis 248
Ensminger L E 1232
Enteritis
in calves 158 159 166 183
See also Pneumo-enteritis.
Entero-vioformo. See Iodo-chloro-oxy-quinoline.
Environment 3
Enzie F D 583
Eperythrozoon wenyoni 509
Epithelioma, contagious. See X disease.
EQ Smear. See Smear.
Equipment 619
Ergot 1678
Erickson J L E 1676
Erizan J B H d'. See Hernandez d' Erizan, J. B.
Erwin T C 1063 1266 1683
Escalante E C 1566
Escobar A 1330
Escobar R 1422
Escobar Mendez V 904
Esophagitis. See X disease.
Estrada J A. See Aristizábal Estrada J.
Estrado E 548
Estrus 689
Exportation
Brazil 789
Eye gnats. See Hippelates.

Item

Eyespot
of Napiergrass 1485
Florida 1483
Hawaii 1483 1484
resistance 1483 1484
See also Helminthosporium.

Falling disease. See Nutritional diseases.
Faria A de 196
Farley F W 734 1729
Farms and ranches
Brazil 27
Louisiana 1303
Mexico 62
Mississippi 706
Fasciola gigantica. See Liver fluke, giant.
Fasciola hepatica. See Liver fluke, common.
Fascioliasis. See Liver fluke.
Feed 916 1007 1010 1028
analysis and composition 1054
Texas 992
bibliographies 955
Brazil 648 988
Florida 939 978
Hawaii 968
toxicity 1121
Venezuela 964 1321
See also Citrus molasses; Citrus pulp; Coffee pulp; Concentrates (feed); Feeding and nutrition; Forage plants; Grapefruit; Pastures; Potatoes; Roughage, Silage; Sisal; Sweetpotatoes; Tobacco cake; and Wood molasses.
Feeding and nutrition 117 709
710 769 916- 918 931
934 935 949 950 953
954 958 979 992 1026
1030 1474
Brazil 712 923 952 965
costs and returns 931
Cuba 960
Florida 966
Cuba 111
deficiencies 1059 1071 1073
1074
Florida 920 1122
Gulf Coast 1061
Louisiana 1128
Texas 1041 1047
dry season
Brazil 948
Florida 921 922 927 928
929 943 957 985 986

Item

Feeding and nutrition--Cont.
Florida--Cont.
993 1018 1069 1070 1148
1178
Guatemala 49
Gulf Coast 1077
Hawaii 938 968 998 1035
Louisiana 961 1031
pasture and range 940 1354
1382 1383
Florida 130 966 1166
Hawaii 938
Louisiana 962 967 1223
Texas 947 1216
Puerto Rico 933 1022 1065
1170
Texas 1056 1057 1064 1078
winter season
Alabama 1285
Florida 930 944- 946
959 1017
Gulf Coast 1000 1008 1545
Louisiana 932 962 1282
Mississippi 925 926
1289
Texas 942
See also Feed; Grazing; Growth; Minerals; Nutritional diseases; Proteins; Soiling; and Vitamins.
Felsenfeld O 501
Felton E R 1005
Fences
Florida 635
Ferguson L C 127
Fernandes J S 1688
Fernandez Lañas J J 164
Fernández R M 165
Ferre Renna H 433
Ferreira G M 197
Ferrer Domingo A 735
Ferrer y del Castillo V L 198
Ferris E B 627
Ferro, M. T. G. See García Ferro, M. T.
Fertility 156 647 651
657 662 685

Fertilizers
effects on beef production 1226
effects on forage plants 1226
1229 1230 1233 1242 1244
1245 1272
effects on grasses 1228 1234
1235 1389 1420 1421 1441
effects on legumes 1551
Gulf Coast 63 1157 1241
1251

Item

Fertilizers--Cont.
Texas 1202
See also Green manures; Minerals; Minor elements; Nitrogen; Phosphates; Potash; Soils; Superphosphate; and under Alfalfa; Alyceclover; Carpetgrass; Clover; Dallisgrass; Forage plants; Grasses; Legumes; Napiergrass; Pastures; Soybeans.
Fescue tall
Gulf Coast 1517
Festuca elatior var. arundinacea. See Fescue, tall.
Fethers G 622
Fiasson R 359
Fieger E A 991
Fiero K 1163
Fincham I H 1119
Fingergrass, spreading. See Pangolagrass.
Fingergrass Swaziland 1464
Finkner M 1423
Finlayson E H 1086
Fiol Villalobos B 1563
Fisher C E 931 947 1001 1105
Fisher W H 736
Fladness S O 289
Flies 347 370
See also Blowflies; Callitroga americana; Dermatobia hominis; Hippelates; Hypoderma; Lipoptena mazamae; Musca domestica; Myiasis; Simuliidae; Siphona irritans; Sulcifrons; and Tabanus.
Flores O 276
Florida 65 71-73 76 77 88 90 92-99 105 635 922
Florida Everglades Experiment Station 1322
Florida Range Cattle Expt Sta 76
Florida State Cattlemen's Association 73 105
Flukes. See Liver fluke.
Fly traps. See Traps, for flies.
Food & Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 668
Foot-and-mouth disease 277 284 285 287 294 298 713
Brazil 280
Colombia 271
Cuba 283 286
diagnosis 275

Item

Foot-and-mouth disease--Cont.
eradication 289 290 296
Mexico 273 276 281
policies and programs 276
immunization 293 296
Latin America 272 274
Mexico 278 279 288 291 297 299
Peru 282 284
research 296
transmission 274 292 295
treatment 296
virus 272 300
Foot rot 199
Foote L E 432
Forage plants 2 1169 1201 1336 1339 1340 1343 1362 1368 1611
adaptation 1312 1356
Gulf Coast 1338
Alabama 63 1242
analysis and composition 936 1229 1233 1342
Brazil 1329
Florida 1331
Brazil 988 1318 1319 1344 1345 1347
Colombia 1328 1353 1357
conferences and congresses 1207
Costa Rica 1090 1358 1359 1363
Cuba 1337 1366
digestibility 936
diseases
resistance 1326
El Salvador 1225 1369
fertilizers
Alabama 1242
Florida 1229 1250
Hawaii 1249
Texas 1233 1245
Florida 709 1138 1148 1149 1229 1274 1278 1322 1324
Guatemala 49 1314
Gulf Coast 1091 1156 1187 1207 1214 1218 1315 1360 1370
bibliographies 1370
Hawaii 113 1218 1340
Honduras 1349
Jamaica 1366
Latin America 1200 1366
bibliographies 1200
Louisiana 1303

Item

Forage plants--Cont.
Mexico 1313 1330 1364 1366
Nicaragua 55
nomenclature 916
nutritive value 951 1342 1347
Brazil 1346
Peru 1316 1317 1341 1351 1352 1622 1623
Puerto Rico 1133 1218 1327 1361
situation and outlook
Gulf Coast 1217
Texas 1044 1045 1233
Trinidad 1320 1355
Venezuela 1321 1348
winter season
Alabama 1292
See also Browse; Buba; Dolichos, hyacinth; Grain; Grasses; Legumes; Pricklypear; Sisal; and Sweetpotatoes.
Ford J 219
Ford K E 1016
Forests
grazing 1302
Florida 1307 1308 1311
Gulf Coast 1261 1300-1305 1309 1311
Texas 1332
Forman C R 199
Forsee W T Jr 1331
Fosberg F R 1366
Fossaria ollula 521 524
Foster A O 310 549 583
Foul foot. See Foot rot.
4,4-Diamidinodiphenoxypentane
for trypanosomiasis 507
4,4-Diamidinostilbene
for trypanosomiasis 507
Fouts E L 973
Francis R G 737
Franzke C J 1424 1425
Fraps G S 992 1043-1045 1064 1105 1233 1235 1273 1332 1334 1426
Freire J J 388
Freitas A S de 738
Freitas H de 29
French R B 1239
Freyre R H 1333
Frickers J 502
Friend W H 1608
Frink J C 63
Fudge J F 1044 1045 1064 1233-1235 1273 1332 1334 1426
Fulford H J 1004 1005

Item

Fullmer O H 613
Fumigants. See also Methyl bromide.
Furman D F 602
Furman D P 326 387 389
Fusiformis necrophorus. See Spherophorus necrophorus.

G J I A. See Aguilar G J I.
Gaalaas R F 5 6
Gaddum L W 1051
Galan Gomez M 30
Gallia F 200 212
Gallo P 166
Galloway I A 277
Gallsickness. See Anaplasmosis.
Gamagrass 1498
Cuba 1419
Gammon N Jr 1335
Gandul. See Pigeonpea.
Gangrene, emphysematous. See Blackleg.
Gangrenous septicemia 120
Garber R J 1427
Garces C M. See Molina Garces C.
Garcia L A B. See Bermudez Garcia L. A.
Garcia de Menezes D 740
García Ferro M T 550
Garcia-Molinari O 1133 1164
Garmendia H P. See Pacheco Garmendia H.
Garren K H 1165
Garzón Londoño B 741
Gastritis, parasitic. See Roundworms.
Gates A S 932 962
Gattoni L 1567
Gay C W 650
Gayden H P 924
Gayle A L 74 267
Gaztambide Arrillaga C 7 107 603 623 651 893 1065
Geiger M 1099
Genetics 677
Genital diseases 662
See also Acrobystitis.
Gerbella M E 1568
Gershoy A 1614
Gestation. See Pregnancy.
Giant liver fluke. See Liver fluke, giant.
Gibbons W J 201- 203
Gifford W 699
Gilardi R L 1336

Item

Gilardi R L A 1569
Gilbert J C 1570
Gill J B 1283 1284 1423 1447 1450
Gillie G W 278
Gilyard R T 327
Giovine N 360 742
Gir 813
  abnormalities 141 818
  Brazil 814 815 820
  pregnancy 822
  weight and measurement 823
Giraldo M G 1571
Glasscock R S 700 927 985 986 993 994 1042 1053 1102 1166 1229 1290 1323 1572 1731
Glottidium vesicarium. See Bagpod.
Glycine max. See Soybeans.
Goes A 743
Goitre 160
  Brazil 169
Gomes F 744
Gomez J J 933
Gomez M G. See Galan Gomez M.
Gòmez M R 279
Gonzalez A de J 701 745 838 839 868 1337 1428 1429-1431
González L M 501
Gonzalez A S 1573
Gonzalez Alvarez J 1123
González O C 1359
González Sol R 1677
Gonzalo Sotomayor C 167 434
Gordura. See Molassesgrass.
Goss H 1120
Gouck H K 477
Gracia C E 872 905
Grading and standardization 800 1740
Graham C H 358
Graham O H 378 390
Grain 1095 1266
  See also Corn; Milo; Oats; Pearlmillet; and Sorghum.
Grama, blue 1465
Gramlich H J 909
Granuloma 1725
Grapefruit 1032
Grases P 31
Grasses 1028 1218 1340 1367 1374 1412 1437 1459
  analysis and composition 1228 1239 1379
  and kudzu tropical 1350

Item

Grasses--Cont.
  biochemistry 1234 1235 1332 1334 1426
  Brazil 1377 1396 1414 1478
  Central America 1438
  Colombia 1328 1371 1413 1417
  diseases
    resistance 1401 1411 1469 1483-1485
  drought resistance
    Brazil 1378
  Ecuador 1682
  effects of age 1437
  fertilizers 1151 1228 1239
  Florida 88 966 1046 1209 1324 1365 1416 1440 1461
  Gulf Coast 1151 1154 1182 1275 1315 1400 1403 1406 1516
  Hawaii 1477
  Jamaica 1420
  Mexico 1364 1387
  nutritive value 1437
  Panama 1471
  pollination artificial 1397
  Puerto Rico 1333 1379
  roots 1403 1461
  seed 1151 1406
  Texas 1332 1334 1426
  Trinidad 1486
  Venezuela 1414
  See also Bahiagrass; Bermudagrass; Bluestem; Caribgrass; Carpetgrass; Cogongrass; Colonialgrass; Dallisgrass; Fescue; Fingergrass; Gamagrass; Grama, blue; Guatemala grass; Guineagrass; Ischaemum ciliare; Jaragua; Johnsongrass; Lovegrass; Merkergrass; Molassesgrass; Napiergrass; Pangolagrass; Panicum; Paragrass; Paspalum; Pearlmillet; Pianograss; Reed canarygrass; Rhodesgrass; Sudangrass; Teosinte; Three-awn, pineland; Torpedograss; and subhead in grasses under Minerals; Phosphoric acid; and Proteins.
Grasslands 1201 1218
  British Guiana 1208
  burning 1070 1162 1176 1220 1309

Item

Grasslands--Cont.
burning--cont.
Brazil 1161
Florida 1179 1466
Gulf Coast 1151 1165
Latin America 1200
Gulf Coast 1134 1168 1218
Hawaii 1218
Latin America 1200
bibliographies 1200
Mexico 1197
Puerto Rico 1218
West Indies 1340
See also Forage plants; Grazing; Land, clearing; Pastures; and Ranges.
Gray A P 1446
Gray J P 1338
Grazing 1196
capacity 1188 1194 1198
Florida 1211
Peru 1316
Florida 1388 1440 1441
Gulf Coast 1091 1191 1222
1230 1281
Latin America 1366
winter season
Alabama 1293
Florida 1288 1290 1297
Mississippi 1280 1283 1284
1289 1291 1294 1295
Texas 1286
See also Grasslands; Pastures; Ranges; and under Forests.
Green manures 1568
Gregg P 311 391 446 590
Gregory G B 1432
Gregory P W 934
Gregory W H 63 75 910
Griffing J B 435
Grimes J C 995 996 1191
1285
Grissom E E 81
Grist E A 204 205 252
551
Growth 958
Brazil 923
heredity 132 1734
rate 131 934 1226
effects on beef quality 1735
See also Weight and measurement.
Guando. See Pigeonpea.
Guaragna R N 1106
Guatemala 52
Guatemala Dirección General de Enseñanza y divulgación Agricola 436

Item

Guatemala Instituto Agropecuario Nacional 624
Guatemala grass 1432
Guerre R P. See Plata Guerre R.
Guerreiro M G 280
Guerrero R P. See Plata Guerrero R.
Guida V O 120 206
Guilbert H R 934
Guilford H E 994
Guimarães L M 312
Guimarães M M 32
Guinea cow cross 680
Guineagrass
Brazil 1396
Costa Rica 1491
Cuba 1429
Jamaica 1421
Mexico 1387
Puerto Rico 1361
Gulf Coast 66 69 70
78 80 86 87 91
102 103
Gulf Coast tick. See Amblyomma maculatum.
Gunther F A 604
Gusano de monte. See Dermatobia hominis.
Gutierrez R 625
Guyadeen K D 1433
Guzerat. See Kankrej.
Guzman P 33
Guzman V L 1708
Guzmán Willis M 746
Gwynne W P 1434

Haematobia irritans. See Siphona irritans.
Haematobia serrata. See Siphona irritans.
Haematopinus eurysternus 339
Haematopinus quadripertusus 322 324 337
Haemonchus contortus. See Stomach worm, twisted.
Hair 143 779
Hale F 1013
Hall M 1339
Hall M C 574
Hall R A 941 942 1003
1256 1286 1479
Hamblin I E 1089
Hammer mills 1642
Hammond D M 503- 506
Hammond J 8
Hammond M E 1435
Hamre C J 1039
Harbaugh F G 935
Harbor D R 1292 1589-1591

Item

Hardwoods 1254 1258 1261
Harland S C 1167
Harling R A 1168
Harris L E 997 1039
Harris R R 1187
Harrison E 936 1169
Hauzuer R 1436
Hawaii 114 937
Hay 599 1343 1378
  Brazil 1318
  Colombia 1083
  Costa Rica 1090 1096
  drying 1088 1089 1095
  El Salvador 1369
  Gulf Coast 1088 1089 1091 1092
  West Indies 1087
  See also under Alyceclover; Bahiagrass; Kudzu; Legumes; Lespedeza; and Peanuts.
Haydon G L 34
Hayes W F 1678
Hayman W P 1098
HCCH. See Benzene hexachloride.
Heat 5 6 10 22 632- 634 670 715 779
  See also Care, hot season; Climate; Dielectric heat; Solar radiation; and under Age.
Heat Tolerance Test. See Iberia Heat Tolerance Test.
Heel fly. See Hypoderma.
Heemstra L 660
Heemstra L C 670
Hein M A 1203
Helman M B 747 812 840
Helminthosporium ocellum 1483
Helminthosporium sacchari 1483
Helminthosporium victoriae. See Victoria blight.
Helminths. See Worms.
Hemoglobinuria 120 232 242
Hemorrhagic septicemia 241
  Brazil 188 250
  Cuba 192 225
  immunization 250
Henao Duque A 1574
Hendershot J M 207
Henderson B L 328 1275
Henderson J R 920 1265 1266 1274
Henke L A 937 938 997 998 1039
Henning W 7
Hensel R L 1078 1492 1493
Henson J N Jr 1066
Henson P R 1626
Herbicides 1124 1705 1711 1718 1721
  bibliographies 1705
  Peru 1708
  See also Ammate; Kerosene; Land clearing, chemical; Schematiza cordiae; Sodium arsenite; S. Chlorate; and 2,4-D.
Heredity
  beef quality 1734 1736
  growth 132
  See also Color.
Hereford 691 894 1047
  Brazil 690
  directories
    Gulf Coast 645
    Texas 899
  Louisiana 898
  polled 691
    Gulf Coast 896
  pregnancy 631
  Texas 897
  Venezuela 895
  See also under Brahman (Zebu) cross.
Hermann B 748
Hermsdorff G E 626
Hernandez C 749
Hernández E 1170
Hernandez G R. See Rivera Hernandez G.
Hernandez Carrillo V 1171
Hernández d'Erizan J B 750
Hernández Roa A 437 751 813
Hernandez S A 1437
Hernandez S C 752
Herrera A A. See Abondano Herrera A.
Herrera J M T. See Torres Herrera J M.
Herweijer C H 841
Heteradera marioni 1326
Heterocyclic compounds 380
Hexachlorocyclohexane. See Benzene hexachloride.
Hexachloroethane
  for liver fluke 396 521 522 524 528 529 532 534- 536
  for roundworms 563
Hides and skins 325 1737 1738 1745
  Florida 1739
  See also Leather.
Hieronymus A M 168 552

Item

Higgins L A 999
Hippelates 235
  Gulf Coast 342
History
  Louisiana 67
  Mexico 57
Hitchcock A S 1438
Hixson H 438
Hodges E M 76 939 1004
  1005 1006 1172 1236 1287
  1288 1439-1442
Hodgson H J 1443
Hodgson R E 990
Hoehne F C 1679
Hogg P G 1173 1444 1680
Holdaway F G 361
Hollingsworth J P 1095
Hollowell E A 1575
Holmes J L 1084
Holocalyx glaziovii 1692
Hookworm 557 558 560
  treatment 546 574
Hoose. See Lungworms.
Hopkins J A 1732
Hormones. See Herbicides.
Horn E F 35 36
Horn L H Jr 1000 1289
Horn fly. See Siphona irritans.
Horne C H 1681
Horney J T 753
Hosaka E Y 113 1263 1576
  1577
Houdelot C 208 209 553
  653
Housefly. See Musca domestica.
Houston J W 1021
Howe P E 976 1043
Howell D E 439 478
Hubbard C E 1446
Huber L G 128 129
Hudges C E 440
Huffman C F 1067
Hume A N 1425
Hume E P 1644
Humidity 22
Hunger E A 1174
Hunnicutt B H 37
Hunter-Smith J D 1320
Hurt B C 1447
Husk. See Lungworms.
Hutson H C 1445
Hutson L R 441 1087
Hybrids 70 672 673 851
  865
  adaptation 674 675
  Brazil 656
  Gulf Coast 675 826

Item

Hybrids--Cont.
  Texas 696
Hydrocyanic acid 1444 1680
  in sorghum 1424 1425
Hyland H L 1599 1604
Hynam C A S 1087
Hypocal cemia 238
Hypoderma 325 394
  Brazil 388
  control 323 387 389
    393 396 398 400 401
  chemotherapy 385
  Mississippi 331
Hypoderma lineatum 386
  control 390- 392 395
    397 399 402

Iberia Heat Tolerance Test 16
  18
Iberia Livestock Experiment
  Farm Jeanerette La 86
Icterus. See Jaundice.
Identification 626
  Brazil 618
Imes M 329
Immunization 117 124 190
  Colombia 419
  Venezuela 419
Imperata cylindrica. See Co-
  gongrass.
Imperial Agricultural Bur 1446
Imperial Bur of Agricultural
  Parasitology (Helminthology)
  554 555
Imperial Bur of Pastures and
  Forage Crops 1175 1340
Importation
  Brazil 682 713
  Cuba 286
  Dominican Republic 467
  Peru 45 481
Indigo,creeping 1689
  Hawaii 1689
  Puerto Rico 1563
  Trinidad 1320
Indigo,hairy
  Gulf Coast 1593 1616 1632
Indigofera endecaphylla. See
  Indigo, creeping.
Indigofera hirsuta. See Indigo,
  hairy.
Indobrazil 27 37 715
  747 807 810 811 813
  abnormalities 141 818
  pregnancy 822
  weight and measurement 823
Insecticides 313 408 591
  595 609

Item

Insecticides--Cont.
arsenical 1124
bibliographies 617
chemotherapy
for Hypoderma 385
chlorinated
for Hypoderma lineatum 390
for Siphona irritans 358 363 379 607
toxicity 600
for Callitroga americana 353 368
for Hypoderma 389
tests 385 585
See also Benzene derivatives; Benzene hexachloride; Cube; DDT; Derris; Diphenylamine; Diphenylene oxide; Dips and dipping; Dusts and dusting; Heterocyclic compounds; Phenothiazine Rhodiatox; Rotenone; Smear 62; Smear 82; Sprays and spraying; Stock 1037; Sulfur; and Toxophine.
Insects. See Pests.
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences 480
Intestinal worm,small 541
Iodine 1064
Iodo-chloro-oxy-quinoline 217
Ipomoea batatas. See Sweetpotatoes.
Iron 1266
Irrigation 1212
Irwin M R 127
Ischaemum aristatum. See Ischaemum ciliare.
Ischaemum ciliare
Trinidad 1503
Ituarte J B C N E. See Negrete E Ituarte J B C.
Ivanoff S S 1447
Izquierdo L A 442

Jackson A D 1448
Jackson M 962
Jackson M E 977 1031
Jacobs W S 754
Jacome G A 38
Jacome L J C. See Carvajalino Jacome L J.
Jamaica 109
Jamaica Dept of Agriculture
Veterinary Div 443
James E 1187
Jaragua
Brazil 1458
Jaramillo A V. See Villamizar Jaramillo A.

Item

Jaundice 194 213
Jeffreys M D W 1176
Jimenez R 1449
Joglar Rodriguez F 1578 1579
Johne's disease 210
Johnin 210
Johnson B B 1177
Johnson B R 1733
Johnson E H 58
Johnson E R 897
Johnson H A 1283 1447 1450
Johnson H H 281
Johnson H W 210 1596
Johnson J R 1373
Johnsongrass 1386 1422 1497 1510 1513
nutritive value 1382
See also under Silage.
Johnston G W 1580 1581
Johnston H G 392
Joint ill 162 163
Jones D W 939 1172 1287 1439 1440 1442
Jones H A 606
Jones J H 582 844 845 918 931 940- 942 947 1001 1003 1020 1026 1041 1043 1104 1105 1158 1216 1383 1479 1735
Jones J M 931 941 942 976 1001-1003 1043 1056 1078 1104 1105
Jones M P 393
Jones T N 1088 1089
Jordão L P 211 654- 657 873- 877
Joshi N R 755
Judging 665
Junior J O de S. See Sousa Junior J O de.
Junior R B. See Briquet Junior R.

Kaimi-clover
Hawaii 1576
Kamala extract 521 522 524
Kankrej 813 823
Brazil 824
pregnancy 808 822
Karper R E 1451-1453 1494 1496
Katz C 1682
Katz K 433
Kearl B 657
Kelley L 199
Kelley R B 658
Kemmerer A R 1043-1045 1105

Item

Kemper H E 444 445
Keratitis 195 205
Texas 233
Kerosene 1257
Ketosis. See Acetonemia.
Keyser B 702 703
Keyser F 702- 703
Kiawe bean. See Mesquite, Chilean.
Kidder R W 943- 945 1060
1068 1178 1163
Killinger G B 1149 1179-1181
1229 1236-1238 1290 1323
King C A 446 590
King G H 1182 1454-1455
King W N 1183
King Ranch Texas 676 842
851 854 861 863
Kirk W G 76 130 800 939
943 946 1004-1008 1053
1069 1070 1113 1172 1287
1388 1440 1441
Kleberg R J Jr 843 1056 1078
Klee W H 1582
Klien E 1341
Kliewer I O 432
Knapp B Jr 130- 132 660
670 1734
Knapp J V 118 447
Knapp W C 844 845
Knipling E F 313 343 362
374 381
Knox J H 133
Koa haole. See Leadtree, whitepopinac.
Kobe. See Lespedeza, Kobe.
Koger M 133
Koger R B 448
Kok E A 1009 1010 1106 1184
1342-1347 1456-1459
Kramer M 1709
Krug E S 560
Kubes V 212 449 507 508
Kudzu 1538 1546 1547 1580
1581 1600 1619 1647
Cuba 1637
fertilizers 1539 1610
germination 1543
hay 1084 1545
Mexico 1537
Panama 1536
Peru 1623
seedlings 1651
Texas 1629
Kudzu,Thunberg 1622 1659
Kudzu,Tropical 1540 1542 1574
1585 1645
analysis and composition 1588

Item

Kudzu,tropical--Cont.
Brazil 1533
Cuba 1530 1620
Puerto Rico 1361 1560 1579
1639 1644 1646
Kuiken K 1013
Kummer F A 210 1011 1642
Kuppers J R 1460

Laake E W 363 364 386
394 395 591 605
Labarthe C A 756
Labastida F G C. See Cuervo Labastida F G.
Lablab. See Dolichos, hyacinth.
Lacerda P M G Jr 312
Laird A S 1461
Lamar Roura J 108 757
Lamounier R D 213
Lañas J J F. See Fernandez Lañas J J.
Lancaster R R 1185-1188
1234 1248 1257 1462 1463
1583 1584
Land clearing 1174 1259 1264
chemical 1253 1254 1256
1257 1258 1260 1261 1263
1711 1718 1720
equipment 1252 1255 1256
1262
Landrum R 1447
Landrum R T 1423
Langley B C 1002
Lantana camara. See Lantana, common.
Lantana,common 1697
Larralde A R. See Rivas Larralde A.
Larralde G R. See Rivas Larralde G.
Larter L N H 1366 1464 1684
Larva migrans 557
Lasser T 1348
Lathyrus hirsutus. See Roughpea.
Lavin F 1465
Lead arsenate 572
Leadtree,whitepopinac
Hawaii 938 1298 1643
Leather
Ecuador 1 1728
Leaves. See Browse.
Lee D H K 9
Lefebvre C L 1410 1467
Legumes 1246 1247 1367
biochemistry 1332 1334
Brazil 1344 1535 1633
Colombia 1328 1548

Item

Legumes--Cont.
Ecuador 1682
El Salvador 1618
fertilizers 1246 1247
Florida 1046 1232 1323 1365 1630
Gulf Coast 1182
Hawaii 1577 1643
hay 1097
inoculation 1638
Mexico 1573
Puerto Rico 1333 1554 1578
Texas 1332 1334
Venezuela 1557 1634
See also Alfalfa; Alyceclover; Clover; Cowpeas, common; Crotalaria; Dolichos, hyacinth; Indigo; Kaimi-clover; Kudzu; Leadtree, whitepopinac; Lespedeza; Lupine; Medic; Pea; Peanuts; Pigeonpea; Roughpea; Rúchico; Soybeans; Sweetclover; Tickclover; Trefoil; Velvetbeans; Vetch; and subhead in legumes under Minerals; Phosphorus; and Proteins.
Leon A O. See Ospina Leon A.
León J 1585
Leonard O A 1089 1099 1107
Leonpacher L 253
Leroy A M 869
Lespedeza 1551 1601 1626 1648
Alabama 1590
fertilizers 1551
hay 1085 1093
Louisiana 1607 1661
Texas 1584
varieties 1603
Florida 1657
Lespedeza, Chinese. See Lespedeza, sericea.
Lespedeza cuneata. See Lespedeza, sericea.
Lespedeza,Kobe 1599
hay 1082 1094 1545
See also under Bermuda-grass.
Lespedeza,sericea 1545 1626 1642 1649 1658
Leucaena glauca. See Leadtree, whitepopinac.
Leukel R W 1467
Leukel W A 1212 1239 1466
Leveck H H 970 971 1012 1291
Lewis L H 77
Lewis R Y 214

Item

Lice 321 325 329
control 326 334 396
chemotherapy 585
Mississippi 331 332
See also Bovicola bovis; Haematopinus eurysternus; and Haematopinus quadripertusus.
Lime
effects on forage plants 1230 1242 1245 1268
effects on grasses 1237 1389
effects on legumes 1273 1554 1561
Lindquist A W 330 606
Lindsay W R 1366
Linguatula serrata 497
Linseed meal 985
Lipoptena mazamae
Texas 500
Liver fluke 530
Florida 525
Jamaica 526
metacercaria 531
treatment 396 521 522 524 534
with hexachloroethane 528 529 532 536
Liver fluke,common
control 527 534 536
Texas 529 531 532
Texas 533
Liver fluke,giant 523
Hawaii 521 522 524
Lockett S 526
Loma J L de la 1586
Londoño B G. See Garzón Londoño B.
Lone star tick. See Amblyomma americanum.
López L N. See Nuila López L.
López M S 1349
López Pellón N 758 1587
Loreto F de A 39
Lotus corniculatus. See Trefoil, birdsfoot.
Lotus major. See Trefoil, big.
Lotus uliginosus. See Trefoil, big.
Lotze J C 450- 455 509
Louisiana 64 67 68 74 79 100 1303
Louisiana Cattlemen's Assoc. 68
Loustalot A J 1350 1588 1644
Loustau J A R. See Rodriguez Loustau J A.

Item

Lovegrass, weeping
Brazil 1393
Florida 1500
Lovvorn R L 1175 1189
Lowery J C 63 1190 1292
1293 1468 1589–1591
Lozano F R. See Rubio Lozano F.
Luaces Agüero J L 134 215
254 759
Lucerne. See Alfalfa; and Medic.
Lucker J T 556
Lumpy jaw. See Actinomycosis.
Lundy H W 1335
Lungworms 548 550 566
570 573 581
in calves 553
Ecuador 167
Lupine
Gulf Coast 1602 1604
Venezuela 1568
Lupine, blue 1605
Gulf Coast 1606
Lupine seed meal 993
Luque F G 216
Lush R E 1240
Lush R H 1241
Lyle C 331 332
Lyman C M 1013
Lyperosia irritans. See Siphona irritans.

M M R 1592
McAdory I S 365
Macartney rose 1714
McBeth C W 1326 1469
MacBride J F 1351
McCarthy-Barry L J 760 761
846 1352
McClendon J W 1242
McComas E W 78
McCully W G 1264
Macedo J N 1685
McGregor J A 659
McGregor W A 704
McGregor W S 607
Machado L de B 1346 1347
1456 1457
Machado O 1686
Machinery. See Equipment.
Machlis L 1124
Mackan R B 705
McKee R 1593–1607 1631
MacKellar W M 431 456
McWilliam A P 1470
Madden A H 606
Madrid B C. See Carvajal Madrid B.

Item

Madsen L L 660 1125
Magalhães L M 1126 1127
Maia N B 911
Maisenhelder L C 1258
Maldonado G 150
Maldonado J F 303 537
538 540
Maldonado M 878
Malignant catarrhal fever 240
Brazil 245
Malowan L S 1471
Mancini A 282
Mange 587
Manke K F 1608
Manquea 206
Brazil 193
Manresa M 661
Manrique A A. See Arbelaez Manrique A.
Mapons B P M 1609
Marávez J de 879
Marchán F 1112
Marchán F J 1022
Marion P T 947 1001 1002
1043 1735
Mariota F 1554
Marketing 1724 1748
See also Shows and sales.
Marking. See Identification.
Maroto A. S. See Sáenz Maroto A.
Marques J Q A 762
Marsh W 912
Marshall S P 1103
Martin C A. See Arroyo Martin C.
Martin J H 1466 1472–1474
Martin J W 847
Martin R G 801 848 1736
Martínez A R C y. See Cáceres y Martínez A R.
Martínez C R. See Ruíz Martinez C.
Martínez M 457
Marulanda Caicedo L 763
764 765 1353
Masefield G B 2
Mason J E 1217
Mastitis 156 235– 237
Mata Pacheco J 1090
Mathews F P 1687
Matoso J 766
Matthysse J G 333
Maule J P 849
Maurer T C 1610
May W D 1737–1739
Mayhew R L 314 557– 560
Mayton E L 1191 1192 1242

Item

Means R H 627 1014 1015
1099 1108 1109 1259 1294
1295 1354
Meat
Ecuador 1
Medic 1595
Medic, black 1552
Medicago. See Medic.
Medicago lupulina. See Medic, black.
Medicago sativa. See Alfalfa.
Megale F 169 217 662
Mehrhof N R 1029
Meirelles L V 1347
Mejía S. See Santiago Mejía.
Melilotus alba. See Sweetclover, white.
Melinis minutiflora. See Molassesgrass.
Mello E M M. See Moraes Mello E M.
Melvin R 366– 368 380
Mendes C T 1611
Mendez V E. See Escobar Mendez V.
Mendez Plasencia V 283
Menezes D G de 767 768
Menezes O B de 1612 1613
Menezes Z de 218
Mercier E 663
Merkergrass 1022 1483–1485
Merrick F 79
Mesa D N. See Nuñez Mesa D.
Mesa J T R. See Roig y Mesa J T.
Mesquite, Chilean
Hawaii 207 1117
Messenger P S 613
Metabolism 1058 1075
Methyl bromide 584 594
Mettam R W M 219
Mexican Commission of Inter-American Development 59
Mexico 56 58 59 61
62
Meyer J R 369
Middle American Information Bur 51
Midgley A R 1614
Miller E A 1475 1615
Miller G D 22 632– 634
1024 1027 1092–1094
Miller J G 109
Miller M E 1016
Miller R C 7
Mills T W 468
Milo 976 1021 1496
Mims S 771

Item

Minerals 1129
Florida 957 1059 1066
1069 1122
for brucellosis 265
Gulf Coast 1061 1077
Hawaii 1080
in blood 1268
in grasses 1046
in legumes 1046
Mississippi 1055
nutritive value 949 1054
1059 1072 1077 1079 1118
1126 1128
Puerto Rico 1065
Texas 1272
See also Calcium; Copper; Fertilizers; Herbicides; Iron; Minor elements; and Potassium.
Minett F C 10
Minneman P G 110
Minor elements 156
effects on forage plants 1236
1561
Florida 1051 1068 1331
Gulf Coast 1071
nutritive value 156 1067
1068 1071 1074
See also Boron; Cobalt; and Molybdenum.
Mississippi 81— 83 102
913
Mitre A C. See Carrasquilla Mitre A.
Mitscherlich E 11
Mocha (breed) 877 884
Moe L H 439
Mohler J R 220 221 284
285
Mohler W M 222
Molasses 921 938 977
998 1022 1035 1040
Molasses, citrus. See Citrus molasses.
Molasses, wood. See Wood molasses.
Molassesgrass 1392 1477
1499
Brazil 37 1458
Colombia 1436 1449
Honduras 1489
Molina Garces C 1306
Molinari O G. See Garcia-Molinari O.
Molybdenum
and copper 1058 1066 1075
and phosphorus 1058 1075
Florida 1063

Item

Molybdenum--Cont.
toxicity 1058 1063 1066 1120
Moniezia. See Tapeworms.
Monroe W E 1223 1522
Monteiro F P 948
Montfort P T 1095
Montoya R de la T. See Torre Montoya A de la.
Moore D 1616
Moore J S 1055
Moore O 40
Moraes L 119
Moraes Mello E M 1688
Morales J A. See Abadia Morales J.
Moreira J 510
Morejón Puig L F 135 664
665 851
Morgan B B 511 512
Morgan E 136
Morris D 1476
Morris D J 852
Morrison F B 949
Morrison F L 962 977 1031
Morrison S R 80
Moses J E 1017
Mosquitoes
anaplasmosis transmission 439
Mott L O 608
Mouw J E 199
Moya M A de 770
Mucciolo P 223
Mullen H H 1018
Muñiz C M 224 255 527
539 561
Muñoz Quesada A 137 268
Munro G C 1477
Murphree L C 315
Murphy J B 525
Musca domestica 237 371
Musil A F 1515 1605
Muskus G S 371 372 458
Myiasis
Hawaii 340

Nagel Valda O 1355
Napiergrass 1388 1518 1526
Colombia 1519
fertilizers 1410
Florida 1212 1388
Hawaii 1525 1526
Jamaica 1421
Mexico 1387
nutritive value 1388
Trinidad 1320 1470
See also Merker grass.
Nascimento C B 459
Nascimento V C do 1478

Item

National Brahman Breeders Association of North America 802
National Research Council Committee on Animal Nutrition 950
Navarrete J P. See Patiño Navarrete J.
Navarro R C 771
Navarro Samano J 1276
Neal E M 941 942 1003
1479
Neal W M 951 1071 1110
1631
Neel L R 1617
Negrete e Ituarte J B C 225
Neller J R 1046 1243 1244
1335
Nellore. See Ongole.
Nematodes. See Roundworms.
Neoarsphenamine 434
Netchaev P 226
Neto T M 814
Newell P F 81— 83 628
706 913 999 1055 1740
Nicaragua 55
Nichols H C 170
Nieland L T 1307 1308
Nielsen C J 921
Nielsen E L 1356
Nigro Borbon M 562
Nisbet W R 1030
Nitrogen 997 1239
Nitrogen-fixation 1267
Nodular worm 303 537
538 540 560
Nogueira A 1193
Nolin W T 1662
Nordfeldt S 1689
Nordskog A W 132 1734
Normalina 415 427
Normandy (breed) 887
Colombia 883 886
See also under Draft.
Northway J K 629
Novelo N S. See Souza-Novelo N.
Novicky R 227 228
Nuche fly. See Dermatobia hominis.
Nuila López L 1618
Nuñez Mesa D 286
Nutritional diseases 11
117 1048 1125 1129 1131
Brazil 1126
Colombia 1123
control 156

Item

Nutritional diseases--Cont.
Florida 1073 1074 1265 1266
Hawaii 1117
Jamaica 1119
Latin America 1200
symptoms 1050 1071 1079
1122
Texas 1130
Nymphomania 211

Oats 1506 1507
forage plant
Florida 1290 1297 1502
Mississippi 1280 1283 1284
1291 1447 1450
Gulf Coast 1468 1508
O'Brien R E 1619
Occhioni P 1686
Ochoa F 41
Oesophagostomum radiatum. See Nodular worm.
Oglesby W T 460 461
Olafson P 229
Oliva G 42
Olive R E A 1620
Oliveira A C de 43
Oliveira A M de 815
Oliveira G de 880 881
Olsen O W 528- 533 536
563
Onchocerca armillata 543
Ongole 809 813 819
Brazil 821
pregnancy 817 822
weight and measurement 806
816 823
Ongole cross
Charolaise 846
Oöcyst 505
Opuntia. See Pricklypear.
Orihuela F 539
Orlandini O 287
Ornithodoros megnini. See Otobius megnini.
Orr L W 608
Ortiz Velez M 630
Ospina Leon A 882
Osteomalacia 238
Brazil 185
Ostertagia ostertagi. See Stomach worm.
Osuna, L. S. See Sanchez Osuna, L.
Otero J R 1480
Otobius megnini 445 462
control 328 444 469 470
585

Item

Otobius megnini--Cont.
Florida 468
Hawaii 340
Overbeek, J. V. See Van Overbeek, J.
Owen C R 1481 1621
Owens R D 1075
Ox warble fly. See Hypoderma.

Pace J E 1042-1053 1166
Pacheco, J. M. See Mata Pacheco, J.
Pacheco M O 772
Pacheco S D. See Díaz Pacheco S.
Pacheco Garmendia H 44
Pacheco Torres M F 458
Paez C J 1482 1622 1623
Pagot J R 854
Paim H D 631
Paiva O M 725 816 817
855 856
Pan American Sanitary Bur Veterinary Survey Group 53
151
Pan American Zebu Association 801 803 804 848
Pangolagrass
Florida 1391 1415 1434
1435 1439
Panicgrasses. See Panicum.
Panicum
Gulf Coast 1501
Panicum, blue
Gulf Coast 1476 1523
Texas 1492
Panicum antidotale. See Panicum, blue.
Panicum maximum. See Guineagrass.
Panicum maximum coloniao. See Colonialgrass.
Panicum purpurascens. See Paragrass.
Paragrass
Brazil 1394
Cuba 1429
El Salvador 1431
Mexico 1387
Puerto Rico 1361
See also under Silage.
Paraplegia 234
Parasites 117 149 155
305 308- 310 314 316
Brazil 312
control 302 576 584
592 594 597
Peru 121 320

Item

Parasites--Cont.
diagnosis 306
Gulf Coast 317
Hawaii 301 307
Mississippi 319
terminology 115
See also Anaplasma; Babesia argentina; Babesia bigemina; Bartonella; Eimeria; Epery-throzoon wenyoni; Larva migrans; Oöcyst; Pests; Protozoa; Trichomonas foetus; Trichuris discolor; Trypanosomiasis; Worms; and under Calves.
Parfouru J de 883
Parham A P 1019
Parham S A 1281
Parish H E 366 373 374 462 469
Parker K W 1194
Parman D C 355 375 376
Parris G K 1483-1485
Parturition 623
Parvin F W 1195
Paspalum 1397 1411
Gulf Coast 1501
Paspalum, ribbed
Gulf Coast 1509
Paspalum dilatatum. See Dallisgrass.
Paspalum malacophyllum. See Paspalum, ribbed.
Paspalum notatum. See Bahiagrass.
Pasteurelosis. See Hemorrhagic septicemia.
Pastor Rodríguez J 1624
Pastures 1132 1169 1184 1189 1203 1340 1362
Alabama 63 1190 1192 1325
and diseases and parasites 11 570
Florida 1058
and nutrition 11
Brazil 37 690 965 1135 1136 1137 1144 1193 1199 1221 1344 1376 1535
Colombia 1159
conferences and congresses 1207
Cuba 1204 1429
Ecuador 1682
equipment 1255 1256
fertilizers 965 1053 1227 1241
Florida 920 1181 1237 1238

Item

Pastures--Cont.
fertilizers--cont.
Gulf Coast 1231
Hawaii 1249
Texas 1248
Florida 922 939 1147 1148 1149 1166 1172 1177 1179 1195 1206 1209-1211 1213 1255 1323 1440 1552a 1657
Gulf Coast 1154 1175 1182 1187 1207 1214 1241 1370
Hawaii 113
Louisiana 1219 1222 1223
management 1158 1192
Florida 1252 1288
Gulf Coast 1156 1157 1224
Louisiana 1150
Mississippi 1139 1173
Texas 1152 1155 1202
Mexico 1153 1171
Mississippi 1140 1141 1205 1215
mowing 1142 1143 1186
Peru 1167 1316
policies and programs
Alabama 1189 1293
British Guiana 1208
Florida 1180
Puerto Rico 1133 1164 1170
situation and outlook
Gulf Coast 1217
statistics
Panama 1366
temporary
Latin America 1200
Texas 1158 1160 1216
winter season
Florida 944 945 1277 1278 1279 1287 1296 1434
yields 1178
Paterson D D 1111 1196 1340 1486
Patiño Navarrete J 1366
Pea, field, Austrian winter 1605
Pea, Singletary. See Roughpea.
Pea, wild winter. See Roughpea.
Peairs L M 377
Peanut meal 1002 1029
analysis and composition 1013
Peanuts 1029
Pearlmillet 1409
Mississippi 1423
Pearson A M 993 994 1042 1572
Pearson C C 432

Item

Peavine, rough. See Roughpea.
Pederson R 1134
Peevy F A 1261
Péla-rabo. See Chorona.
Pellón N L. See Lápez Pellón N.
Pendleton R L 1487
Penha A M 171- 177 259
Pennisetum glaucum. See Pearl-millet.
Pennisetum purpureum. See Napiergrass.
Peraza V M 111 857
Percy J F 1658 1659 1663
Pereira C 564 609
Perez L V. See Vera Perez L.
Pérez R V 178
Perez Arbelaiz E 1357
Peru 44—47
Peru Junta Nacional de Alimentación 1741
Pests 2 118 308 310
315 316
control 302 590 593 597
605 617
Brazil 591
Florida 416 595 598
610 615
Gulf Coast 346 598
Peru 320
Puerto Rico 603
diagnosis 306
Gulf Coast 313 317
Hawaii 361
Latin America 1200
terminology 115
Texas 311
See also Flies; Lice; Parasites; Ticks; Vampire bat; and under Calves; Carcasses; and Hides and skins.
Peterson C W 610
Peterson H O 444
Phenothiazine 539 545- 547
549 567 568 575- 577
579 580 582 583
bibliographies 554 555
for Callitroga americana 352
362
Phillips R W 9 12 13
666- 670 674 773
Phillips Velis L A 230
Phosphates
fertilizers 1227 1234 1235
1539 1610 1656
Florida 1243
Texas 1155
See also Superphosphate.
Phosphoric acid 1234 1235
in legumes 1267 1553 1554
1656
nutritive value 1056 1057
1062 1070 1076 1078 1130
1131
See also subhead phosphorus under Molybdenum.
Photosensitization
Brazil 1692 1694
Florida 1683
Phyllanthus abnormis. See Spurge.
Pianograss 1464
Piedade A 1488
Piercy P L 463 464 1625
Pieters A J 1626
Pigeonpea 1612 1613
Cuba 1652-1654
Florida 1641
Hawaii 938
Mexico 1566
Pine oil 477
Pinkeye. See Keratitis.
Pinto A 1489
Pinus caribaea 575 576
Pinzon N E 858
Piroplasma. See Babesia.
Piroplasmosis. See Tick fever.
Pitner J B 1627
Pitrez M L S 513
See Forage plants.
Plasencia V M. See Mendez Plasencia V.
Plata Guerre R 269
Plata Guerrero R 465 514
Pleuropneumonia 219
Venezuela 187
Pneumo-enteritis
in calves 179
Ecuador 167
Pneumonia
in calves 177
Brazil 742
Pneumonia, verminous. See Lungworms.
Poisoning 1121
See also DDT; Ergot; Fluorine; Hydrocyanic acid, Insecticides; Poisonous plants; and Sodium chloride.
Poisonous plants 1690
Brazil 1666 1686 1688 1692
1693 1695 1703
Colombia 1668
Cuba 1696
Ecuador 1682
El Salvador 1677

Item

Poisonous plants --Cont.
Florida 1148
Gulf Coast 1700 1701
Hawaii 1667
Jamaica 1684
Latin America 1200
Peru 1316
Texas 1704
Venezuela 1691
See also Baccharis cordifolia; Bagpod; Bermudagrass; Cocklebur; Crotalaria, showy; Crotalaria retusa; Dallisgrass; Holocalyx galziovii; Indigo, creeping; Johnsongrass; Lantana, common; Prunus sphaerocarpa; Roughpea; Sorghum; Spurge; Sudangrass; Tanaecium nocturnum; Tung-oil tree; and Zamia.
Pope J B 1490
Popenoe W 1491
Porter D A 565- 571 577
Potash 1410 1539 1610
Florida 1232
Potassium
Florida 1232
Potatoes 927
Potts R C 1445 1492 1493
Pregnancy 631
See also under Gir; Hereford; and Kankrej.
Prepuce 196
Presnall C C 1185
Preston J B 1373
Preston S H 230
Pricklypear 1299
Brazil 1299
Prosopis chilensis. See Mesquite, Chilean.
Prosopis juliflora. See Mesquite, Chilean.
Proteins 939 987 1042 1049
in grasses 1046
in legumes 1046
nutritive value 949 986 1002
See also Amino acids.
Protozoa 515
Venezuela 304
Prunus sphaerocarpa 1679
Prussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid.
Pueraria. See Kudzu.
Pueraria phaseoloides. See Kudzu, tropical.
Pueraria thunbergiana. See Kudzu, Thunberg.

Item

Puerto Rico 107
Puig L F M. See Morejón Puig L F.
Pulses. See Legumes.

Quate G S 52
Quesada A M. See Muñoz Quesada A.
Quevedo (Hijo) J M 231
Quijano R E. See Echeverri Quijano R.
Quinby J R 1451-1453 1494 1495 1496
Quinoline, Iodo-chloro-oxy. See Iodo-chloro-oxy-quinoline.
Quirós M A 1359
Quirós Calvo M 1628

Rabbits, wild 533
Rabies 197
immunization 200 212 231
transmission 327
Venezuela 200 212 227 228
Rabugem. See Chorona.
Radeleff R D 572 600 611
Rain 10
Ranches. See Farms and ranches.
Ranges 1163 1188 1194
Hawaii 113 1183 1719
Peru 1316
Texas 1264
Rapp K E 1497
Ratera E L 1690
Records E 232
Red Polled (breed)
Colombia 900
Redd J B 1032
Redwater (Babesia bigemina). See Tick fever.
Reed canarygrass
Colombia 1418
Reeves F 84 85
Reid J J 233
Reis J L M 14 671
Renna H F. See Ferre Renna H.
Renson C 1498
Reveilleau A 952
Rey de Castro A 1072
Reyes L 1286
Reynolds E B 1078 1233 1245 1629
Rheumatism 209
Rhoad A L 977

	Item
Rhoad A O 15–18 86	138
672– 678 859– 861	906
1198	1230
Rhodes R R	1303
Rhodesgrass	1482
Brazil 37 1375 1395	1456
1457	1488
Texas 1463	1493
Rhodiatox	407
Ribeiro P de A 856	1742
Rice J E	19
Rice products 962 991	1031
anthrax transmission	253
Richardson L S	1115
Richardson U F	515
Rickets	238
Riera A R	1268
Riggs J K 844 845	862
1019–1021 1025 1026	1043
1047	1104
Rio Grande do Sul Brazil (State)	690
Ripperton J C 113 1218	1484
1485 1577	1643
Ritchey G E 1091 1149	1360
1596 1602 1604 1630–	1632
Rivas Larralde A	1691
Rivas Larralde G 179	774
Rivera A	466
Rivera Brenes L 1022	1112
	1361
Rivera Hernandez G	1379
Roa A H. See Hernández Roa A.	
Roark R C	612
Robbins W W	1710
Roberts G A 20 234	467
Roberts I H	444
Roberts J E 582	1020
Roberts R C	1218
Rocha F A da	1199
Rocha G L da 1221 1346	1362
	1633
Rocha U F	777
Rocha e Silva M 1692–	1695
Rodas C F R	436
Rodil Calderón T	166
Rodrigues C A	120
Rodriguez F J. See Joglar Rodriguez F.	
Rodríguez J P. See Pastor Rodríguez J.	
Rodríguez R F	592
Rodríguez Loustau J A	231
Rogers A J	468
Rogers E E	344
Rogers H T 1191 1246	1247
Rogers J van Jr	953
Rogers T H	1091
Rogick L A	1023
Roig J T	1366
Roig y Mesa J T	1696
Rojas M C A	139
Rolle A F	114
Roman G	900
Romo-Sinuano 40	902
	904
Colombia 901 903	905
906–	907
Root knot 1326	1469
Rosa bracteata. See Macartney rose.	
Roses M	1727
Roseveare G M	1200
Rotenone	612
effects of climate and weather	604
for Hypoderma 387	400
for Hypoderma lineatum	397
	399
Rotenone and DDT. See DDT and rotenone.	
Rotenone and sulfur 387	397
Roughage 989	1008
Mississippi	999
Roughpea	
Alabama	1541
Louisiana	1663
toxicity	1702
Roundworms 560	571
diagnosis	560
Gulf Coast	569
treatment	
with hexachloroethane	563
Roura J L. See Lamar Roura J.	
Rshanowski N	1634
Rubio Lozano F	288
Rúchico	
Colombia	1527
Rude C S 378 469–	472
Ruiz Martínez C 21	954
Rumen	144
Rusoff L L 1024 1027	1073
1074 1092 1094 1128	1460
	1625
Russell Sir E J	1201
Russell F C	1129
Ryker T C	1711
Sáenz Maroto A	1363
Sagstetter W J 87	1202
St Augustinegrass	1515
Salabarría J	679
Salaverra M A	1499
Saliva	142

Item

Salmonella 171 501 1747
Colombia 514
Salmonellosis
Brazil 513
Salt. See Sodium chloride.
Salt sick. See Nutritional diseases.
Samano J N. See Navarro Samano J.
Sanchez Osuna L 473
Sanders D A 152 235- 237
417 474 1565 1674 1697
1698
Santa Gertrudis 747 778
860 864
Brazil 827
Cuba 838 839
Gulf Coast 866
Texas 841- 843 851 853
854 861 863
Santiago A A 655 874- 876
Santiago F C. See Cao Santiago F.
Santiago Mejía 907
Santos N S los. See Alves los Santos N.
São Paulo Brazil Departamento de Fomento da Producão vegetal 864
Saraiva D 280
Sarasti Aparicio E 776
Sarles M P 117
Sasser J R 1500 1635
Satintail, cogon. See Cogongrass.
Scales J W 516 573
Schematiza cordiae 1713
Schmidt H 475 1043 1048
1130 1131
Schneider B H 777 955
Schneider F L 297
Schoening H W 289
Schrum J N 1025 1026
Schwartz B 316 396 534
574
Scientific institutions
Brazil 37
Scours
in calves 168 172 176
183
Brazil 171
Costa Rica 178
Ecuador 167
treatment 165
Screwworm. See Callitroga americana.
Scudder C Jr 865
Seath D M 22 632- 634
1024 1027 1092 1094 1096
1128 1460

Item

Seath L L 1093
Seeds 1605 1642
harvesting 1185
Florida 1145
Hawaii 1372
See also under Bahiagrass; Carpetgrass; Clover; Dallisgrass; and Grasses.
Segura R A 180
Segurado M N 778
Seijo Tizol E 1743
Selection 688
Semple A T 1203 1474
Sericea. See Lespedeza, sericea.
Serumtherapy 190
Servicio Cooperativo Inter-Americano de Producción de Alimentos (Scipa) 45
Severson H 88 89
Sewage 1212
Sexton W E 680
Shacklady C A 1028
Shade 633
Shahan M S 221
Shannon J L 956
Shealy A L 90-97 130 957
958 1113 1166 1744
1745
Sheely W J 97-99 351 635
681 959 1029
Sheets E W 636
Shepherd J B 1114 1115
Shepherd W O 1301 1304
Shinners L H 1712
Shipping fever. See Hemorrhagic septicemia.
Shirley R L 1075
Short-nosed cattle louse. See Haematopinus eurysternus.
Short-nosed ox louse. See Haematopinus eurysternus.
Shorthorn 691 914
Alabama 910
Brazil 911
directories
Gulf Coast 645
Florida 915
Gulf Coast 909
Mississippi 913
polled 691
Colombia 908
Texas 912
See also Brahorn.
Shows and sales 1729 1731
Mississippi 1740
See also Judging; Marketing; and Types.

Item

Shrode R R 779
Shrubs (forage). See Browse.
Sierra H M 1636
Silage 1111
  citrus pulp 1098
  El Salvador 1369
  Florida 1102 1113
  Johnsongrass 1107
  Merker grass 1112
  Mexico 1313
  Mississippi 1099
  nutritive value 1113
  Paragrass 1112
  preparation
    wilting method 1113-1116
  preservation 1110
  Puerto Rico 1112
  sorghum 1100 1101 1103
    1105 1107-1109 1385
  sugarcane tops 1112
  sumac sorgho 1104
Silos 1106
Silva M R E S. See Rocha e Silva M.
Silva O B de A E. See Araujo e Silva O B de.
Silveus W A 1501
Simmonds F J 1713
Simms B T 290 503 567
  1699 1702
Simonpietri R H 238
Simorra J 960 1048 1076
  1204 1637
Simpson C F 239
Simuliidae 382
Singer L 1058
Siphona irritans 348 349
  and mastitis 236
  control 345 346 354 358
    359 364 372 377 379
    384 607 610 614 616
  Florida 333 598
Sisal
  Puerto Rico 933
Skelton D W 1205 1619
Skin and tissue 821
Slaughterhouses
  Brazil 1742
Slaughtering
  El Salvador 1730
  statistics
    Brazil 25 43
    Peru 1741
Sloss M W 306
Smear 62 357 366 378
Smear 82 378
Smith A L 542 918 919 1030
  1041 1383
Smith C 780
Smith C E 593
Smith C L 366 368 379
  470
Smith C N 477
Smith E V 1700 1701
Smith F B 1267 1638
Smith H C 478
Smith H P 1095
Smith J D H. See Hunter-Smith J D.
Smith J L 1206 1502
Smith L E 380
Smith L F 1309
Smith L R 55
Smith M G 61
Smith R B 1503
Smith R F 613
Smith R M 1639
Snails
  Florida 525
  See also Fossaria ollula.
Snell M G 100 961 962
  977 1031 1077
Snyder H 1504
Sodium arsenite 1253 1257
  1258
Sodium cacodylate 434 481
Sodium chlorate 1253
Sodium chloride
  Colombia 1052
Soiling 1196
  See also under Merkergrass.
Soils 343
  fertilizer relationships 965
    1240 1267 1656
  Florida 1051 1138 1181
    1267 1269 1279 1331
  fumigation 584 594
  Mexico 1158 1276
  Mississippi 1173
  plant-animal relationships
    156 1240 1269
  Florida 1229 1265 1266
    1274
  Gulf Coast 1168 1270 1275
  Puerto Rico 1268
  Texas 1272
  Texas 1271 1273 1426
Sokoloff B 1032
Sol R G. See Gonzalez Sol R
Solar radiation 138 766
Sorenson J W Jr 1095
Sorghum 925 1448 1453
  1473 1474 1512
  adaptation 1472
  biochemistry 1424 1425
  breeding 1494

Item

Sorghum--Cont.
diseases 1467
fertilizers
Florida 1243
hybrids 1494
Texas 1445
toxicity 1444
varieties 1445 1451 1495
yields 1495
See also under Silage.
Sorghum gluten feed 1021 1026
Sorghum halepense. See Johnsongrass.
Sorghum subglabrescens. See Milo.
Sorghum vulgare var. sudanense. See Sudangrass.
Soria G E 140
Sotomayor C G. See Gonzalo Sotomayor C.
Sousa Junior J O de 1344
Southeastern Brahman Breeders Association 805
Southern Pasture and Forage Crop Improvement Conference 1207
Southwell B L 1033 1281 1301
Souza A J de 1310
Souza O P C de 240 637
Souza-Novelo N 1364
Soya max. See Soybeans.
Soybean meal 997 1013
Soybeans
fertilizers 1561
Puerto Rico 1624
Soybeans, Otootan 1554
Spaying 622
King Ranch 629
Specimens 123
Spherophorus necrophorus 120 149
Spinose ear tick. See Otobius megnini.
Sprays and spraying 402 607
Sprinklers 634
Spurge 1687
Squibb R L 54 335 336 479 480 624 1034 1505 1640
Stambaugh S U 1641
Stangel W L 1002
Stanton T R 1506-1508
Statistics
Brazil 26 29 37 43
Colombia 40 1732
Ecuador 1728
Mexico 56 61
Peru 1741

Item

Statistics--Cont.
Venezuela 476
See also under Beef; Leather; Pastures; and Slaughtering.
Stauffer V D 121 122 481 482 517 535 576 614
Steele J H 153
Stein C D 241 256 257
Stephens J C 1473
Stephens J L 1281 1326 1509 1596 1600
Sterility. See Fertility.
Stern J 154
Stevenson G C 1208
Stevenson J W 1301
Stewart M A 397
Stiles G W 439 483 484
Stizolobium atterrimum. See Velvetbeans, Bengal.
Stizolobium deeringianum. See Velvetbeans, Deering.
Stock 1037 446
Stokes W E 1148 1149 1209 1210-1213 1228 1229 1236 1290 1296 1323 1388 1389 1466 1551 1552
Stomach worm 542 551 563 565
Stomach worm, twisted 552 559 560
Stomatitis 186
Stomatitis, proliferative. See X disease.
Stone E C 781
Streptococcus pyogenes 170
Streptothricosis
Colombia 216
Strong R G 593
Strong R P 155
Stumps. See Land, clearing.
Stura C A 231
Sturgis M B 1222
Sturkie D G 1642
Sudangrass 941 1383 1427 1505 1520
Louisiana 1521
Texas 1451 1475
toxicity 1124 1444 1680
varieties 1384 1452 1479
Sugarcane. See under Silage.
Sugg R S 1702
Sulfaguanidine 493 495
Sulfapyridine, sodium 199
Sulfathiazole, sodium 199
Sulfocide 195
Sulfur 585 1553
See also Cube and sulfur;

Item

Sulfur--Cont.
See also--Cont.
Derris and sulfur; and Rotenone and sulfur.
Sulsona P T 1554
Sumac sorgho. See under Silage.
Summers E 1096
Superphosphate 1354
defluorinated 1053
nutritive value 1053
fertilizers 1231
Swanson L E 317 523 525 577- 580 584 594 595 1674 1698
Swarthout E W 242
Sweetclover
Texas 1615
Sweetclover, white 1627
Sweetclover, white, Emerald var 1608
Sweetpotatoes 769
costs and returns 995 1036
dried 982 984 996 1024 1033
drying 1016
Gulf Coast 974 1033 1037 1038
Louisiana 1016
nutritive value 1027
shredding equipment 1011
Swollen joints. See Joint ill.

Tabanus sulcifrons
anaplasmosis transmission 451 453
Tabor G E 867
Taenia echinococcus. See Echinococcus granulosus.
Tagle E C 914
Tail louse. See Haematopinus quadripertusus.
Takahashi M 1526 1643
Talbot M W 1510
Tanaecium nocturnum 1686
Tapeworms 571 572
Tash L H 1056 1078
Tate H D 485
Taylor A L 584 594
Taylor A M 596
Taylor B R 715 898
Taylor I T 1714
Teeth 126 135 137
Brahman (Zebu) 725
Teigland M B 199
Teixeira J F 682
Teixeira M F M 280

Item

Telford E A 1554 1560 1588 1644-1646
Tellería A 683
Temperature 736
See also Heat.
Teosinte 1478
Tetany
Cuba 1118
Tetrachloroethylene 574
Texas 84 85 101
Texas fever. See Tick fever.
Texas Hereford Association 899
Themeda arguens. See Piano grass.
Therrel J S 1260
Thimann K V 1715 1716
Thompson W R 1214 1215 1260 1511-1513 1647-1650
Thornton G D 1638
Thornton J H 782 1746
Thornton M K 1248
Three-awn, pineland 1179
Threlkeld T 243
Tick fever 19 403 418 465 482
Jamaica 443
Peru 427
Puerto Rico 466
treatment 467
Venezuela 304 414
See also Babesia argentina; and Babesia bigemina.
Tickclover 1587
El Salvador 1559
Ticks
control 323 410- 413 426
Brazil 407 435
Colombia 406
Ecuador 428
El Salvador 411
Honduras 449
Mexico 404 421
Peru 427
See also Amblyomma americanum; Amblyomma maculatum; Boophilus annulatus; Boophilus annulatus microplus; and Otobius megnini.
Tissot A N 337 417 615
Tizol E S See Seijo Tizol E.
Tobón Villegas A 1717
Toca. See Chorona.
Togari. See Pigeonpea.
Toledo A A de 398
Tomeu 783
Tomeu G A 784
Tomhave W H 707
Toro E del 1112

Item

Torpedograss
Florida 1442
Torre Montoya A de la 581
Torrellas Alvarado J 518
Torres A di P 884 885
Torres M F P. See Pacheco Torres M F.
Torres Barreto M J 963
Torres Herrera J M 886 887
Tórsalo fly. See Dermatobia hominis.
Toxaphene 371 458
Trace elements. See Minor elements.
Transportation 1726
by air 703 1733
Colombia 1732
losses 621
Trapp E 188 292- 295
Traps 345
Traum J 284 285
Travis B V 381 486
Trees (forage). See Browse.
Trefoil 1614
Trefoil, big 1594
Costa Rica 1592
Trefoil, birdsfoot 1614
Costa Rica 1592 1628
Trefoil, yellow. See Medic, black.
Trichomonas foetus 506
Trichomoniasis 499 511
512 517 520
bibliographies 511
diagnosis 506
Trichuris discolor
Cuba 498
Tripsacum latifolium. See Gamagrass.
Tripsacum laxum. See Guatemala Grass.
Tropics 17
Trovato O 231
Trypanosoma vivax 508
Trypanosomiasis 519
prevention 588
treatment 507 588
Venezuela 507 508 518
Tuberculosis
Venezuela 262
Tucker P W 991
Tumors 218
Tung nut meal 1672 1673 1676
Tung-oil tree 1671-1674 1676
1698
Turk R D 520 542 551 582
Turner W F 1216 1514

Item

2,4-D 1263 1705 1706 1716
1718 1720
Types 645 665 687 780
1744
Brazil 885
Cuba 664
Mexico 686
weight and measurement 690

U S Bur of Agricultural Economics 1217
U S Bur of Animal Industry 244
296
Zoological Div 583
U S Bur of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 399 400
Div of Insects Affecting Man and Animals 616
U S Dept of Agriculture 1218
U S Extension Serv 597
U S Forest Serv Southern Forest Experiment Station 1261
1311
U S Institute of Inter-American Affairs Food Supply Div 46
U S Soil Conservation Serv
1651
Southeastern Region 1365
Western Gulf Region 101
1516
See also Brooksville, Fla. Nursery.
U S Livestock Sanitary Association Committee on Foot-and-mouth Disease 297
Urea 987 1006
nutritive value 994 997
1025 1039
treatment
of silage 1100 1101 1103
1108 1109
Urquizu Villalba R 1652

Vaccines 190
El Salvador 154
Vaginal catarrh
Colombia 249
Vaitsman J 245- 247 338
638 684
Valda O N. See Nagel Valda O.
Valero Abreu E 1653 1654
Vampire bat 327 338
Van Overbeek J 1718
Vance M 1219 1262
1517
Varela G 1747

Item

Vargas L 382
Vaughan H W 691
Vawter L R 232
Vaz Z 564
Veiga J S 141 639 685 725
785 786 816– 819 888
889
Velasquez Q J 181 270 318
487 890 891
Velazquez Capote A 787
Velez M O. See Ortíz Velez M.
Velis L A P. See Phillips Velis L A.
Velvetbeans 1611
Brazil 1344
Velvetbeans, Bengal
Brazil 1655
Peru 1569
Velvetbeans, Deering 1554
Peru 1569
Venezuela 31 39 964
Venezuela Dirección de Ganadería
Serv de Extinción de la Garrapata 488
Serv de Higiene y Sanidad Animal 489
Serv de Informacion Tecnica 298
Venezuela Instituto de Investigaciones Veterinarias 123 383
Venezuelan Commission of Inter-American Development 964
Vera Perez L 686
Verdoorn F 1366
Vetch
Colombia 1571
varieties 1598
Vetch, hairy 1531
seed 1605
Veterinary medicine 149 190
Brazil 116 119
specimens 122 123
terminology 115
See also Anaphylaxis; Diseases; Immunization; Poisoning; Serumtherapy; Spaying; and Vaccines.
Viaud A C. See Chávez Viaud A.
Vibrio fetus
Peru 230
Vicia. See Vetch.
Victoria blight 1507
Vigna sinensis. See Cowpeas, common.
Vilares J B 687 688 820
965 1703

Item

Villafane A G 1720
Villagomez V S 248
Villalba R U. See Urquizu Villalba R.
Villalobos B F. See Fiol Villalobos B.
Villamizar Jaramillo A 1518
1519
Villares J B 23 142– 144
640 689 788– 795 821
822– 824 892 1220 1221
1748 1749
Villegas A T. See Tobón Villegas A.
Vinall H N 1367 1368 1520
Vincent N 1655
Virviescas F 249
Vitamin A 1041 1043 1047
1048
Colombia 1123
in blood 1019
See also Carotene.
Vitamins 1049 1050
Florida 1331
nutritive value 949 1067
See also Ascorbic acid; Carotene; and subhead effect of vitamins under Bulls, fertility.
Vogelman L 1050 1079
Vogelsang E G 299
Volk G M 1267 1551 1656
Vollrath H 1080
Vollrath H M 1035 1249 1263
Von Tempsky R 1719

Walker A H 1704
Walker R K 1222
Walton L 1423
Ward J W 319
Ward W F 966
Ware L M 1036–1038
Warner J D 1149 1250 1297
1657
Warts 134
Wasson R A 967 1223 1521
1522 1658–1663
Water 10 632– 634
Mexico 1197
Waters R E 1224
Watkins J M 1225 1664 1665
Watson D F 320
Webster C B 1523 1524
Wedgeworth S L 1447
Weeds
control 1257 1263 1705
1706 1711
Brazil 1707 1709

Item

Weeds--Cont.
control--cont.
Colombia 1717
Cuba 1715
Florida 1721
Latin America 1200 1710
Texas 1264 1712
Venezuela 1691
Western Hemisphere 1487
See also Cogongrass; Cordia macrostachya; Johnsongrass; and Marcartney rose.
Weeks J M 1097
Weeping lovegrass. See Lovegrass, weeping.
Weight and measurement 140 652
Florida 130 966
Texas 1216
See also Growth; and under Brahman (Zebu) cross; Calves; Caracú; Indobrazil; Kankrej; and Types.
Weiland A H 915
Welch F J 1251
Wells R W 339 384- 386 394 401 402 600
West H O 102
West T F 617
Wheeler W A 1370
Whitcomb G 796 797
White D G 1720
Whitepopinac. See Leadtree, Whitepopinac.
Whitfield C J 940
Whyte R O 1340 1446 1525
Wieland G 47
Wildlife. See Deer; and Rabbits, wild.
Willey N F 1216
Williams D W 103
Williams P E 104 105
Williams R W 1546
Willis M G. See Guzmán Willis M.
Willoughby C H 692
Wilsie C P 1526
Wilson G C 1656
Wind. See Air movement.
Wiregrass. See Three-awn, pineland.
Wireworm, twisted. See Stomach,worm, twisted.
Wireworms. See Roundworms.
Wischhusen J F 156
Wobbles. See Paraplegia.
Wood molasses 970 971
Woodin M D 1016
Woodward T E 1116
Work S H 55 112 938 968 997 998 1039
Worms 556
Brazil 564
gastrointestinal 560
Puerto Rico 303 539
Gulf Coast 578
prevention 544
treatment 544
with Cunic 582
with plenothiazine 539
545 547 549 554 555
561 567 568 575 577 579 580 582
See also Echinococcus granulosus; Heteradera marioni; Hookworm; Intestinal worm, small; Liver fluke; Lungworms; Nodular worm; Onchocerca armillata; Roundworms; Stomach worm; and Tapeworms.
Wyche R H 1245
Wylie K H 248

X disease 202 203 211 229
Florida 239
Gulf Coast 244
Texas 184 189
Xanthium. See Cocklebur.
Xavier C 183
Xavier J M 182
Xavier V L 250

Yaraguá. See Jaragua.
Yarborough J H 199
Yates H F 1325
Yiengst M J 453 509
Young T W 1721
Young V A 1264
Young V M 501
Younge O R 1689
Yucatán Departamento de Ganadería de Fomento 62

Zamia 234
Zapata J E 1040
Zarotschenzeff M T 300
Zea mays. See Corn.
Zebu. See Brahman (Zebu).
Zexmenia caracasana. See Buba.
Zimmerman E C 340
Zozaya J 1747

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE · O—1952